Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. 2016 General Rate Case Docket No. R-2016-2529660 Standard Filing Requirements Testimony - All Volume 10 of 10

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission)
vs.)))
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.)))

Docket No. R-2016-2529660

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MARK KEMPIC ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

Table of Contents

I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	CASE OBJECTIVES a. Proposed Rate Increase b. Other Objectives	
III.	REVENUE REQUIREMENT	
IV.	 MANAGEMENT EFFECTIVENESS	
V.	INTRODUCTION OF WITNESSES	

1	I.	INTRODUCTION
2 3	Q.	Please state your name and business address.
4	А.	Mark Kempic, 121 Champion Way, Suite 100, Canonsburg, PA 15317.
5	Q.	By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
6	А.	I am employed by Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. ("Columbia" or the
7		"Company") as its President.
8	Q.	What are your responsibilities as Columbia's President?
9	А.	I am the corporate officer responsible for the leadership of Columbia Gas of
10		Pennsylvania, Inc. and its various departments, including Rates and Regulatory
11		Policy, Governmental Affairs, Communications and Community Relations.
12	Q.	What is your educational and professional background?
13	А.	I hold an Associate Engineering Degree in Solar Heating and Cooling Technology
14		from the Pennsylvania State University, a Bachelor's of Science Degree in
15		Computer Science from the University of Pittsburgh and a Juris Doctor from the
16		Capital University Law School in Columbus, Ohio. I held various positions within
17		Columbia and its parent company from 1979 through 1992 including emergency
18		service dispatcher, engineering technician, information systems analyst, gas supply
18 19		service dispatcher, engineering technician, information systems analyst, gas supply and corporate planning analyst. From 1992 through 1994, I worked at a law firm
19		and corporate planning analyst. From 1992 through 1994, I worked at a law firm

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 2 of 35

return to Columbia, I worked as in-house state regulatory counsel for an electric
 company in Cleveland, Ohio. After rejoining Columbia in 1998, I initially served as
 an attorney and was subsequently promoted to senior attorney and then assistant
 general counsel. In October of 2009, I was named Director of Rates and
 Regulatory Policy for Columbia. I assumed my current responsibilities when I was
 named President in June 2012.

7 Q. Have you ever testified before a regulatory Commission?

A. Yes, I have testified before both the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission
("Commission") as well as the Maryland Public Service Commission. Most
recently, I testified in Columbia's last five base rate cases before the Commission at
Docket Nos. R-2009-2149262, R-2010-2215623, R-2012-2321748, R-20142406274 and R-2015-2468056.

13

Q. Please describe the scope of your testimony in this proceeding.

A. Through my testimony, I will provide the Commission with an overview of this base
rate filing, discuss the objectives that Columbia seeks to accomplish in this
proceeding and discuss the Company's progress since the last rate proceeding. I
will also address Columbia's quality of service in compliance with Section 523 of the
Public Utility Code, and I will introduce Columbia's other witnesses who provide
detailed testimony and supporting documentation for all revenues, expenses and
rate base elements included in the fully forecasted rate year in this base rate filing.

1Q.Please describe briefly the corporate history of Columbia and its2relationship with its parent company, NiSource Inc. ("NiSource").

A. Columbia was incorporated on June 23, 1960 as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the 3 Columbia Gas System, Inc., under the Act of May 29, 1885, P.L. 29 of the 4 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and commenced service as Columbia Gas of 5 6 Pennsylvania, Inc., on January 1, 1962, when it acquired the Pennsylvania retail business of The Manufacturers Light and Heat Company, which was at that time 7 8 another wholly-owned subsidiary of The Columbia Gas System, Inc. In 1998, the Columbia Gas System, Inc. became the Columbia Energy Group ("CEG"). In turn, 9 CEG merged with NiSource in 2000, at which time Columbia became one of ten 10 (10) natural gas distribution companies in the NiSource corporate family as it 11 existed at that time. Columbia is engaged in the business of furnishing natural gas 12 service to approximately 421,000 residential, commercial, and industrial customers 13 pursuant to certificates of public convenience and necessity issued by the 14 Commission. Columbia has its principal office in Canonsburg, Pennsylvania and 15 16 provides natural gas distribution service in portions of 26 counties in Pennsylvania, primarily in the western half of the state, as well as parts of Northwest, Southern 17 and Central Pennsylvania. 18

NiSource, headquartered in Merrillville, Indiana, is an energy holding company
 whose subsidiaries provide natural gas and electricity distribution services to
 approximately 3.9 million customers located within a corridor that runs from the

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 4 of 35

Midwest to New England. NiSource is the successor to an Indiana corporation
organized in 1987 under the name of NIPSCO Industries, Inc., which changed its
name to NiSource Inc. on April 14, 1999. In connection with the acquisition of CEG
on November 1, 2000, NiSource became a Delaware corporation registered under
the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 (now known as the Public Utility
Holding Company Act of 2005).

In September 2014, NiSource announced a major strategic initiative designed to 7 8 better position its business. Specifically, the separation which took effect July 1, 2015, resulted in two highly focused, premier energy infrastructure companies – a 9 10 fully regulated natural gas and electric utilities company (NiSource) and a natural gas pipeline, midstream and storage company (Columbia Pipeline Group). Post-11 separation, NiSource maintains significant scale and remains one of the largest 12 natural gas utility companies in the United States, serving more than 3.4 million 13 customers in seven states under the Columbia Gas and NIPSCO brands. NiSource 14 has maintained strong levels of customer focus, local employment, community 15 involvement, and commitments made to Pennsylvania. Safe, reliable, and efficient 16 service remains the top priority. 17

In June 2015, NiSource received confirmation of its post-separation investment grade credit ratings. Standard & Poor's upgraded NiSource's credit rating to BBB+
 from BBB-, Fitch Ratings revised its outlook on NiSource to BBB- (positive) from
 BBB- (stable), and Moody's reaffirmed its rating of NiSource at Baa2.

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 5 of 35

1 On September 15, 2015, NiSource was named to the Dow Jones Sustainability Index ("DJSI") North America in recognition of the Company's sustainable 2 business practices and performance for the second consecutive year. The DJSI 3 North America Index and respective subsets track the performance of the top 20 4 percent of the 600 largest Canadian and United States companies in the S&P 5 Global Broad Market Index. In the Multi and Water Utilities category, fourteen 6 North American companies were evaluated and four were selected. Since its launch 7 8 in 1999, NiSource has been named to the DJSI nine times.

In addition, on March 7, 2016, NiSource was designated as one of the World's Most
Ethical Companies by the Ethisphere Institute. NiSource is the only Company in
this year's gas utility category. According to Ethisphere, the World's Most Ethical
Companies designation recognizes companies that work tirelessly to make trust
part of their corporate DNA and, in doing so, shape future industry standards by
introducing tomorrow's best practices today. This is the fifth consecutive year that
NiSource has been recognized by the Ethisphere Institute.

NiSource remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Securities and Exchange
Commission and is traded on the New York Stock Exchange with the symbol "NI".
The NiSource gas distribution companies are: Northern Indiana Public Service
Company ("NIPSCO"), Bay State Gas Company d/b/a Columbia Gas of
Massachusetts, Columbia Gas of Kentucky, Columbia Gas of Maryland, Columbia
Gas of Ohio, Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, and Columbia Gas of Virginia.

1 **II.**

2

3

CASE OBJECTIVES

Q. Please summarize Columbia's major objectives in this proceeding.

A. Columbia seeks Commission approval to increase its base rates to recover the 4 revenue requirement associated with the capital Columbia has invested, and will 5 6 continue to invest, in its facilities as part of its accelerated pipeline replacement program. Approval of the Company's request is necessary for Columbia to continue 7 to provide safe and reliable natural gas service at the lowest reasonable price to its 8 customers while providing the Company with a reasonable opportunity to recover 9 its costs and to earn a fair rate of return. Further, approval of this request will 10 demonstrate to the investment community that the Commission continues to 11 support the need for intensified focus on pipeline safety matters as well as the need 12 for reasonable and predictable earnings. My testimony will outline, at a high level, 13 the objectives of Columbia's filing. Details and documentation supporting each of 14 the objectives will be provided by Company witnesses that I will introduce later in 15 16 my testimony.

17

a. Proposed Rate Increase

18 Q. Will you please explain Columbia's objective by filing this case?

19 A. Columbia seeks recovery of, and an opportunity to earn a return on, the capital 20 investments being made in its distribution system which are necessary to provide 21 safe and reliable natural gas distribution service to its customers. In light of the 22 substantial capital investment Columbia has made since its last rate case and the

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 7 of 35

large capital investments that will be made through the end of 2017, Columbia is
filing this base rate case using the fully projected future rate year contemplated by
66 Pa. C.S. § 315 ("Act 11") in order to provide itself with a reasonable opportunity
to recover its investment in its distribution system and its operation and
maintenance ("O&M") expenditures.

6 Q. Why is Columbia filing a base rate case instead of using the
7 Distribution System Improvement Charge ("DSIC")?

8 A. Columbia's revenue deficiency is driven by both the large capital investment that it continues to make in modernizing its distribution system as well as increases in 9 O&M expenditures over and above the level built into current rates. Due to the 10 scale of Columbia's investments in replacement pipe, Columbia's requested overall 11 distribution (i.e. exclusive of gas costs) revenue increase in this case is 12 approximately 16.16%, which exceeds the current 5% cap on DSIC surcharges. In 13 addition, the DSIC does not permit recovery of O&M costs. Thus, even if the 5% 14 DSIC cap were increased, a rate case would be needed to recover the increases in 15 O&M costs. 16

Q. What is Columbia's proposed rate increase in the case and what are some of the primary drivers for the increase?

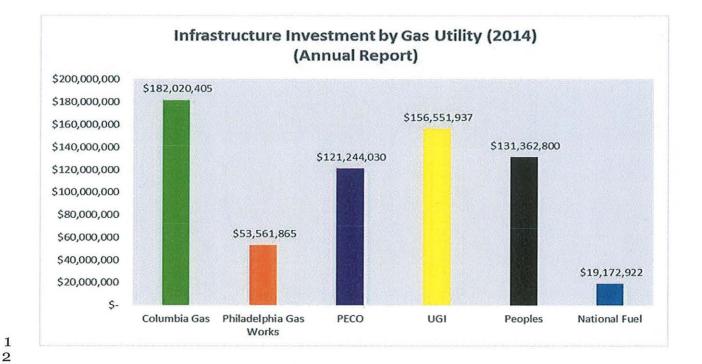
A. Based on the rates established in Columbia's last rate case and Columbia's existing
 and planned capital and O&M programs, Columbia will experience a revenue
 deficiency of approximately \$55.3 million as detailed and supported in testimony of

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 8 of 35

Company witness Miller (Columbia Statement No. 4). This revenue deficiency is 1 driven by two primary factors. First, Columbia has made, and continues to make, 2 substantial capital investments in its system. As detailed in Company witness 3 Soyster's testimony (Columbia Statement No. 7), since Columbia started its 4 accelerated pipeline replacement program in 2007, Columbia has replaced 5 6 3,929,714 feet (over 744 miles) of cast iron and bare steel pipe. In 2015 alone, Columbia replaced over 97 miles of cast iron and bare steel pipe. To put these 7 8 numbers into context, as shown in Figure 1 below (based on information publicly available from the 2014 Annual and DOT reports), Columbia exceeded the capital 9 investments made by the other gas utilities in the Commonwealth. While this 10 information is not intended to put Columbia in competition with the other gas 11 12 utilities, it is provided to explain why Columbia is once again filing a base rate case while other gas utilities may not. 13

14 15 Figure 1

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 9 of 35



In addition to Columbia's past investments, Columbia intends to accelerate the pace of its capital replacement program in the future. In Columbia's 2015 Rate Case, at Docket No. R-2015- 2468056, Columbia forecasted that its 2015 and 2016 capital budgets for the replacement of cast iron and bare steel would be \$145 million and \$147 million, respectively. However, Columbia's 2015 actual investment for replacement pipe was \$152 million and its age and condition capital budget for 2016 is \$162 million. In other words, Columbia is investing \$22 million more in replacing pipe during those two years than it had projected in the prior rate case. In addition, as detailed in the Company's response to Gas-ROR-014, the pertinent part of which is detailed in Figure 2 below, the Company intends to increase its capital investment in 2017 beyond what was contemplated last year,

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 10 of 35

1 2

3 4 and it plans to continue to invest at an aggressive level through 2020 in order to retire as much bare steel and cast iron as possible.

Figure 2

					GAS-ROR-01
					Attachment /
					Page 1 of
			1		
	Columbia Gas of	Pennsylvania			
	Capital Pro	ogram			
	(\$000))			
	Gross V	lew			
Class	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Growth	\$25,100	\$23,400	\$24,000	\$24,900	\$25,100
Betterment	\$16,900	\$20,400	\$15,600	\$8,700	\$6,800
Public Improvement	\$7,000	\$4,800	\$4,900	\$4,900	\$4,900
Replacement	\$161,900	\$204,400	\$210,000	\$210,000	\$157,000
Support Services	\$2,173	\$3,887	\$4,050	\$3,500	\$4,850
Automated Meter Reading	\$500	\$510	\$710	\$710	\$1,300
Total Gross Capital	\$213,573	\$257,397	\$259,260	\$252,710	\$199,950
Shared Services Allocation	\$10,766	\$7,829	\$7,491	\$7,847	\$7,859
Fully Loaded Gross Capital	\$224,339	\$265,226	\$266,751	\$260,557	\$207,809

- 5
- 6

I must note that Columbia's ability to increase its capital investment and maintain
these unprecedented levels of investment is a result of Act 11's impact on reducing
the regulatory lag that was previously associated with utility investment in
Pennsylvania prior to the passage of Act 11.

Q. Why does Columbia want to increase its capital investment beyond
 current levels?

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 11 of 35

As shown in Figure 3 below, in terms of miles, Columbia's distribution system is the A. 1 third largest in Pennsylvania. 2

3

NGDC	Miles of Pipe (2014)
Columbia Gas	7,443.10
PGW	3,023.00
PECO	6,779.70
UGI^1	11,724.00
Peoples ²	12,957.50
National Fuel	4,831.20

Figure 3

4

12

The size of the Company's capital program is largely driven by the amount of pipe 5 6 that needs to be maintained and ultimately replaced. Just under 20% of Columbia's total inventory of pipe is either bare steel or cast iron and is nearing the 7 8 end of its useful life and needs to be replaced. While the Company could invest lower amounts of capital and replace the remaining bare steel and cast iron pipe 9 over a longer period of time, Columbia desires to further accelerate its replacement. 10

Q. Please explain. 11

The Company desires to accelerate its pipeline replacement program in order to A. take advantage of the current low price of gas in Pennsylvania. That is, by 13 increasing its investment in pipeline replacement now, while gas prices are low, 14 Columbia seeks to replace as much pipe as possible in order to ameliorate the 15

¹ All companies/ divisions combined.

² All companies/ divisions combined.

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 12 of 35

impact on the customer's total bill. Indeed, Columbia has calculated that, even 1 after the entire increase requested in this proceeding is added to an average 2 customer's bill, after adjusting for inflation, the average customer will be paying a 3 total bill in 2017 that is about 29 percent less than they were paying in 2006, which 4 is immediately before the time that Columbia began its accelerated pipeline 5 6 replacement program. Stated another way, because all of the bare steel and cast iron pipe needs to be replaced at some point, the ideal time to make this investment 7 8 is now, during a time of low gas costs so the impact to customers is minimized. Although gas prices may increase in the future, by increasing its capital investment 9 now, while gas prices are low, the Company is attempting to reduce the need to 10 increase capital spending during periods when gas prices may be high. In addition, 11 as addressed in the testimony of Company witness Soyster, by removing 12 deteriorating portions of its system, Columbia is enhancing the safety of its system 13 by ensuring replacement of facilities with new and safer materials. 14

15 b. Other Objectives

16 Q. Does Columbia have any other objectives in this proceeding?

A. Yes, Columbia is seeking several tariff changes to make it easier for commercial and
 industrial customers to obtain gas service as well as requesting that transaction fees
 associated with all payment channel options available to residential customers be
 included in the cost of service.

1 2

3

III. REVENUE REQUIREMENT

Q. How did Columbia determine the revenue requirement for this case?

As described in the testimony of Company witness Miller (Columbia Statement No. A. 4 4), Columbia reviewed its costs to serve its customers using a fully forecasted rate 5 6 year ending December 31, 2017, pro forma and adjusted for known and measurable changes. Columbia then compared the costs determined for the fully forecasted 7 8 rate year to the revenues at present rates calculated for the fully forecasted rate year. This analysis produced a revenue deficiency, from which Columbia calculated 9 the corresponding revenue requirement that Columbia will require to make up this 10 deficiency, including a fair rate of return on the investment devoted to serving the 11 public. 12

Q. Why is the proposed rate increase necessary to eliminate the revenue deficiency?

A. Columbia's current rates do not provide the opportunity for the Company to
 recover its costs to serve its customers, including a fair rate of return on the capital
 invested to provide distribution service to the public. The proposed rates have been
 developed to eliminate this deficiency and Company witness Moul (Columbia
 statement No. 8) will support Columbia's requested rate of return in his testimony.

Q. Without the increase requested in this case, what rate of return will Columbia experience?

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 14 of 35

1	Α.	Without the increase requested, Columbia's overall rate of return will drop to
2		5.96% in the Fully Forecasted Rate Year as shown on Exhibit 102, Schedule 3, Page
3		3.
4	Q.	What overall rate of return and return on equity does Columbia
5		propose in this case?
6	A.	Columbia proposes an overall rate of return of 8.15%. Columbia witness Moul
7		demonstrates that Columbia should be granted an opportunity to earn an 11% rate
8		of return on common equity.
0	137	WANACEMENT EFFECTIVENIESS
9 10	IV.	MANAGEMENT EFFECTIVENESS
11	Q.	What evidence supports adjusting the Company's requested rate of
12		return for management effectiveness?
12 13	A.	return for management effectiveness? In addition to Columbia's aggressive pipeline replacement program detailed in the
	A.	
13	А.	In addition to Columbia's aggressive pipeline replacement program detailed in the
13 14	A.	In addition to Columbia's aggressive pipeline replacement program detailed in the testimony of Columbia witness Soyster, which demonstrates the effectiveness of
13 14 15	A.	In addition to Columbia's aggressive pipeline replacement program detailed in the testimony of Columbia witness Soyster, which demonstrates the effectiveness of Columbia's management and its concern for excellence in customer service, I have
13 14 15 16	A.	In addition to Columbia's aggressive pipeline replacement program detailed in the testimony of Columbia witness Soyster, which demonstrates the effectiveness of Columbia's management and its concern for excellence in customer service, I have obtained and analyzed the most recent Management Performance Audit reports
13 14 15 16 17	A.	In addition to Columbia's aggressive pipeline replacement program detailed in the testimony of Columbia witness Soyster, which demonstrates the effectiveness of Columbia's management and its concern for excellence in customer service, I have obtained and analyzed the most recent Management Performance Audit reports from the Commission's website for Columbia, Peoples Gas Company, Philadelphia
13 14 15 16 17 18	A.	In addition to Columbia's aggressive pipeline replacement program detailed in the testimony of Columbia witness Soyster, which demonstrates the effectiveness of Columbia's management and its concern for excellence in customer service, I have obtained and analyzed the most recent Management Performance Audit reports from the Commission's website for Columbia, Peoples Gas Company, Philadelphia Gas Works, UGI, National Fuel Gas, Equitable Gas and PECO. The data appears as

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 15 of 35

those ranking categories to various aspects of a utility company's management
 performance. I evaluated the number of rankings categories for each gas
 distribution company mentioned and determined the number of times the
 Commission's auditors assigned each of the various ranking categories to a gas
 distribution company. They are set forth in Figure 4, below.

Figure 4

Standard	CPA	Peoples	PGW	UGI	NFG		Equitable	P	ECO
Meets Expected Performance	50%	6 11%	0	%	8%	13%	7	%	20%
Minor Improvement Necessary	25%	6 44%	43	%	42%	75%	47	%	47%
Moderate Improvement Necessary	25%	6 22%	43	%	33%	13%	33	%	33%
Significant Improvement Necessary	0%	6 22%	14	%	17%	0%	7	%	0%
Major Improvement Necessary	0%	6 0%	0	%	0%	0%	7	%	0%
Total	100%	6 100%	100	%	100%	100%	100	%	100%

7

8 * Equitable is a division and that a management audit reflects combined 9 Peoples/Equitable has not yet been completed

10

As Figure 4 illustrates, Columbia achieved the "Meets Expected Performance" 11 ranking category in 50% of the categories evaluated by the auditors, more than 12 twice as often as any of Columbia's peers. Also, Columbia was one of only three gas 13 companies that did not receive any ranking of "Significant Improvement 14 Necessary". A review of the information in Figure 4 and Exhibit MK-1 shows that, 15 based on the Commission's own auditors, Columbia's performance exceeds that of 16 its peers. Based on the totality of the evidence, the Commission should grant an 17 18 increased return on equity based on Columbia's superior performance.

⁶

1	Q.	Please provide evidence concerning the performance of Columbia's
2		management in providing quality service to its customers.
3	A.	Recently, the Commission issued its Annual Utility Consumer Activities Report and
4		Evaluation ("UCARE") for 2014. The overall information contained in the report
5		describes how well utilities handle consumer complaints. The report focuses on
6		three main categories: Consumer Complaints, Payment Arrangement Requests
7		("PAR") and Compliance with Commission regulations.
8		Overall, Columbia's 2014 performance as reflected in the UCARE report appears to
9		be the best in both the gas and electric industries. In the measure of Residential
10		Consumer Complaints, Columbia had the lowest consumer complaint rate of (.48),
11		per 1,000 residential customers in the gas industry. Columbia also had the lowest
12		justified consumer complaint and the lowest justified rate per 1,000 residential
13		customers of (.04). None of the electric utilities achieved better results than
14		Columbia in these categories in 2014.

- 1
- 2
- 3

2014 Residential Consumer Complaint Rates Justified Consumer Complaint Rates Major Natural Gas Distribution Companies

4

Company	Consumer Complaint Rate	Justified Consumer Complaint Rate
Columbia	0.48	0.04
NFG	0.51	0.10
Peoples	0.52	0.12
Peoples-Equitable	0.77	0.05
PGW	3.02	0.38*
UGI- Gas	0.80	0.09
UGI Penn Natural	1.13	0.11
Average	1.03	0.13

*Justified consumer complaint rate based on a probability sample of cases

5 6

In the measure of PAR, Columbia's PAR rate per 1,000 residential customers of
2.06 was the best in the gas industry, as was its justified PAR rate and the PAR rate
per 1,000 residential customers of (.04). None of the electric utilities achieved
better results than Columbia during 2014.

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 18 of 35

2014 Residential Payment Agreement Request (PAR) Rates/ Justified PAR Rates* Major Natural Gas Distribution Companies

•	C
•	0
2	1

1

2

Company	PAR Rate	Justified PAR Rate
Columbia	2.06	0.04
NFG	3.09	0.20
Peoples	2.50	0.15
Peoples-Equitable	4.52	0.05
PGW	15.66	0.49
UGI- Gas	7.56	0.53
UGI Penn Natural	10.81	1.04
Average	6.60	0.36

5 *All companies, with the exception of Columbia and NFG, have justified PAR rates based

6 on a probability sample of cases

7

- 8 In the measure of Commission Infractions, Columbia had the lowest infraction rate 9 per 1,000 residential customers of (.01) in the gas industry during 2014, which was 10 consistent with 2013's rate of (.01). None of the electric utilities received better 11 results than Columbia during 2014.
- 12 13

Commission Infraction Rates Major Natural Gas Distribution Companies

Company	2012	2013	2014
Columbia	0.02	0.01	0.01
NFG	0.03	0.04	0.03
Peoples	0.20	0.16	0.08
Peoples-Equitable	0.02	0.02	0.01
PGW	0.28	0.43	0.20
UGI- Gas	0.03	0.01	0.08
UGI Penn Natural	0.04	0.03	0.03

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 19 of 35

1 Additionally, during 2015, Columbia voluntarily began to participate in Bureau of Consumer Services ("BCS") Customer and Utility Resolution Effort ("CURE") 2 Program. This initiative was designed to expedite the closing of the customer's 3 complaint, whereby the Company can contact the customer and resolve the matter 4 over the phone without BCS intervention. Since implementing this process, 5 Columbia has been successful in closing roughly 24% of its informal complaints. 6 The program has proved to be a win/win/win outcome for the customer, the 7 8 Company and the Commission.

9 Q. Can you provide an overview of Columbia's 2015 Quality of Service 10 Performance Report?

A. Yes, the "Quality of Service Performance Report" is organized in five general
 categories: Call Center Performance, Residential and Small Commercial Billing,
 Meter Reading, Dispute Reporting, and Customer Satisfaction. Columbia's
 performance for each of these categories is explained below.

15

1. Call Center Performance:

16 Columbia was pleased with the results of its 2015 Quality of Service Performance 17 Report, particularly those statistics impacting call center performance. In 2015, 18 Columbia experienced a marked improvement in its call answer rate within 30 19 seconds, from 77% in 2014 to 84% in 2015. Columbia attributes this improvement 20 to the efficiencies gained from the development of a more highly trained and 21 focused Universal Services Group. During 2015, Columbia restructured the

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 20 of 35

contract it has with its service provider to revise the service level agreements 1 ("SLA") to better align them with the Company's business needs and goals. These 2 new SLAs, with a focus on key performance indicators and cost performance 3 indices, will focus on improving call answer rates, call quality, first-call resolution 4 and customer satisfaction. Early indications suggest the changes are working, as 5 Columbia's Universal Services Group achieved an answer rate of 85% within 30 6 seconds in 2015, compared to 62% in 2014. In addition, Columbia's call center also 7 8 experienced a significant decrease in its percent of calls abandoned, from 2.33% in 2014 to 1.54% in 2015. 9

10 Columbia continues to look for new ways to enhance its customer service and 11 customer satisfaction through the implementation of online tools to assist our 12 Customer Service Representatives ("CSRs"), as well as through a web self-serve 13 mobile application that our customers can utilize to manage their own accounts.

14

2. Residential and Small Commercial Billing Data:

For the fourth consecutive year, Columbia did not have any deferred billings for its residential or small commercial customers in 2015. Columbia's Billing Group continued to exhibit a strong effort with investigation of billing abnormalities and has taken pride in achieving a zero deferred bill rate. I want to note that Columbia achieved this exceptional performance, despite having printed and mailed nearly 5 million bills to its customers, while investigating over 200,000 billing exceptions and related work.

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 21 of 35

3. Meter Reading:

Columbia continued the process of reducing the number of meter reading routes 2 through rerouting projects, resulting in a cost saving to the Company's customers. 3 In 2015, Columbia successfully rerouted nearly 190,000 accounts. By performing 4 the reroute, Columbia effectively reduced its meter reading routes from 501 to 59 5 6 routes. Columbia was also successful in lowering its monthly average of unread meters covered under Section 56.12 of the Commission's regulations. Meters not 7 read at the six month interval dropped from 10 accounts in 2014 to four accounts in 8 2015, and meters not read at the twelve month interval dropped from six accounts 9 in 2014 to two accounts in 2015. 10

11

1

4. Dispute Reporting:

12 Columbia had 1 residential account where a Company response was not issued 13 within the 30 day time frame as mandated under Section 56.151(5) of the 14 Commission regulations. This was a training issue for a new employee that has 15 since been resolved.

16 5. Customer Satisfaction:

17Q.Are there metrics that Columbia utilizes to gauge customer satisfaction18and the Company's effectiveness in providing quality customer service19to its customers?

A. Yes, in addition to performing a thorough review and analysis of the Commission's
 UCARE, the Quality of Service Performance Report and the Universal Service and

Collections Report, Columbia uses three outside contractors to perform surveys to 1 determine the effectiveness of satisfaction reported by its customers. Those 2 contractors are Metrix/Matrix, Thoroughbred Research and J. D. Powers. 3 Metrix/Matrix is the independent firm that also performs and reports data to the 4 Commission, relative to its "Customer Transaction Survey," which is part of the 5 Quality of Service Performance Report. Besides using these three independent 6 parties, Columbia's call center performs a random post-call satisfaction survey to 7 determine the effectiveness of its call center representatives. 8

9

Q. Can you share the results of these surveys?

Based on the results of the Thoroughbred Survey, Columbia has exhibited a strong 10 A. history of providing quality of service to its customers. As reflected in the following 11 tables, Columbia's Call Center Representatives continually achieve the 90%+ 12 satisfaction mark in gauging Courtesy and Knowledge. The Metrix/Matrix 13 Satisfaction Report also confirms this data. Additionally, Thoroughbred and 14 Metrix/Matrix results for Columbia's Field Service Representatives easily met the 15 90%+ satisfaction threshold annually. 16

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 23 of 35

Customer Service Representative Results:

1 2

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Thoroughbred CSR Attributes	12- month Average						
Being courteous and professional	90	96	100	96	100	97	96
Treating as respected customer	90	96	90	95	100	96	96
Showing concern for situation	90	93	90	93	90	94	93
Displaying knowledge in job	90	95	90	95	90	95	95
Adequately answering questions	90	95	90	95	90	95	95
Understanding purpose for call	90	94	100	95	90	95	94
Having authority to make decisions	90	92	90	91	90	92	92
Working quickly and efficiently	90	93	90	93	90	93	93

*Source document = Thoroughbred Survey website/Columbia Gas of PA/Monthly Flash Report

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 24 of 35

- 1 Field Representative Results:
- 2

2015	Columbia Gas Percent Satisfaction
Rep Handling	
Request	90%
Timely Completion	90%
Field Rep Response	91%
Field Rep Courtesy	96%
Field Rep Knowledge	96%
Respect of Property	100%
Field Rep Overall	97%
Contact Overall	92%

3

Q. How well did Columbia perform on "First Call Resolution" in 2015 with its Customers?

6 A. Over the past five years, Columbia has averaged a 79% "First Call Resolution" rate.

7 This statistic indicates the success our call center has had in satisfying customers

8 the first time they contact the Company.

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 25 of 35

2011	1st Call Resolution	2012	1st Call Resolution	2013	1st Call Resolution	2014	1st Call Resolution	2015	1st Call Resolution
Jan	74%	Jan	88%	Jan	81%	Jan	78%	Jan	82%
Feb	76%	Feb	79%	Feb	83%	Feb	81%	Feb	86%
Mar	90%	Mar	88%	Mar	80%	Mar	84%	Mar	80%
Apr	94%	Apr	79%	Apr	84%	Apr	69%	Apr	76%
May	86%	May	83%	May	70%	May	76%	May	83%
Jun	75%	Jun	69%	Jun	67%	Jun	84%	Jun	81%
Jul	72%	Jul	80%	Jul	79%	Jul	75%	Jul	74%
Aug	79%	Aug	80%	Aug	85%	Aug	82%	Aug	79%
Sep	84%	Sep	70%	Sep	75%	Sep	78%	Sep	78%
Oct	85%	Oct	79%	Oct	79%	Oct	81%	Oct	73%
Nov	69%	Nov	79%	Nov	77%	Nov	72%	Nov	77%
Dec	78%	Dec	88%	Dec	70%	Dec	81%	Dec	76%
YTD	80%	YTD	80%	YTD	77%	YTD	79%	YTD	78%
Target	69%	Target	70%	Target	75%	Target	75%	Target	75%

2

4

3

Q. How did Columbia perform in the 2015 J.D. Power Residential Customer Satisfaction Survey?

A. For the second consecutive year, Columbia was ranked first in Customer
Satisfaction among all midsize utilities in the East Region. These results indicate
Columbia's commitment and focus on meeting its customers' needs.

Q. What has been Columbia's success with implementing Chapter 14
 Regulations?

10 A. Over the past 11 years, Columbia has been successful in implementing Chapter 14 11 regulations, which provide the necessary tools to reduce residential customer 12 delinquency and write-offs. Based on data filed annually pursuant to the Commission's regulations at Section 56.231, Columbia has reduced its gross residential write-off ratio from 4.81% in 2004 to 2.18% in 2014. It also reduced its net write-off for the same period from 3.48% to 1.43%. Columbia's slight increase in its net and gross write-offs in 2014 was due to the colder than normal weather experienced in our service territory during the 2013-2014 winter heating season.

	Gross	Gross	Gross Res.		Net	Net Res.
	Residential	Residential	Write-Offs	Residential	Residential	Write- Offs
Year	Revenues	Write-Offs	Ratio	Recoveries	Write-Offs	Ratio
2004	\$334,443,294.00	\$16,079,652.00	4.81%	\$4,453,039	\$11,626,613	3.48%
2005	\$422,316,022.00	\$17,178,358.00	4.07%	\$5,406,680	\$11,771,678	2.79%
2006	\$418,132,074.00	\$12,725,454.00	3.04%	\$3,878,311	\$8,847,143	2.12%
2007	\$402,803,625.00	\$10,505,925.00	2.61%	\$3,960,158	\$6,545,767	1.63%
2008	\$481,827,700.00	\$10,874,843.00	2.26%	\$3,613,578	\$7,261,265	1.51%
2009	\$387,454,010.00	\$12,039,187.00	3.11%	\$5,097,312	\$6,941,875	1.79%
2010	\$359,493,889.00	\$8,162,827.00	2.27%	\$3,454,140	\$4,708,687	1.31%
2011	\$346,316,467.00	\$9,761,318.00	2.82%	\$3,151,779	\$6,609,539	1.91%
2012	\$268,796,602.00	\$7,585,766.00	2.82%	\$2,765,170	\$4,820,596	1.79%
2013	\$329,063,560.00	\$6,630,828.00	2.02%	\$2,217,422	\$4,413,406	1.34%
2014	\$383,636,645.00	\$8,357,228.00	2.18%	\$2,853,475	\$5,503,753	1.43%

6

Recently, the Commission's BCS issued a special collections report titled
"Collections to Write Offs." The report analyzed collection data extracted from the
Universal Services Program and Collections Report, over the past four years (2011
through 2014). In this report the BCS acknowledged Columbia for having a Best
Practice, the BCS's comments addressed the following metric relative to payment
agreements:

1		$\circ~$ In 2014, Columbia reported only 22.8% Debt <u>not</u> on a payment agreement
2		for residential customers and 14.7% for Confirmed Low Income Customers.
3		$_{\odot}$ Since 2013, as compared to other Pennsylvania NGDCs, Columbia has had
4		the highest number of Residential Customers in Debt on a Payment
5		Agreement.
6		BCS acknowledged Columbia's focus on getting customers with past due monthly
7		bills on a payment agreement, because of the lower collections risk to the utility.
8	Q.	Can you identify any data that contributes to Columbia's success in
9		dealing with its low income customers?
10	А.	Based on information contained in the 2014 Universal Service and Collections
11		Report, Columbia had the most affordable Customer Assistance Program ("CAP")
12		payment plan in the Commonwealth. In 2014, Columbia's monthly average CAP
13		bill was \$59.00. This was the lowest bill amount of all gas utilities in the industry
14		during 2014.
15	Q.	Can you describe any process improvements that Columbia has made
16		to serve its customers better?
17	А.	During 2015, in order to enhance customer satisfaction and to better hear the
18		"voice of our customers," Columbia created a consumer panel, made up of 1,000
19		residential customers throughout our Pennsylvania service territory. The focus of
20		the group is to provide feedback on a variety of topics, which include the following
21		items:

1	• 811 awareness and marketing of the 811 (call before you dig) phone number.
2	• Smell and Tellwhat to do if you smell gas or otherwise suspect a gas leak.
3	• Customer expectations—considering new communication channels (i.e.:
4	what type of information would customers want to obtain from a website,
5	what type of information would customers want via text or automated
6	phone call).
7	• E-Bill adoption and E-Payments.
8	• Implementation of a new bill format to be released in 2016.
9	Columbia also launched a number of new technologies in 2015, to further advance
10	the customer's ability to manage their account and to improve customer service and
11	satisfaction. These include the following:
12	• Provided capability for customers to enroll in both automatic payment and
13	electronic billing from their mobile device.
14	• Launched new marketing content for new business. This included new
15	online forms for use by prospective customers needing a service line/tap.
16	• Upgraded our Customer Relationship Management ("CRM") software to
17	remain current with the software release version.
18	• Created templates for outbound customer e-mails to be used in case of gas
19	emergencies or other related situations to quickly notify customers of the
20	status of the situation.

As I mentioned previously, Columbia will be rolling out its new bill format in mid-2016. The Company is very excited about this initiative that has been in the works 3 since early 2015. Focus group meetings were held in Pittsburgh throughout the 4 year in order to share the new format with customers. Based on survey results of 5 the focus group meetings, the new format was well received.

6 Columbia also signed a new gas supply contract for its CAP customers. This will 7 provide Columbia's CAP customers with a discounted gas supply cost, further 8 assisting the Company's low income customers. Additionally, Columbia 9 implemented rolling enrollment for participants in its CHOICE program. This 10 change allows natural gas suppliers on the Columbia system to enroll customers at 11 any time without delay. Prior to this change, an enrollment could have taken up to 12 45 days.

Finally, in 2015, Columbia completed programming that will provide our Commercial and Industrial customers with the ability to make payments electronically.

Q. Please explain Columbia's efforts in expanding the availability of
 natural gas throughout Pennsylvania.

A. To date, 94 customers have signed up for gas service under Columbia's Pilot Rider
 New Area Service, which was approved in case P-2014-2407345. The Pilot Rider
 New Area Service enabled two residential developments to select natural gas for
 their heating source instead of electric or propane. In addition, in the Company's

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 30 of 35

1 2015 Rate Case, R-2015-2468056, three New Business proposals were authorized 2 to expand access to natural gas service. These new programs consist of the 3 following: 150 foot main allowance per residential applicant; 150 foot service line 4 allowance in the geographic areas where the Company owns the service line, and; 5 the house piping reimbursement program. To date the Company has signed 15 6 service line agreements (e.g no main extension is required) and 10 main line 7 extension agreements with customers to expand the use of natural gas.

Q. Does the Company have any additional proposals to expand the availability of natural gas service in Pennsylvania?

A. Yes, Company witness Waruszewski's testimony details two additional proposals
 that seek to expand the availability of natural gas among large commercial and
 industrial customers, as well as the multifamily housing sector.

13

V. INTRODUCTION OF WITNESSES

14 15

Q. Please introduce Columbia's witnesses and describe their testimony.

16 A. Columbia presents the following witnesses:

Columbia witness Amy Efland, the Lead Forecast Analyst for NCSC provides
 demand forecasting services for Columbia. In Columbia Statement No. 2, she
 explains how residential and commercial sales volumes are normalized for
 weather. The results of the normalization procedure are contained in Company
 witness Bell's testimony (Columbia Statement No. 3) and Exhibit 3, Schedule 4.

Company witness Efland also explains the projection of the future test year and fully forecasted rate year customer and load growth and comments on the residential consumption per customer.

Company witness Melissa Bell is a Lead Regulatory Analyst for NCSC. She
 provides support for regulatory filings for Columbia. In Columbia Statement
 No. 3, Company witness Bell supports the Company's requested increase in base
 rates by providing detailed information on the Company's pro forma operating
 revenues for the historical test year and for the twelve months ending December
 31, 2017 (Fully Forecasted Rate Year). Company witness Bell also supports the
 Company's proposed revenue allocation and rate design.

Company witness Kelley Miller is a Lead Regulatory Analyst for NCSC and 11 0 provides regulatory accounting and strategy services to Columbia. In Columbia 12 Statement No. 4, Company witness Miller presents Columbia's cost of service 13 and quantifies the revenue deficiency based on operating costs and revenues, as 14 adjusted. Company witness Miller supports Columbia's Cost of Service O&M 15 expenses. In addition, she provides a comparison of actual O&M expenses for 16 the twelve months ended November 30, 2015, to the projections that were 17 included in the Company's last base rate proceeding, R-2015-2468056. 18

19 20

1

2

3

• Company witness John J. Spanos is a Senior Vice President in the Valuation and Rate Division of Gannett Fleming, Inc. In Columbia Statement No. 5,

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 32 of 35

- Company witness Spanos supports the depreciation study Gannett Fleming 1 prepared for Columbia's gas plant. 2 Company witness Nicole Paloney is Director of Rates and Regulatory Affairs 3 . for Columbia. In Columbia Statement No. 6, she provides detail and support 4 about the methods and assumptions used to develop the Historic Test Year, 5 Future Test Year and the Fully Forecasted Rate Year rate base as presented in 6 Exhibits 8 and 108. 7 8 Company witness Wesley Soyster is the Director of Construction for NCSC. • In Columbia Statement No. 7, Company witness Soyster provides an overview of 9 Columbia's distribution system and discusses Columbia's ongoing replacement 10 activities and provides testimony in support of Columbia's plant additions 11 through the Fully Forecasted Future Rate Year (twelve-months ending 12 He also discusses Columbia's historic operating December 31, 2017). 13 performance, the initiatives taken to improve its overall safety and compliance 14 efforts and the metrics that are used to track performance and progress, and the 15 planned system enhancements to Columbia's operations. 16 Company witness Paul Moul is the Managing Consultant at the firm P. Moul 17 •
- & Associates, an independent financial and regulatory consulting firm. In
 Columbia Statement No. 8, Company witness Moul presents detailed testimony
 and documentation and a recommendation concerning the appropriate cost of
 common equity and overall rate of return that the Commission should recognize

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 33 of 35

in the determination of the revenues that Columbia should be given an
 opportunity to earn as a result of this base rate case. His recommendation is
 supported by detailed financial data and an in-depth explanation of the
 application of the various financial models upon which he relies.

Company witness Nancy J. D. Krajovic is the State Finance Director for
 Columbia and is responsible for analysis and support in the financial planning,
 forecasting and O&M and capital budgeting processes for Columbia and
 coordination with the NiSource Corporate financial planning and budgeting
 processes. In Columbia Statement No. 9, Company witness Krajovic provides
 testimony in support of the budgeted O&M expenses for the Fully Forecasted
 Rate Year that are included in Columbia witness Miller's cost of service analysis.

Company witness Panpilas W. Fischer is the Tax Director at NCSC and she
 provides Tax Accounting services for Columbia. In Columbia Statement No. 10,
 Company witness Fischer supports Columbia's income tax and other tax
 expense included in the cost of service. She provides detail about both federal
 and state income tax recovery, and reduction of rate base for deferred income
 taxes.

Company witness Mark Balmert is the Director of Regulatory Strategy &
 Support for NCSC which provides services and support to Columbia for its
 regulatory needs. In Company Statement No. 11, he testifies about Columbia's
 allocated cost of service studies.

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 34 of 35

- Company witness Shirley Bardes-Hasson is Manager, Regulatory Policy for
 Columbia and is responsible for managing regulatory activity before the
 Commission, including ensuring timely, accurate regulatory filings as well as
 monitoring regulatory cases, and making recommendations for Company
 participation in those cases when warranted. In Columbia Statement No. 12,
 Company witness Bardes-Hasson explains and supports the tariff changes that
 the Company seeks to make in this proceeding.
- Company witness Robert C. Waruszewski is Columbia's Senior Regulatory
 Analyst. In Company Statement No. 13, he provides testimony concerning new
 proposals designed to expand the availability of natural gas service across
 Columbia's service territory. In addition, he is sponsoring Columbia's request to
 include in the cost of service transaction fees associated with all payment
 channel options available to residential customers.
- Company witness Deborah Davis is Columbia's Manager of Universal
 Services. In Company Statement No. 14, she addresses potential sources of
 additional funds for Columbia's existing Hardship Fund as ordered in
 Columbia's 2015 rate base proceeding, R-2015-2468056.
- 18

Q. Are you sponsoring any exhibits in this proceeding?

A. Yes. In addition to the one exhibit attached to this testimony, I am sponsoring
 Exhibit No. 13, Schedule 3, which cross references the standard filing requirements

M. Kempic Statement No. 1 Page 35 of 35

with the corresponding Exhibits and Schedules in this filing for both the historic
 and future test years.

3 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?

4 A. Yes.

Exhibit I – 1 Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Focused Management and Operations Audit Functional Rating Summary

Functional Area	Meets Expected Performance Level	Minor Improvement Necessary	Moderate Improvement Necessary	Significant Improvement Necessary	Major Improvement Necessary
Corporate Governance		x			
Executive Management and Organizational Structure	x				
Affiliated Interests	x				
Financial Management		X			
Customer Service			Х		
Gas Operations			x		
Emergency Preparedness	x				
Human Resources	X				

D. Benefits

Where possible, the Audit Staff attempts to quantify the potential savings that would be expected from effectively implementing the recommendations made in this report. However, for the majority of recommendations, it is not possible or practical to estimate quantitative benefits as their benefits are of a qualitative nature or there was insufficient data available to quantify the impact. For example, it is difficult to estimate the actual benefit where new management practices or procedures are recommended where such did not previously exist or was not fully functional. Similarly, changes in work flow processes or to implement good business practices will result in improved effectiveness and efficiency of a specific function but cannot be easily quantified.

The Company will have varying ways to implement the recommendations and as a result the Audit Staff has not estimated the cost of implementation for recommendations where no savings were quantified. However, it should be noted by the reader that the cost of implementing certain recommendations could be significant.

E. <u>Recommendation Summary</u>

Chapters III through X provide findings, conclusions, and recommendations for each function or area reviewed in-depth during this focused audit. Exhibit I-3 summarizes the recommendations with the following priority assessments for implementation:

Exhibit I – 1 The Peoples Natural Gas Company Focused Management and Operations Audit Functional Rating Summary

Functional Area	Meets Expected Performance Level	Minor Improvement Necessary	Moderate Improvement Necessary	Significant Improvement Necessary	Major Improvement Necessary
Corporate Governance	х				
Executive Management		х			
Affiliated Relationships		х			
Gas Operations				х	
Emergency Preparedness			х		
Customer Service				х	
Human Resources		х			
Materials Management		х			
Diversity & EEO			x		

D. Recommendation Summary

Chapters III through XI provide findings, conclusions, and recommendations for each function or area reviewed in-depth during this focused audit. Exhibit I-2 summarizes the recommendations with the following priority assessments for implementation:

- <u>HIGH PRIORITY</u> Implementation of the recommendation would result in significant cost savings, major service improvements, and/or substantial improvements in management practices and performance. These recommendations should be implemented as soon as practical.
- <u>MEDIUM PRIORITY</u> Implementation of the recommendation would result in important cost savings, service improvements, and/or meaningful improvements in management practices and performance. Implementation of these recommendations should begin within 12 months.
- <u>LOW PRIORITY</u> Implementation of the recommendation could potentially enhance cost controls, service improvements, and/or management practices and performance. Implementation of these recommendations should begin within 18 months.

These priorities were assigned based on the Audit Staff's assessment of the potential impact of the recommendations and the Company's available resources.

however, each rating is utility specific; i.e., the rating of PGW cannot be directly compared with that of another utility.

Schumaker & Company's overall assessment of each work plan area is presented in the *Functional Evaluation Summary* shown in *Exhibit I-1* and *Exhibit I-2*, with the specific criteria used as follows:

- Optimum The area is functioning more than adequately and no recommendations were made.
- Minor improvement necessary The area is generally functioning adequately, but minor improvements are recommended.
- Moderate improvement necessary The area is generally functioning adequately, but some substantial
 opportunities for improvement were recommended.
- Significant improvement necessary The area is not functioning adequately and many recommendations, requiring considerable effort, need to be implemented to achieve adequate performance.
- Major improvement necessary The area is not functioning effectively or efficiently and many recommendations need to be implemented to achieve adequate performance. Implementation of these recommendations will have a major effect on cost levels and performance for PGW.

Chapter	Function	Evaluative Ratings						
		Optimum	Minor Improvement Necessary	Moderate Improvement Necessary	Significant Improvement Necessary	Major Improvement Necessary		
II	Executive Management & Human Resources							
	Executive Management		X					
	External Relations		X					
	Human Resources			X				
III	Support Services							
	Information Technology		X					
	Transportation Management			X				
	Facilities Management		X					
	Procurement Services				X			
	Risk Management		X					
	Legal Services		X					

Exhibit I-1 Functional Evaluation Summary Phase I – Diagnostic Review



Exhibit I-2 Functional Evaluation Summary Phase II – Pre-identified Issues Review

Chapter		Evaluative Ratings						
	Function	Optimum	Minor Improvement Necessary	Moderate Improvement Necessary	Significant Improvement Necessary	Major Improvement Necessary		
IV	Corporate Governance			X				
v	Financial Management			X				
VI	Diversity and EEO			X				
VII	System Reliability Performance & Other Related Operations			X				
VIII	Customer Service				Х			

D. Summary of Estimated Benefits

The audit produced 93 recommendations, which are contained in this report. A summary of the number of priority items, and estimated benefits, is grouped by phase. Following is a brief explanation of these categories of information.

Priority

To assist PGW management in developing implementation plans, each recommendation has been assigned a priority of "high," "medium," or "low" according to the following criteria:

- *High* Designated recommendations are high priority because of their importance and urgency. These represent significant benefit potential, major improvements to service, or substantial improvements to methods or procedures.
- Medium Designated recommendations are of medium priority. In some instances, the implementation of these recommendations is expected to provide moderate improvements in profitability of operations, or management methods and performance. In other instances, implementation may provide significant longer-term benefits which are less predictable.
- Low Designated recommendations reflect a lower priority. In many instances, they should be studied further or implemented sometime during the next few years. Potential benefits are perceived to be either modest or difficult to measure.

Schumaker & Company



Exhibit I – 1 UGI Utilities, Inc. UGI Central Penn Gas, Inc. UGI Penn Natural Gas, Inc. Focused Management and Operations Audit Functional Rating Summary

Functional Area	Meets Expected Performance Level	Minor Improvement Necessary	Moderate Improvement Necessary	Significant Improvement Necessary	Major Improvement Necessary
Executive Management and Organizational Structure		х			
Corporate Governance	X				
Affiliated Interests and Cost Allocations			х		
Financial Management		Х			
Gas Operations				X	
Electric Operations			Х		
Emergency Preparedness			х		
Materials Management				Х	
Customer Service		Х			
Fleet Management		Х			
Human Resources and Safety Programs		х			
Diversity			Х		

D. Recommendation Summary

Chapters III through XIV provide findings, conclusions, and recommendations for each function or area reviewed in-depth during this focused audit. Effective implementation of the recommendations would result in cost savings, service improvements, and/or improvements in management practices and performance. Exhibit I–2 summarizes the recommendations with the following priority assessments for implementation:

- <u>HIGH PRIORITY</u> Implementation of these recommendations should begin within six months and be completed as soon as practical.
- <u>MEDIUM PRIORITY</u> Implementation of these recommendations should begin within 12 months.
- <u>LOW PRIORITY</u> Implementation of the recommendations should begin within 18 months.

Exhibit I-1 National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation Focused Management and Operations Audit Functional Rating Summary

Functional Area	Meets Expected Performance Level	Minor Improvement Necessary	Moderate Improvement Necessary	Significant Improvement Necessary	Major Improvement Necessary
Executive Management & Organizational Structure		x			
Corporate Governance		х		Selection Select	
Affiliated Interests			X		
Financial Management		x			
Emergency Preparedness		x			
Diversity & EEO		x			
Customer Service		х			
Gas Operations	X				

D. <u>Recommendation Summary</u>

Chapters III through X provide findings, conclusions, and recommendations for each function or area reviewed in-depth during this focused audit. Exhibit I-2 summarizes the recommendations with the following priority assessments for implementation:

- <u>HIGH PRIORITY</u> Implementation of the recommendation would result in significant cost savings, major service improvements, and/or substantial improvements in management practices and performance. These recommendations should be implemented as soon as practical.
- <u>MEDIUM PRIORITY</u> Implementation of the recommendation would result in important cost savings, service improvements, and/or meaningful improvements in management practices and performance. Implementation of these recommendations should begin within 12 months.
- <u>LOW PRIORITY</u> Implementation of the recommendation could potentially enhance cost controls, service improvements, and/or management practices and performances. Implementation of these recommendations should begin within 18 months.

These priorities were assigned based on the Audit Staff's assessment of the potential impact of the recommendations and the Companies' available resources.

Exhibit I-2	
Functional Evaluation	Summary
Phase I – Diagnostic	Review

Chapter	Function	Evaluative Ratings					
		Optimum	Minor Improvement Necessary	Moderate Improvement Necessary	Significant Improvement Necessary	Major Improvement Necessary	
II	Executive Management & Human Resources						
	Executive Management			X			
	Human Resources			X			
III	Financial Management		X				
IV	Support Services						
	Information Technology			Х			
	Transportation Management		X				
	Facilities Management		X				
	Procurement Services		X				
	Risk Management		X				
	Legal Services		X				
V	Gas Supply & Operations			Х			

Exhibit I-3 Functional Evaluation Summary Phase II – Pre-identified Issues Review

Chapter		Evaluative Ratings						
	Function	Optimum	Minor Improvement Necessary	Moderate Improvement Necessary	Significant Improvement Necessary	Major Improvement Necessary		
VI	Corporate Governance		X					
VII	Affiliate Interests					X		
VIII	Operational Performance			йс _й	Х			
IX	Customer Service	Х						
Х	Diversity & EEO			Х				

Exhibit I-1 PECO Energy Company Focused Management and Operations Audit Functional Rating Summary

Functional Area	Meets Expected Performance Level	Minor Improvement Necessary	Moderate Improvement Necessary	Significant Improvement Necessary	Major Improvement Necessary
Executive Management and Organizational Structure			x		
Corporate Governance		X			
Affiliated Interest and Cost Allocations		x			
Financial Management		X			
Electric Operations			Х		
Gas Operations			X	5	
Emergency Preparedness		X			
Materials Management			Х		
Customer Service			X		
Information Technology	X				
Fleet Management		X			
Facilities Management	X				
Risk Management	X				
Legal		X			
Human Resources and Diversity		x			

D. Benefits

Where possible, the Audit Staff attempts to quantify the potential savings that would be expected from effectively implementing the recommendations made in this report. The audit report contains identifiable potential quantifiable cost savings of approximately \$2,933,000 to \$5,667,000 in annual savings and \$2,200,000 to \$3,110,000 in one-time savings from effective implementation of the recommendations. We try to identify, whenever it is reasonably practical, the potential savings net of the projected costs for implementation. Some of these savings could be considered an actual reduction in costs, avoided costs or increased revenues; whereas others would result from better deployment and/or use of existing resources. These quantifications require some judgment and may require efforts beyond the scope of the audit for further refinement. Therefore the actual benefits from effective implementation of the recommendations are subject to some degree of uncertainty, and could be higher or lower than the amounts estimated by the Audit Staff. An overall summary of the annual and one-time cost savings quantified in the audit report are shown in Exhibit I-2.

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission)))	
VS.)	Docket No. R-2016-2529660
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.))	

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF AMY L. EFLAND ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

Table of Contents

I.	Introduction	1
II.	Weather Normalization Process	3
II	. Forecast Method	9
IV	. Trend in Residential Use Per Customer1	2

1 I. Introduction

2 3	Q.	Please state your name and business address.
4	А.	My name is Amy L. Efland and my business address is 290 W. Nationwide Blvd.
5		Columbus, Ohio 43215.
6	Q.	By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
7	Α.	I am a Lead Forecasting Analyst employed by NiSource Corporate Services
8		Company.
9	Q.	What are your responsibilities as Lead Forecasting Analyst?
10	А.	I assist with the development of short-range and long-range forecasts of customers,
11		energy consumption and peak demand for seven NiSource gas distribution
12		companies, including Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania ("Columbia" or the
13		"Company") and one NiSource electric company. I also assist with other business
14		related analyses and forecasts.
15	Q.	What is your educational and professional background?
16	А.	I attended Earlham College where I earned a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Economics
17		and Miami University where I earned a Master of Arts Degree in Economics. From
18		1997 to 2002, I worked as a forecast analyst for Cinergy, assisting with the

production of the gas and electric long-term forecasts of customers, energy
consumption and peak demand for the Cinergy (Public Service Indiana, Union
Light, Heat & Power, and Cincinnati Gas & Electric) territories. I was promoted to
Lead Analyst in 2002, a position I held until I left Cinergy in 2005. From 2005 to

A. L. Efland Statement No. 2 Page 2 of 16

2006. I worked as a Senior Forecasting Analyst with Limited Brands/Victoria's 1 Secret Direct. I provided analysis and recommendations surrounding circulation 2 levels of catalogues and assisted with catalogue messaging relating to marketing 3 offers. From 2006 to 2008, I worked as a Senior Marketing Analyst for JP Morgan 4 Chase where I was responsible for the development of test designs for consumer 5 and business banking marketing programs. I joined NiSource in 2008 as a Senior 6 Forecast Analyst. In 2014, my title was changed to Lead Forecasting Analyst 7 reflecting the same responsibilities I held while a Senior Forecast Analyst. 8

9 Q. Have you testified before this or any other Commission?

A. Yes, I have provided direct testimony related to weather normalization and customer usage trends before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission ("Commission"), Docket Nos. R-2009-2149262, R-2010-2215623, R-2012-2321748, R-2014-2406274, R-2015-2468056 and the Kentucky Public Service Commission, Case No. 2009-00141.

15 Q. What test years will you be addressing in this testimony?

A. I will be addressing the twelve-month period ending November 30, 2015 as the
Historic Test Year ("HTY"), the twelve-month period ending November 30, 2016 as
the Future Test Year, and the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2017 as
the Fully Forecasted Rate Year.

20 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?

A. I will explain how residential and commercial sales are normalized for weather.
 The results of the normalization process are contained in Company witness Bell's

- 1
- 2

testimony (Columbia Statement No. 3) and Exhibit 3 Schedule 4. I will also explain sales growth and comment on the residential consumption per customer.

3 II. Weather Normalization Process

4 Q. Please explain the weather normalization process.

5 A. For each month of the HTY for the residential and commercial classes, actual billing 6 month sales per customer is separated into base-usage and temperature-sensitive 7 usage. Temperature-sensitive usage is then scaled by the ratio of normal to actual 8 heating degree days ("HDD") to derive normal temperature-sensitive use per 9 customer. The normal temperature-sensitive use per customer is then added to the 10 base-use per customer to arrive at the normal sales per customer. This value is then 11 multiplied by the customer count to derive the normal sales.

12 Q. What data sources did you use for your calculations?

I used the Company's billing records to obtain monthly customer counts and billed A. 13 The temperatures used to calculate HDD were obtained from National sales. 14 Weather Service weather stations throughout the Company's service territory. Due 15 to the geographical dispersion of Columbia's customers, temperature data from 16 multiple weather stations is used. A weighted average HDD for the Company is 17 calculated using the percent of residential heating customers assigned to each 18 station as a weight for that station. 19

20 Q. How does the process calculate base usage?

A. L. Efland Statement No. 2 Page 4 of 16

A. The process assumes no temperature sensitive (heat) usage in July and August. For
September, no temperature sensitive (heat) use is assumed when total use per
customer per day (Total Use/Customer/Day) is less than July and/or August. The
base use per customer per day is calculated by taking the average of the two lowest
observed values from the months of July through September.

6 Q. How does the process weather normalize monthly sales?

First, the monthly base use per customer is determined. This equals the lesser of A. 7 the base use per customer per day multiplied by the days in the billing cycle ((base 8 use /customer/day)*days in billing cycle) or the monthly total use per customer. 9 Second, monthly heat use per customer is calculated. Heat use per customer equals 10 the total use per customer minus the base use. Third, the heat use per customer is 11 normalized by multiplying by a ratio of Normal HDD to Actual HDD. Finally, 12 normal use per customer is calculated by adding the base use per customer to the 13 normal heat use per customer. Total monthly normalized usage is generated by 14 multiplying monthly customers by the monthly normal use per customer. This 15 calculation for the HTY is prepared separately for residential and commercial 16 customers and the results are presented in Exhibit 10, Schedule 8. 17

Q. Has the process for normalizing weather changed from Columbia's last rate filing?

A. No, the process has not changed other than updating the historic averages to include the most recent 20- year history. Normal weather is defined in this filing as the average HDD for the 20 years ended 2015. The previous base rate case filing 1

defined normal weather as the 20-year average ending in 2013. In all other respects, the normalization process is the same.

3

2

Q. Why is Columbia using the 20-year average?

4 A. The settlement of the Company's 2015 base rate proceeding at Docket No.

R-2015-2468056 designed rates based upon the Company's proposed throughput 5 volumes, which reflected the Company's use of the 20-year average. Consistent 6 with the Company's approach since 2008, the Company proposes to continue to use 7 the 20-year average because an analysis of weather data shows that a rolling 20-8 year average is a superior measure to a rolling 30-year average. Table 1 below 9 illustrates that, as a predictor of one-year-ahead weather, the 20-year average 10 outperforms the 30-year average in 69% of the most recent 36 years. Table 1 also 11 illustrates that the 20-year average has a lower mean absolute error, as compared to 12 the 30-year average when considering both the most recent 36 year period and the 13 most recent 10 year period. 14

In Table 2, the averages are used every year to predict each five year period for the 5-years ended 1985 through the five years ended 2015. In this analysis, the performance of the 20-year averages are compared to the 30-year average. When determining the smallest difference over the 5-year period, the 20-year average outperforms the 30-year average in 84% or 26 out of the 31 periods. When considering the most recent 10 periods, the 20-year average outperforms the 30year average in 100% or all of the 10 periods.

A. L. Efland Statement No. 2 Page 6 of 16

Table 3 demonstrates that stability is not sacrificed when using a 20-year average. 1 The average annual change for the 20-year average is 0.4%, while the average 2 annual change for the 30-year averages is 0.3%. The 20-year normal is not only a 3 better predictor, but also a more dynamic measure that is better able to react more 4 quickly to change because it replaces 5% of the data each year rather than the 3% 5 6 that is replaced with the 30-year average. This is particularly important, given the Company's frequent rate case filings. In conclusion, the 20-year measure performs 7 8 better as compared to the 30-year in both the year ahead analysis and the five year analysis, and is both a better predictor and a more dynamic measure when 9 compared to the 30-year average. 10

Table 1Weather Averages as PredictorsMoving Averages used to Predict Following YearsColumbia Gas of Pennsylvania

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania								
[Annual Heating Degree Days				Absolu	te Error	Better 1-yea	r predictor
[20-yr	30-yr		20-yr	30-yr	20-yr	30-yr
	Actual	Average	Average		Average	Average	Average	Average
1980	6010	5877	5766					
1981	6219	5887	5790		342	453	х	
1982	5915	5880	5811		28	125	x	
1983	5568	5848	5831	0	312	243		x
1984	6064	5860	5853		216	233	х	
1985	5236	5831	5845		624	617		х
1986	5571	5818	5839		260	274	х	
1987	5456	5796	5838		362	383	х	
1988	5892	5791	5835		96	54		х
1989	5724	5778	5833		67	111	х	
1990	5071	5737	5808		707	762	х	
1991	4908	5692	5771		829	900	х	
1992	5558	5680	5755		134	213	х	
1993	5455	5693	5730		225	300	x	
1994	5719	5709	5726		26	11		x
1995	5427	5706	5713		282	299	х	
1996	6005	5704	5719		299	292		x
1997	5641	5681	5711		63	78	х	
1998	4590	5601	5664	692	1091	1121	х	
1999	5166	5560	5637		435	498	х	
2000	5403	5529	5621		157	234	х	
2001	5385	5488	5606		144	236	х	
2002	5304	5457	5590		184	302	х	
2003	5825	5470	5611		368	236		х
2004	5329	5433	5608		141	282	х	
2005	5564	5450	5611		131	44		х
2006	5175	5430	5582		275	436	х	
2007	5295	5422	5555	<	135	287	х	
2008	5526	5404	5533		104	29		х
2009	5447	5390	5515		44	86	x	
2010	5400	5406	5495		10	115	x	
2011	5421	5432	5468		15	74	x	
2012	4669	5387	5426		763	799	x	124
2013	5486	5389	5424		99	60		x
2014	5950	5400	5420		561	526		х
2015	5492	5404	5428		92	72		X

	Mean Abs	olute Error	Frequency of Lowe	st Absolute Error
1981-2015	275	308	24	11
2006-2015	210	248	6	4

Relative Frequency of Lowest Absolute Error

1981-2015	69%	31%
2006-2015	60%	40%

A. L. Efland Statement No. 2 Page 8 of 16

Table 2	
Weather Averages as	Predictors
Moving Averages used to Predict the	Following Five Years
Columbia Gas of Penns	vlvania

-			Columbia Gas o				
	Annual Heating Degree Days			Five Year S	um of Errors	Better 5-year predictor	
		20-yr	30-yr	20-yr	30-yr	20-yr	30-yr
	Actual	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average
1980	6010	5877	5766				
1981	6219	5887	5790				
1982	5915	5880	5811				
1983	5568	5848	5831				
1984	6064	5860	5853				
1985	5236	5831	5845	-382	173		x
1986	5571	5818	5839	-1080	-597		x
1987	5456	5796	5838	-1506	-1159		x
1988	5892	5791	5835	-1022	-937		х
1989	5724	5778	5833	-1422	-1386		x
1990	5071	5737	5808	-1442	-1512	×	1
1991	4908	5692	5771	-2040	-2146	x	
1992	5558	5680	5755	-1827	-2038	×	-
1993	5455	5693	5730	-2239	-2458	x	
1994	5719	5709	5726	-2179	-2454	x	
1995	5427	5706	5713	-1619	-1975	x	
1996	6005	5704	5719	-297	-693	x	
1997	5641	5681	5711	-151	-529	x	
1998	4590	5601	5664	-1083	-1268	x	
1999	5166	5560	5637	-1715	-1803	×	
2000	5403	5529	5621	-1725	-1762	x	
2001	5385	5488	5606	-2334	-2412	x	
2002	5304	5457	5590	-2557	-2706	x	
2003	5825	5470	5611	-924	-1236	x	
2004	5329	5433	5608	-553	-937	x	
2005	5564	5450	5611	-240	-696	x	
2006	5175	5430	5582	-241	-835	×	
2007	5295	5422	5555	-98	-760	x	
2008	5526	5404	5533	-461	-1165	x	
2009	5447	5390	5515	-159	-1035	x	
2010	5400	5406	5495	-405	-1212	×	
2011	5421	5432	5468	-60	-820	×	
2012	4669	5387	5426	-646	-1313	x	
2013	5486	5389	5424	-595	-1244	×	
2014	5950	5400	5420	-22	-649	×	
2015	5492	5404	5428	-13	-455	x	

	Mean Error	Frequency of Lowest Error			
1985-2015	-1001	-1291	26 5		
2005-2015	-270	-949	10	0	
۰ –	Relative Frequency of Lowest E				
		1985-2015	84%	16%	
		2006-2015	100%	0%	

1

2

3

A. L. Efland Statement No. 2 Page 9 of 16

	Tab	le 3		
Stabi	lity of We	ather Aver	ages	
Annual C	hange in A	Averages	981-2015	
	Absolute	e Values		
Colur	nbia Gas d	of Pennsylv	vania	
	20-yr	30-yr	Annual	
	Average	Average	HDD	
Average	0.4%	0.3%	6.8%	
Maximum	1.4%	0.8%	18.6%	

1

2

III. <u>Forecast Method</u>

Q. Please explain the methodology employed for developing the forecasted
 number of customers and customer usage for the Future Test Year and
 the Fully Forecasted Rate Year.

A. Development of the forecasting methodology is presented in the summary that
follows. This method was used to develop both the Future Test Year and the Fully
Forecasted Rate Year. Price information included in the models is from the
Company's databases, and average efficiency data is from Itron Inc., a national
utility consulting firm. The economic variables and deflator information are from
IHS Global Insight, Inc., a data consultant, and weather data is provided by
Schneider Electric, a weather consulting service.

14

Residential and Commercial Customers

Total new customer additions are forecasted for the initial three years of the
 forecast by Columbia's New Business Team. CHOICE customers are calibrated to
 the most recently observed level and the forecast is set to the current observed
 percentage of customers participating in the CHOICE program.

customers identified by the Large Customer Relations group. 2 Existing customers are forecasted using the latest historical level. The forecast is 3 calculated by applying an attrition rate calculated using recent historical data. The 4 attrition rate is applied to the latest existing level of customers at the time the 5 6 forecast is being prepared. The attrition rate used for the Future Test Year and Fully Forecasted Rate Year is 0.5% for Residential and 1.2% for Commercial. 7 Total customers = existing customers + new customers - attrition customers 8 Sales customers = total customers – CHOICE customers – traditional (commercial) 9 transportation customers 10 Residential Dekatherm ("Dth")/customer 11 Residential use per customer is forecasted with an econometric model that 12 incorporates real price, an average efficiency variable, real per capita income, and 13 heating degree days. Residential CHOICE usage follows the total Residential usage 14 15 trend. **Residential Volume** 16 Dth is forecasted for existing and new construction customers 17 18 Dth = customers * Dth/customer CHOICE Dth forecasted as 19 CHOICE Dth = customers * Dth/customer 20 Sales Dth forecasted as residual 21

Traditional transportation customers = existing transportation customers + new

1

1	Sales $Dth = Dth - CHOICE Dth$
2	Commercial Dth/customer
3	• Commercial use per customer is forecasted with an econometric model that
4	incorporates real price, real gross county product, average efficiency variable, and
5	heating degree days. Commercial CHOICE usage follows the total Commercial
6	usage trend.
7	Commercial Dth
8	• Dth is forecasted for existing and new construction customers
9	Dth = customers * Dth/customer
10	CHOICE Dth is forecasted as
11	CHOICE Dth = customers * Dth/customer
12	• Non-CHOICE transportation Dth for large commercial customers is forecasted by
13	the Large Customer Relations group. Non-CHOICE transportation Dth for smaller
14	commercial customers is forecasted as the trend in the forecast for total commercial
15	use per customer.
16	Sales Dth forecasted as residual
17	Sales Dth = Dth – CHOICE Dth – non-CHOICE transportation
18	Industrial Volume
19	• The majority of the Industrial class forecast is provided by the Large Customer
20	Relations group. This portion constitutes 92% of the total Industrial class forecast.
21	The large customer portion of the forecast is developed by incorporating
22	information generated through individual customer interviews. The remainder of

A. L. Efland Statement No. 2 Page 12 of 16

the industrial class forecast is estimated using the trend from an econometric model
for the full class. The model incorporates real price, manufacturing employment,
industrial production, and heating degree days. The total industrial volume
forecast is the sum of the large industrial forecast and the all other industrial
forecast.

The information provided through the interviews with customers provides
 sales/transportation detail. Additional transportation Dth is forecasted with the
 trend from the econometric model.

9 Q. Please discuss the past performance of the forecast.

A. Residential and commercial forecast models are updated annually with the most
current data. An internal review of forecast performance occurs on a regular basis.
Variances for the residential and commercial predictions are calculated and
assessed in order to measure accuracy. The average annual one year weather
normalized variance for the residential models is 1.3%. For commercial, the
average one year variance of the forecast is 2.3%.

16 III. Trend in Residential Use Per Customer

17 Q. Describe Columbia's recent trends related to residential use per 18 customer.

A. Historical data shows a steady decline in residential use per customer from 1991 to
 2009 and a more modest decline starting in 2010. Periods exhibiting an increase in
 use have all been followed closely by periods of decreasing usage, indicating that
 these points are not representative of the overall trend. The most recent example

A. L. Efland Statement No. 2 Page 13 of 16

illustrating this is comparing the 2014 period with the HTY period ending
November 2015. Residential usage dropped from the 2014 level of 91.96 Dth to
88.89 Dth for the HTY period reflecting over a 3% decline in usage. Moreover,
aside from 2012, the current HTY twelve month period usage level of 88.89 Dth
reflects the lowest usage level illustrated on the graph and further indicates that
usage continues to decline at a modest rate.

The variance reflected in the most recent periods of residential use per customer 7 can be attributed to unusual weather patterns that mask the overall trend. For 8 example, unusually warm weather during the winter of 2011-2012 resulted in a 9 consumption response, as measured by temperature sensitive use per customer per 10 heating degree day, from residential customers, that was notably below that of 11 recent years. This was followed by unusually cold weather during the winter of 12 2013-2014 that resulted in a consumption response notably above that of recent 13 years. With the return of more temperate weather, as reflected in the HTY period, 14 the underlying downward trend continues. The downward trend in residential 15 usage is projected to continue into the Future Test Year and the Fully Forecasted 16 The Forecasted Test Year and the Fully Forecasted Rate Year usage Rate Year. 17 projections can be found in Exhibit No. 10 Schedule 2 on pages 7 and 8 and are 18 included in the chart below. The Future Test Year usage level of 88.65 Dth and the 19 Fully Forecasted Rate Year usage level of 87.99 Dth reflect historical use per 20 customer trends and are in line with recent data. The points represent a decline in 21 usage from the HTY, acknowledging the overall downward trend in usage. 22

A. L. Efland Statement No. 2 Page 14 of 16

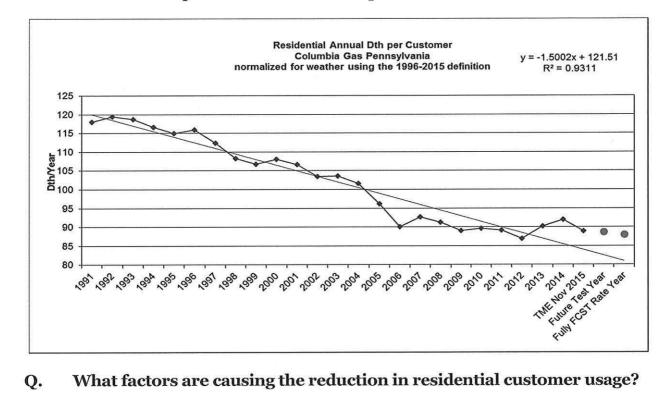
However, both the Future Test Year and the Fully Forecasted Rate Year usage levels
 are well above the data trend line and both take into account recent trends and
 usage levels.

Residential use per customer trends are depicted in the chart below:

4

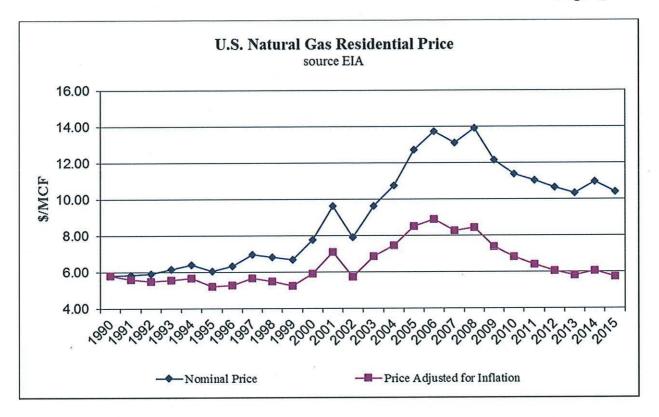
5

6



A. Throughout most of the 1990s natural gas consumption per residential customer
decreased by 1% to 2% per year. This decline in consumption occurred in spite of a
relatively constant nominal price, as is illustrated in the graph below.

A. L. Efland Statement No. 2 Page 15 of 16



When adjusted for inflation, the price actually decreased during the 1990s. This conservation was a result of increased appliance efficiency and more efficient construction standards that followed the major price increases that occurred in the 1970s and 1980s. With limited end uses for natural gas, increasing appliance efficiency, and higher building standards, the downward trend in consumption per customer will continue. Appliance choice will also affect the trend. Customers choosing high efficiency furnaces, energy efficient gas water heaters and electric appliances such as electric water heaters, heat pumps and cooking ranges, will also contribute to the downward trend.

1 Q. Does this conclude your prepared direct testimony?

2 A. Yes it does.

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission	
vs.) Docket No. R-2016-2529660
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.)))

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MELISSA J. BELL ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

Table of Contents

I.	Introduction1
II.	Purpose and Summary of Testimony
III.	Operating Revenues – Exhibit 3 3
IV.	Operating Revenues – Exhibit 1039
V.	Principles of Revenue Allocation and Rate Design13
VI.	Revenue Allocation14
VII.	Rate Design21

1 I. Introduction

- 2 Q. Please state your name and business address.
- 3 A. Melissa J. Bell, 290 West Nationwide Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43215.

4 Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

5 A. I am employed by NiSource Corporate Services Company ("NCSC"), as a Lead
6 Regulatory Analyst.

7 Q. What are your responsibilities as Lead Regulatory Analyst?

My responsibilities include providing support for regulatory filings for several 8 Α. NiSource operating companies, including, but not limited to, Columbia Gas of 9 Pennsylvania, Inc. ("Columbia" or "the Company"), Columbia Gas of Ohio 10 ("COH"), Columbia Gas of Maryland ("CMD") and Columbia Gas of 11 Massachusetts ("CMA"). The types of filings include quarterly gas cost 12 adjustments, annual uncollectible expense and percentage of income payment 13 plan adjustments, as well as tariff updates. I also provide audit support, rate 14 entry and verification, and other duties as assigned. 15

16 Q. What is your educational and professional background?

 A. I graduated from The Ohio State University with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Marketing in 1993. I began my career in the energy industry in 1996 when I
 joined Columbia Gas of Ohio as a Customer Service Representative, before
 moving on in 1997 to COH's New Business Team as a Project Expediter. In 1999,
 I left COH for a position at UtiliCorp Energy Solutions as a Commercial Account

M. J. Bell Statement No. 3 Page 2 of 32

Executive, until the sale of UtiliCorp Energy Solutions to Exelon Energy was 1 completed in 2000. At this time, I joined CSC Energy Solutions as a Tariff 2 Analyst until February 2003. In March 2003, I was employed by NiSource in the 3 Gas Transportation Services ("GTS") Department as a GTS Analyst II, providing 4 sales support to Major Account Representatives for Columbia, CMD and 5 Columbia Gas of Virginia ("CGV"), as well as support to Natural Gas Suppliers 6 and their customers. In December 2005, I accepted a position as a Senior 7 Regulatory Analyst in NCSC's Regulatory Strategy and Support Department. I 8 was promoted to my current position as Lead Regulatory Analyst in 2010. I have 9 10 attended ratemaking workshops provided by the Southern Gas Association, Deloitte LLP, Financial Accounting Institute and Regulatory Research Associates. 11

Q. Have you previously testified before this or any other regulatory commission?

A. Yes. I have testified once before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission
("Commission") in a formal complaint proceeding during my tenure as a GTS
analyst. I have also submitted direct testimony in Columbia's previous base rate
proceedings, at Docket No. R-2012-2321748 and Docket No. R-2014-2406274, as
well as CMD's 2013 base rate proceeding, Case No. 9316 and CMA's 2015 base
rate proceeding, D.P.U. 15-50.

20 Q. What was the nature of the testimony you provided in those 21 proceedings?

1 A. I prepared and submitted testimony on revenue and rate design proposals.

2 II. <u>Purpose and Summary of Testimony</u>

Q. Please state the purpose of your prepared direct testimony in this proceeding.

I will sponsor and describe exhibits which support Columbia's proposed increase Α. 5 6 in base rates, as illustrated in Exhibit 102 Schedule 3, Page 3, based on pro forma revenues for the twelve months ending December 31, 2017 (Fully Forecasted Rate 7 8 Year). The exhibits were compiled in accordance with the Commission's regulations under Title 52 Pennsylvania Code Section 53.51 et. seq., regarding 9 Information Furnished With the Filing of Rate Changes. Specifically, I am 10 responsible for the preparation and presentation of Exhibits 3 and 103 11 (Operating Revenues), including Exhibit 103 Schedule 8 (Rate Design). 12

13 III.

Operating Revenues – Exhibit 3

14 Q. Please explain the process that was undertaken to produce the 15 number of bills used to price revenue in this case.

A. The calculations made to determine the number of bills are found in Exhibit 3,
Schedule 2 for the Historic Test Year ("HTY"). Active customer counts for each
month of the HTY are accumulated by rate schedule by customer class and shown
in Column 1 of Exhibit 3, Schedule 2. The bills are accumulated based on which
rate schedule the customer is on at the end of the HTY. Adjustments were made

M. J. Bell Statement No. 3 Page 4 of 32

in Exhibit 3 Schedule 2 Column 2 to reflect discontinued or added services for 1 Incremental residential and Large Commercial and Industrial customers. 2 commercial customers that were added or discontinued during the HTY are 3 shown in Column 3 and 4, respectively, for a full year impact. The corresponding 4 backup for customer additions and attrition for the HTY can be found in Exhibit 5 3. Schedule 5, Pages 1 - 6. Finally, an adjustment is made to the number of bills 6 for final billed customers because a Customer Charge is billed to customers who 7 receive a final bill even though they are not included as an active customer. 8 These customers are not classified as active in the Company's billing systems 9 during the HTY, so the final bills must be added to active bills to price revenue in 10 this case. Bills in Column 8 are used for pricing in Exhibit 3 Schedule 1 (pro 11 forma revenue at present rates) and Exhibit 3, Schedule 10 (pro forma revenue at 12 proposed rates). 13

14 Q. Please explain the development of the adjusted volumes in 15 Dekatherm ("Dth") for the HTY.

A. Physical flow volumes were summarized by rate schedule in Exhibit 3, Schedule 3
on a customer-by-customer, and month-by-month basis. The volumes, as shown
in Column 1, were accumulated based on the rate schedule the customer was on
at November 30, 2015. The Weather Normalization Adjustment ("WNA") in
Exhibit 3, Schedule 3, Column 2 represents the change to physical flow volumes
due to the use of a 20-year weather definition normalization. Adjustments were

made in Exhibit 3, Schedule 3, Column 3 to reflect discontinued or added services
 for Large Commercial and Industrial customers. Incremental residential and
 commercial customers that were added or discontinued during the HTY are
 shown in Columns 4 and 5, respectively, for a full year impact. The
 corresponding backup for customer additions and attrition for the HTY can be
 found in Exhibit 3 Schedule 5 Pages 1 – 6.

Q. Please explain why physical flow volumes were used instead of
invoiced volumes as the basis for calculating operating revenues.

9 A. Physical flow volumes were used instead of invoiced volumes because they
represent volumes that flowed during the HTY. Invoiced volumes may include
adjustments made for prior billing periods that are outside of the HTY.
Therefore, physical flow volumes were used to eliminate out of period
adjustments.

14 Q. How is the 20-year weather normalization definition utilized in 15 Exhibit 3, Schedule 4?

A. Company witness Amy L. Efland (Columbia Statement No. 2) provided the total
normalized volumes by month for residential and commercial customers. The
total normalized volumes were allocated based on the customers' actual physical
flow volumes and by their class. Then they were accumulated by rate schedule by
rate block, if applicable, as shown in Exhibit 3, Schedule 4, Column 2. The
weather adjustment in Column 3 is calculated by subtracting actual physical flow

1 Dth in Column 1 from the normalized Dth in Column 2. The revenue impact as 2 shown in Column 5 is determined by multiplying the Dth in Column 3 by the 3 current base rates.

4

Q. Please explain Schedules 6 through 9 of Exhibit 3.

5 A. Schedules 6 and 7 eliminate certain per book amounts (off system sales revenues, 6 unbilled revenues and unbilled gas costs) that are not relevant to a pro forma 7 calculation of revenues and expenses. Schedules 8 and 9 show the calculated 8 split of per books gas cost, Gas Procurement Charge ("GPC"), Rider USP and 9 Merchant Function Charge ("MFC") and Rider CC by customer class used in 10 reconciling per books revenue to annualized revenue in Exhibit 3 Page 9.

11 Q. How was pro forma revenue at present rates calculated?

As shown in Exhibit 3 Schedule 1, adjusted test year bills from Schedule 2 are 12 Α. shown in Column 1 and adjusted test year Dth from Schedule 3 are shown in 13 Column 2. Present rates are shown in Column 3. Revenue is calculated in 14 Column 4 by multiplying the Customer Charge by number of bills and volumetric 15 rates by volumes. An average rate per Dth is calculated in Column 5 by dividing 16 Column 4 by Column 2. Pro forma revenue at present rates was calculated using 17 18 the Purchased Gas Cost ("PGC") rate, Rider USP rate and State Tax Adjustment Surcharge ("STAS") in effect as of January 1, 2016, the most recent available at 19 the time the schedules were developed with the exception of the Merchant 20 Function Charge rate (please refer to Exhibit MJB-1, attached to this testimony). 21

Q. Please explain the adjustment to Forfeited Discounts (Account 487) in Exhibit 3 Page 8.

Exhibit MJB-2, attached to this testimony, compares Account 487 revenue to Α. 3 total billed revenue for the three most recent 12 month periods, including the 4 HTY and calculates a three year average. The average of the last three years was 5 selected to match the same basis used by the Company in this rate case to 6 determine an average net write-off rate used for annualization of uncollectible 7 expense. As with net write-offs, Forfeited Discounts historically produce a 8 reasonably predictable percentage of billed revenue over time. A three year 9 average is used to account for the percentage differences caused primarily by 10 changes in gas cost recovery revenue. 11

12 The historic three year average percentage of billed revenue is applied to 13 annualized HTY revenue, resulting in annualized historic test year Forfeited 14 Discounts shown on Exhibit MJB-2, page 1. The historic three year average 15 percentage of billed revenue is applied to annualized future test year ("FTY") 16 revenue and annualized fully forecasted rate year ("FFRY") revenue (Exhibit 17 103), resulting in annualized Forfeited Discounts revenue for those test years 18 shown on Exhibit MJB-2, pages 2 and 3 respectively.

19

Q. Please explain Exhibit 3 Schedule 10.

A. This schedule calculates pro forma revenues at proposed rates for the HTY
 reflecting the rate design as shown on Exhibit 103 Schedule 8.

2

Α.

Please explain Pages 6 - 8 of Exhibit 3. 1 Q.

(Column 1), Consumption (Dth) (Column 2), Revenue at Present Rates (Column 3 3), proposed adjustment (Column 4), and Revenue at Proposed Rates (Column 4 5). The summary serves as a comparison of revenue at present and proposed 5 6 rates.

The summary shows, by rate schedule by customer class, pro forma test year bills

Please explain the "Dth and Revenue Summary at Current Rates" on Q. 7 8 Page 9 of Exhibit 3.

This page summarizes revenue for the HTY by customer class and is the 9 Α. reconciliation of per books revenue to annualized revenue as calculated in Exhibit 10 3, Schedule 1. Exhibit 3, Page 9, Column 1 reflects the per books revenue as of 11 November 30, 2015. Columns 2 through 6 show the calculated split of per books 12 gas cost, Rider USP, GPC, MFC and Rider CC by customer class calculated on 13 Exhibit 3, Schedules 8 and 9. The weather adjustment calculated on Exhibit 3, 14 Schedule 4 is shown in Exhibit 3, Page 9, Column 8. Column 9 reflects pricing 15 out the test year billing determinants (bills and volumes) at the most current base 16 rates. Column 10 is the pro forma Delivery Service revenue at current rates 17 calculated on Exhibit 3, Schedule 1. 18

Please explain the "Dth and Revenue Summary at Current Rates" on **Q**. 19 Page 10 of Exhibit 3. 20

This page summarizes annualized total revenue at present rates as calculated on 21 Α.

Exhibit 3 Schedule 1. Column 1 shows pro forma Delivery Service revenue at present rates. Column 2 shows a summary of gas costs at present rates in effect as of January 1, 2016. Column 3 shows a summary of Rider USP at present rates in effect as of January 1, 2016. Column 5 shows a summary of the Merchant Function Charge. Detailed calculations by rate schedule for Columns 1 through 6 are shown in Exhibit 3, Schedule 1. Column 7 shows total revenue at present rates.

8 IV.

. <u>Operating Revenues – Exhibit 103</u>

9 Q. Please describe the projection of bills for the Future Test Year and 10 Fully Forecasted Rate Year.

Forecasted active customer counts are first determined on a total company basis Α. 11 by customer class by type of service (sales/Choice transportation/non-Choice 12 transportation) by month in the Company's forecast model supported by 13 Company witness Efland (Columbia Statement No. 2) on Exhibit 10, Schedule 2. 14 The customer counts are then spread for each month of the FTY and the FFRY, 15 based on the HTY experience, by rate schedule by customer class by type of 16 service for Residential and small Commercial sales and Choice customers. The 17 bills are accumulated based on which rate schedule the customer is on at the end 18 of the HTY and the results are shown in Exhibit 103, Schedule 2, Column 1. 19

20 Adjustments resulting from Large Commercial or Industrial customers that are 21 expected either to discontinue or to add service during the FTY and FFRY are

M. J. Bell Statement No. 3 Page 10 of 32

shown by customer in Exhibit 103, Schedule 4, Pages 16 and 18 respectively, and 1 summarized in Exhibit 103, Schedule 2, Column 2. New construction customers 2 who are expected to begin service during the FTY and FFRY are shown on Exhibit 3 103, Schedule 4, Pages 1 and 7 respectively and summarized on Exhibit 103, 4 Schedule 2, Column 3. Customer attrition, which is expected to occur during the 5 FTY and FFRY is shown on Exhibit 103, Schedule 4, Pages 3 and 9, respectively, 6 and summarized on Exhibit 103, Schedule 2, Column 4. Column 5 of Exhibit 103, 7 8 Schedule 2 reflects the shifts between rate schedules that occurred during the test year. The Company considers the HTY final bill count to be representative of 9 what can be expected during the FTY and FFRY. Therefore, the HTY final billed 10 count was added to the forecasted active bills to price revenue in this case. Final 11 bill counts are shown in Exhibit 103, Schedule 2, Column 6. FTY adjusted 12 number of bills in Exhibit 103, Schedule 2, Column 7 is the sum of Columns 1 13 through 6. Bills in Column 7 are used for pricing in Exhibit 103, Schedule 1 (pro 14 forma revenue at present rates) and Exhibit 103, Schedule 7 (pro forma revenue 15 at proposed rates) for both the FTY and the FFRY. 16

Q. Please explain the process used to develop Future Test Year and Fully Forecasted Rate Year Dth.

A. Forecasted adjusted Dth for both the FTY and the FFRY are shown in Exhibit
103, Schedule 3, Column 6 are the sum of: (a) forecasted Dth in Exhibit 103,
Schedule 3, Column 1, (b) Large Commercial and Industrial adjustments in

M. J. Bell Statement No. 3 Page 11 of 32

Exhibit 103, Schedule 3, Column 2, (c) new construction consumption in Exhibit
103, Schedule 3, Column 3, (d) attrition consumption in Exhibit 103, Schedule 3,
Column 4, and (e) rate schedule transfers in Exhibit 103, Schedule 3, Column 5.
Volumes in Exhibit 103, Schedule 3, Column 6 are used for pricing in Exhibit 103,
Schedule 1 (pro-forma revenue at current rates) and Exhibit 103, Schedule 7 (proforma revenue at proposed rates) for both the FTY and FFRY.

Forecasted Dth are first determined by customer class, by type of service 7 (sales/Choice transportation/non-Choice transportation), by month in the 8 Company's forecast model supported by Company witness Efland in Exhibit 10 9 Schedule 2. These Dth are spread for each month of the FTY and FFRY based on 10 the HTY by rate schedule, by customer class, by type of service for Residential 11 and Small Commercial Sales and Choice customers. The spread for Large 12 Commercial and Industrial Sales and Choice transportation cusomtersand all 13 non-Choice transportation customers is performed down to the individual 14 customer level. The Dth are accumulated based on which rate schedule the 15 16 customer is on at the end of the HTY and shown in Column 1 of Exhibit 103, Schedule 3. 17

Adjusted Dth in Exhibit 103, Schedule 3, Column 6 are the sum of Columns 1 through 5 for both the FTY and FFRY. Adjustments resulting from Large Commercial and Industrial customers either discontinuing or adding service during the FTY and FFRY are shown by customer in Exhibit 103, Schedule 4,

M. J. Bell Statement No. 3 Page 12 of 32

Page 16 and 18, respectively, and summarized in Exhibit 103, Schedule 3, Column 1 2 for reasons I explained previously, with respect to customer bills. Consumption 2 calculated for new construction customers who are expected to begin service 3 during the FTY are shown on Exhibit 103, Schedule 4, Pages 10 and 11 and Pages 4 14 and 15 for the FFRY. The Dth attributable to new customers are summarized 5 6 on Exhibit 103, Schedule 4, Page 2, Column 1 and are shown on Exhibit 103, Schedule 3, Column 3. Customer attrition, which is expected to occur during the 7 FTY and FFRY is calculated on Exhibit 103, Schedule 4, Pages 3 and 9, 8 respectively, and is shown on Exhibit 103, Schedule 3, Column 4. 9

10

Q. Please explain Exhibit 103, Schedule 7.

A. This Schedule calculates pro forma revenues at proposed rates for the FTY and
 FFRY, respectively, reflecting the rate design as shown on Exhibit 103, Schedule
 8.

14 Q. Please explain Pages 6 - 9 of Exhibit 103.

A. The summary shows, by rate schedule by customer class, pro forma test year bills
(Column 1), Consumption (Dth) (Column 2), Revenue at Present Rates (Column
3), proposed adjustment (Column 4), and Revenue at Proposed Rates (Column
5). The summary serves as a comparison of revenue at present and proposed
rates.

Q. Please explain the "Dth and Revenue Summary at Current Rates" on Pages 10 through 15 of Exhibit 103.

A. These pages summarize annualized total revenue at present rates as calculated on
 Exhibit 103, Schedule 7. Exhibit 103 includes annualized total revenue for both
 the FTY and FFRY.

Q. Please summarize the drivers that make up the difference in revenue in Exhibit 103 between the FTY and the FFRY.

A. The difference between the revenue in the FTY and the FFRY year is driven by
changes in customer growth, attrition, declining use per customer, expected
changes in customer counts, and usage for large customers based upon a
customer by customer review. See Witness Efland's testimony for an explanation
of the drivers as reflected in her forecast model.

11 V. <u>Principles of Revenue Allocation and Rate Design</u>

Q. Please describe the rate design principles that the Company considered when developing the proposed rates.

The principles used to develop the Company's rate design include: efficiency, 14 Α. simplicity, continuity or gradualism, fairness, and earnings stability. An efficient 15 16 rate design provides accurate price signals and thus, an accurate basis for consumers' decisions. Further, an efficient design provides the Company with a 17 reasonable opportunity to recover the cost of providing service. A simple rate 18 structure is one that is understood by customers. The goal of rate continuity 19 seeks gradual changes to rate design that will allow customers to adjust their 20 consumption patterns, as needed. A fair rate design will consider the results of 21

the allocated cost of service ("ACOS") study in determining rate classes' total
revenue responsibility. Finally, earnings stability means that the Company's
earnings resulting from its rates should not vary significantly over the period of a
few years.

5 VI. <u>Revenue Allocation</u>

6 Q. Please state the basis for the Company's proposed rate design.

A. Consistent with the goal of continuity, Columbia seeks to move base rates closer to
the ACOS study gradually, so as to avoid rate shock to any particular rate class. This
is true for all rate classes except for LDS/LGSS, which I will discuss later in my
testimony. The cost to serve each rate class is defined through the ACOS.

Q. How were the results of the ACOS study used in designing the proposed revenue requirements and rates?

The cost allocation studies were used as a guide for assigning additional revenue 13 Α. responsibility to rate classes. As discussed in the testimony of Company witness 14 Balmert (Columbia Statement No. 11), Columbia recognizes that no one ACOS 15 study is the "right" study. Therefore, the Company relies on a combination of 16 different studies, namely, the Customer/Demand and Peak & Average studies, to 17 provide a reasonable range of returns for use as a guide in establishing 18 appropriate rates. The Mid-Point or Average study is an average of the results of 19 the Peak & Average and Customer/Demand methodologies and presents the most 20

reasonable and appropriate basis for the assignment of revenue responsibility to
 the Company's customer base.

3 Q. What are the results of the ACOS studies?

Exhibit MJB-3 shows the class-level returns and return indices for each of the Α. 4 ACOS studies at present rates. Return indices compare individual class returns 5 6 to the overall Company return. A return index is calculated by dividing the class return by the total Company return, then multiplying the result by 100 to 7 produce the index. The total Company return will always be 100. The closer an 8 individual class return is to the total Company return, the closer its index will be 9 to 100 and to parity. "Parity" in this context means that the class return and the 10 total Company return are equal. 11

Columbia's largest class is the residential class representing, on an adjusted basis, 12 approximately 73% of total Company revenues and 91% of total Company 13 customers. The return index for the residential class ranges from 75.2 under the 14 Customer/Demand study to 108.8 under the Peak & Average study. The average 15 ACOS study produces a residential return index of 90.5, indicating that the class 16 returns are somewhat below parity at present rates. In developing the proposed 17 rates for the residential class, Columbia sought to increase the revenue 18 requirement of the residential class to move toward parity with the overall total 19 Company return. Columbia proposes to increase the unitized return from the 20 current 0.90477 to .95500, a 5.6% increase toward parity. 21

The SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 (< 6,440 therms annually) return indices are 100.4 for 1 the Peak & Average study, 109.4 for the Customer/Demand study, and 104.8 for 2 the average ACOS study, indicating that the class returns are somewhat above 3 parity at present rates. In developing the proposed rates for the 4 SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 (< 6.440 therms annually) class, I looked at the current 5 6 unitized return. The class's return is 1.04820, which is above parity with total Company; therefore, Columbia is proposing to apportion less of an increase to 7 the SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 class so that the unitized returns drop to 1.00374, which 8 is a gradual approach toward parity. 9

The SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 (> 6,440 and less than or equal 64,400 therms 10 annually) return indices are 100.4 for the Peak & Average study, 109.4 for the 11 Customer/Demand study, and 104.8 for the average ACOS study, indicating that 12 the class returns are somewhat above parity at present rates. In developing the 13 proposed rates for the SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 (> 6,440 and less than or equal to 14 64,400 therms annually) class, I looked at the current unitized return. The 15 16 class's return is 1.41804, which is above parity with total Company; therefore, Columbia is proposing to apportion less of an increase to the 17 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 (> 6,440 and less than or equal to 64,400 therms annually) 18 class so that the unitized returns drop to 1.24073, which is a gradual approach 19 toward parity. 20

M. J. Bell Statement No. 3 Page 17 of 32

The SDS/LGSS return indices are 104.0 for the Peak & Average study, 256.3 for 1 the Customer/Demand study, and 158.5 for the average ACOS study, indicating 2 that the class returns are somewhat above parity at present rates. In developing 3 the proposed rates for the SDS/LGSS class, I looked at the current unitized 4 return. The class's return is 1.58482, which is above parity with total Company; 5 6 therefore. Columbia proposes to apportion less of an increase to the SDS/LGSS class, so that the unitized returns drop to 1.36482, which is a gradual approach 7 toward parity and in line with both the SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 and 8 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 rate classes that are to a lesser extent, currently above 9 parity. 10

The LDS/LGSS return indices are 27.9 for the Peak & Average study, 284.3 for 11 the Customer/Demand study, and 88.7 for the average ACOS study, indicating 12 that the class returns are somewhat below parity at present rates. In developing 13 the proposed rates for the LDS/LGSS class, I looked at the current unitized 14 return for the class. The class's return is 0.8868, which is below parity with total 15 Company. Normally I would assign an increase to the LDS/LGSS class that 16 would move the class closer to parity, however, because approximately 24% of the 17 revenue generated for this class is generated from LDS/LGSS customers who flex 18 down from the current LDS/LGSS rates and therefore cannot contribute anymore 19 toward the LDS/LGSS revenue requirement, the impact to the remaining non-20 flex LDS/LGSS customers would have been unduly excessive. Therefore, in the 21

interest of fairness. I limited the increase to the LDS/LGSS class so that the non-1 flex customers receive a base revenue increase of 16.44%, which is essentially the 2 same as the increase to the Residential class base revenue increase at 16.48%. 3 The return for the Main Line Distribution Service ("MLDS")/Negotiated Sales 4 Service ("NSS") classes indicates that, by directly assigning mains investment, the 5 return is the same under each of the three ACOS studies showing a return that is 6 above parity with a return index of 1,650.8 at present rates. I note that the MLDS 7 class is unique, in that all customers are located on, or near interstate pipelines. 8 The Company has historically, and in this case continues to, directly assign 9 distribution plant based on an actual inventory of investment to the rate class 10 (See Statement No. 11). Rates for the class, and the customers served under the 11 rate class have not changed for some period of time. In developing the proposed 12 rates for the MLDS/NSS class, I looked at the current unitized return. Because 13 the class's return is 16.50823, which is materially above parity with total 14 Company Columbia proposes no increase in revenue requirement to the 15 MLDS/NSS class, so that the unitized returns drop to 12.06018, which is a 16 gradual approach toward parity. 17

18

Q. What is the primary goal of Columbia's class revenue allocation?

A. The primary goal in Columbia's approach to revenue allocation is to maintain a
 movement toward parity among the various rate classes, consistent with
 Commission decisions in previous Company rate cases. Movement toward parity

is a way of assuring that the revenue allocation process takes into account the
 overall Company return and the relative returns by rate class. Each class's
 revenue increase is determined within the context of other rate class returns so
 that, over time, interclass returns remain close to one another rather than
 diverging. Maintaining a movement toward parity is a way to reduce potential
 cross-subsidization between classes.

Q. Do the Company's proposed rate increases for the various rate classes
reflect the principle of gradualism?

9 A. Yes, in two ways. First, with the exception of the LDS/LGSS class, the Company's proposed rate increases for the various rate classes cause a movement of the unitized returns toward parity (unitized return of 1.00000) for each of the rate classes but with no rate class yet reaching parity. Secondly, the range of base rate revenue increase percentages (excluding the MLDS class) is 10.88% to 16.48% where the system average is 15.31% (see Exhibit 103, Schedule No. 8, Page 1, Lines 19 through 35).

16 Q. Please describe the Company's proposed revenue allocation.

A. Columbia's allocation of the proposed base rate revenue increase, which is shown
in Exhibit 103, Schedule No. 8, Page 5, Line 19 reflects the following allocations:
78.15 % of the overall increase is applied to the residential class; 7.75 % of the
overall increase is applied to the SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 class with annual usage
less than 6,440 therms; 6.80 % of the overall increase is applied to the

M. J. Bell Statement No. 3 Page 20 of 32

SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 class with annual usage between 6,440 therms and 64,400 1 therms; 3.35 % of the overall increase is applied to the SDS/LGS class; 3.95 % of 2 the overall increase is applied to the LDS/LGS class; and none of the overall 3 increase is applied to MLDS/NSS customers. As a result, the proposed unitized 4 return for the residential class will be .95500, or 95.5 %, as compared to the 5 overall total Company unitized return of 1.00000 or 100 %, an increase of 5.5 %. 6 This percentage increase recognizes that the current residential return is lower 7 than the overall return. Similarly, the SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 class (< 6,440 therms 8 annually) would receive a 9.6 % decrease in unitized return, the 9 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 class (> 6,440 and less than or equal to 64,400 therms 10 annually) would receive a 12.5% decrease in the unitized return, the SDS/LGSS 11 class would receive a 13.9 % decrease in unitized return, and the LDS/LGSS class 12 would receive a 7.7 % decrease in unitized return, which brings all classes except 13 for LDS/LGSS closer to parity with the overall return, as measured by the results 14 of the Average ACOS Study. The MLDS/NSS class would receive a 26.9 % 15 decrease in unitized return, as a result of assigning no increase to the class. I note 16 that for all classes the allocated increases and resulting unitized returns fall 17 within the zone of reasonableness bounded by the Peak & Average and Customer 18 **Demand Studies**. 19

Exhibit 103, Schedule 8, Page 5, Lines 4 through 6 shows the movement toward
 parity produced by Columbia's proposed revenue allocation using the average

ACOS Study. The movement toward parity (unitized return of 1.00000) measures each class's return versus the total Company return under current and proposed rates.

4 VII. <u>Rate Design</u>

Q. Other than the ACOS studies, what guidelines or criteria have you considered in the design of the Company's rates?

7 A. There are a number of criteria that I considered in the design of rates, including 8 the following:

- First, the design of Columbia's rates recognizes that rates must be just and
 reasonable and must not be unduly discriminatory. Columbia's proposed
 rate design also attempts to minimize cross-class subsidies.
- Second, where rates require adjustment to achieve proper cost recovery,
 customer impact considerations have been factored into the rate design
 process. For instance, Columbia's proposed rate design moves each of the
 rate classes toward parity (unitized return of 1.00000 and a total Company
 required rate of return of 8.150 %) but recognizes a move to full parity of
 1.00000 in this case would not be consistent with the principle of
 gradualism.

Third, Columbia's proposed rate design provides for recovery of an increasing proportion of fixed costs through the Customer Charge. This objective recognizes that the historical recovery of fixed costs through the

M. J. Bell Statement No. 3 Page 22 of 32

volumetric rate portion of the rate schedule inevitably results in the over 1 or under recovery of those costs because the revenues generated from 2 customers' volumetric use of gas can be greatly sensitive to customer usage 3 fluctuations that vary due to conservation efforts or other changing 4 consumption characteristics. In essence, customer-related costs that bear 5 no relationship to customer gas consumption patterns should be recovered 6 through the fixed portion of the rate design, i.e. the monthly Customer 7 Charge. Columbia's proposed rate design thus recovers a gradual increase 8 in the fixed costs recovered through the Customer Charges for each of the 9 rate classes. 10

Q. Why does the Company propose an increase in the percentage of base rate recovery through the Customer Charge now that Columbia has a WNA mechanism?

The WNA normalizes the impact of weather on the recovery of residential usage 14 Α. based base revenue (outside a 5% band) during the months when the WNA is in 15 effect. In doing so, the WNA affords the Company a greater opportunity to 16 recover its authorized revenue requirement from its residential customer, while 17 18 mitigating the impact of weather on the level of revenues collected from them. Thus, the WNA mechanism is beneficial to both Columbia and its customers. The 19 WNA does not address usage fluctuations that are a result of conservation efforts 20 or other changing consumption characteristics, intra-class subsidization of fixed 21

cost recovery, weather effects of consumption outside the seven winter months
that the WNA is in effect, the weather effects of consumption within the 5% WNA
band, or weather effects of consumption for rate classes not covered by the WNA.
Therefore, it is important for the Customer Charges to recover an increased
percent of the fixed costs included in base rate revenue recovery.

6 Q. How are proposed changes in the Company's Customer Charges 7 determined?

The Company's proposal for rates in this case is to increase the current Customer 8 Α. Charge for each class by the class' percentage of base revenue allocation as shown 9 on Exhibit 103, Schedule 8, Page 1, Column 7, lines 20 through 34, the exceptions 10 being the two SGS/SCD/SGDS classes and the MLDS rate class. The Company 11 proposes to keep the current Customer Charge for the SGS1/SCD1/SGDS1 (< 12 6,440 therms annually) class. The Company proposes to bring the Customer 13 Charge for the SGS2/SCD2/SGDS2 (> 6,440 and less than 64,400 therms 14 annually) class to the minimum Customer Charge as supported by witness 15 Balmert's Customer Charge study, Exhibit 111, page 25, line 37. The Company 16 proposes no increase to the MLDS Customer Charges, because the Company 17 proposes no increase in revenue requirement to the MLDS class. 18

Q. Please explain the rationale for increasing Customer Charges to reflect the recovery of a proportion of fixed non-gas costs.

M. J. Bell Statement No. 3 Page 24 of 32

It is reasonable and appropriate to collect a proportion of fixed non-gas costs 1 Α. through the fixed monthly Customer Charge. For example, for Columbia, just 2 over 32.5% of its delivery charge revenue is currently recovered through 3 Customer Charge to its residential customers. Even with a proposed increase in 4 the Customer Charge, the residential percentage increases slightly to 32.8% of 5 6 distribution charge revenue and will remain below the average of the last six rate cases of 37.1% (See Exhibit MJB-4). Fixed cost recovery through the fixed 7 monthly Customer Charge decreases the likelihood and magnitude of customers' 8 over- or under-payments for distribution service each month due to usage 9 fluctuations, recognizing that a natural gas utility's customer-related costs do not 10 vary with gas usage. Even after the proposed changes to existing Customer 11 Charges for each of the rate classes, all of the Customer Charges are in the range 12 of the Customer Charges that support the cost of minimum system cost-based 13 Customer Charges shown on Exhibit 111, Schedule 1, Pages 16 and 25, Line 41 and 14 Line 37, respectively. All rates except for the MLDS rate class are at or below the 15 average of the last six rate cases' percentage of fixed cost recovery (See Exhibit 16 MJB-4), and not increase to the MLDS customer charges is proposed. 17

Q. What are the benefits of increasing the proportion of fixed non-gas
 costs recovered through the monthly Customer Charge to Columbia
 and its customers?

M. J. Bell Statement No. 3 Page 25 of 32

In addition to the decreased likelihood and magnitude of customers' over- or Α. 1 under-payments for delivery service discussed previously, there are a number of 2 other significant benefits resulting from an increase to the proportion of fixed 3 non-gas costs recovered through the monthly charge. These benefits include: 4 increased stability and predictability of customers' bills, greater simplicity and 5 understandability of customers' bills, a corresponding reduction in bill 6 complaints, and mitigation of intra-class cross subsidization. Additionally, the 7 increased reliance on Customer Charges for fixed cost recovery should reduce the 8 magnitude of annual true-ups for customers participating in Columbia's budget 9 payment plan. 10

11 Q. Please summarize Columbia's residential rate design proposal.

Columbia proposes an increase to the Residential Customer Charge from the 12 Α. current \$16.75 per month to a \$19.51 per month charge. The percentage increase 13 to the Customer Charge is in proportion to the overall percentage increase 14 proposed to the residential rate class of 16.46% shown in Exhibit 103, Schedule 8, 15 16 Page 1, Line 20, Column 7. It should be noted that \$19.51 is between the \$18.79 and \$43.82 minimum system cost-based Customer Charges shown in the ACOS 17 study (Exhibit 111, Schedule 1, Page 16, Line 41 and 25, Line 37). It should also be 18 noted that the Company currently only recovers 32.5% of its residential 19 distribution costs through the Customer Charge. Even with a \$2.76 increase in 20 the residential Customer Charge, the percentage only increases to 32.8%, which 21

is still below the last six rate case average of 37.1%. Finally, it should be noted
that Columbia has no decoupling mechanism to ensure a reasonable opportunity
to recover cost of service. Therefore, the Company relies on the Customer Charge
for protection from usage erosion due to customers switching to more efficient
furnaces and appliances and Columbia's energy efficiency program.

Q. Will Customer Assistance Program ("CAP") customers receive a rate increase as a result of this rate proceeding?

8 A. For rate design purposes, Columbia anticipates that current CAP customers will 9 not receive an increase in their required payment, and thus the revenue 10 increment that is assigned to CAP customers will be collected from other 11 residential customers through the Rider USP.

12 Q. Please summarize Columbia's SGSS/SCD/SGDS rate design proposal.

Α. The Company proposes to keep the Customer Charge for the SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 13 (< 6,440 therms annually) at \$21.25. The cost to serve the SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 14 class is similar to the cost to serve the residential rate class and therefore rate 15 designs of the two rate classes should move toward similarity. At \$21.25, the 16 volumetric base rate will be \$4.3189/Dth for SGSS1/SCD1 service and 17 \$4.1822/Dth for SGDS1 service. The proposed SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 Customer 18 Charge for customers whose usage is between 6,440 therms and 64,400 therms is 19 \$57.46, which is \$9.46 more than the current \$48.00. With the increase in the 20 21 Customer Charge, the percentage of distribution costs recovered through the Customer Charge will only increases to 11.5% from the current 10.7%, which is
 still below the last six rate case average of 20.3%. The volumetric charge will be
 \$3.6055/Dth for SGSS/SCD service and \$3.469/Dth for SGDS service.

Q. Do the two SGSS, SCD, and SGDS rate classes split the volumetric base rate between what is charged to SGSS and SCD customers from what is charged to SGDS customers?

Yes. In the past three base rate proceedings, the Company re-allocated the Α. 7 storage working capital costs assigned to the SGSS/SCD/SGDS classes as a whole 8 through the ACOS to SGSS/SCD classes only. Per the approved settlement in 9 Docket No. R-2012-2321748, Columbia agreed to re-allocate \$530,000 of storage 10 working capital costs from SGDS to SGSS/SCD. Per the approved settlement in 11 Docket No. R-2014-2406274, Columbia agreed to re-allocate \$710,000 of storage 12 working capital costs from SGDS to SGSS/SCD. Per the approved settlement in 13 Docket No. R-2015-2468056, Columbia agreed to re-allocate \$597,433 of storage 14 working capital costs from SGDS to SGSS/SCD. As part of this current 15 proceeding, and as explained by Company witness Balmert in testimony and 16 shown on Exhibit MPB-4, the Company has re-allocated \$306,121 of storage 17 working capital costs from the SGDS class to SGSS/SCD. This intra-class re-18 allocation is shown on Line 17 of Exhibit 103, Schedule 8, Page 7 and Line 17 of 19 Page 8. As a result, the Company charges a different volumetric base rate to the 20

SGSS and SCD customers than to the SGDS customers and that principle will not
 change under proposed rates.

3

Q. Please summarize Columbia's SDS/LGSS rate design proposal.

A. The proposed SDS/LGSS Customer Charge for customers whose usage is between
64,400 therms and 110,000 therms is \$238.39. The \$238.39 is \$23.39 more
than the current SDS/LGSS Customer Charge of \$215.00. With the increase in
the Customer Charge, the percentage of distribution costs recovered through the
Customer Charge will remain the same at 17.1%, which is slightly higher than the
last six rate case average of 16.7%.

The proposed SDS/LGSS Customer Charge for customers whose usage is between 10 110,000 therms and 540,000 therms is \$759.53. The \$759.53 is \$74.53 more 11 than the current SDS/LGS Customer Charge of \$685.00. The volumetric base 12 rate will be \$2.3073/Dth for SDS/LGSS customers whose usage is between 13 64,400 therms and 110,000 therms and \$2.1572/Dth for SDS/LGSS for 14 customers whose usage is between 110,000 therms and 540,000 therms. The 15 16 percentage increase to the SDS/LGSS Customer Charges are in proportion to the overall percentage increase proposed to the SDS/LGSS rate class of 10.87% 17 shown in Exhibit 103, Schedule 8, Page 1, Line 31, Column 7. 18

19 Q. Please summarize Columbia's LDS/LGSS rate design proposal.

- The proposed LDS/LGSS Customer Charge for customers whose usage is between Α. 1 540,000 therms and 1,074,000 therms is \$2,096.28, an increase of \$296.28 over 2 the current Customer Charge of \$1,800. 3 The proposed LDS/LGSS Customer Charge for customers whose usage is between 4 1,074,000 therms and 3,400,000 therms is \$3,260.88. The \$3,260.88 is 5 6 \$460.88 more than the current LDS/LGS Customer Charge. The proposed LDS/LGSS Customer Charge for customers whose usage is between 7 3,400,000 therms and 7,500,000 therms is \$6,288.84. The \$6,288.84 is 8 \$888.84 more than the current LDS/LGSS Customer Charge of \$5,400. 9 The proposed LDS/LGSS Customer Charge for customers whose usage greater 10 than 7,500,000 therms is \$9,316.80. The \$9,316.80 is \$1,316.80 more than the 11 current LDS/LGSS Customer Charge of \$8,000. 12 The percentage increase to the LDS/LGSS Customer Charges are in proportion to 13 the overall percentage increase proposed to the LDS/LGSS rate class of 16.44% 14 shown in Exhibit 103, Schedule 8, Page 1, Line 24 Column 7. 15 With the proposed increase in the LDS Customer Charges, the percentage of 16 distribution costs recovered through the Customer Charge remains the same at 17 17.0%, which is still below the last six rate case average of 17.2%. 18 How is the LDS/LGSS volumetric based rate revenue requirement **Q**. 19 shown in Exhibit 103, Schedule 8, Page 9, Line 28 spread among the 20
- 21 LDS/LGSS annual usage groups?

A. Volumetric Base Rate Revenue requirement is split among the LDS/LGSS annual
 usage groups proportionately based on revenue produced from current
 volumetric Base Rates. (See Exhibit 103, Schedule 8, Page 9, Lines 30 through
 33).

5

Q. Please discuss the rate design proposals for the MLDS/NSS class.

6 A. Columbia is proposing no change to the Customer Charges or volumetric charges.

7 Q. Please discuss the rate design proposals for the Main line Sales 8 Service ("MLSS") class.

MLSS service applies to the same customer groups that MLDS service applies to 9 Α. 10 with the primary exception that MLSS service is a sales service and MLDS service is a distribution service. There were no MLSS customers served by the Company 11 during the HTY, nor are there any MLSS customers expected to take service 12 during the forecasted rate year. However, the MLSS tariff is active and it is the 13 Company's intent that customers who elect to be served under the MLSS tariff 14 pay the same distribution service rates established for the MLDS tariff customers 15 in this case. 16

Q. Please describe the treatment of flex rate agreements in the development of the Company's base rates.

A. Revenues resulting from flex rate agreements are shown by rate class in Exhibit
No. 103, Schedules 1 and 7. Because the flex agreements are individually

negotiated, the associated revenues are not increased as a result of the Company's
 rate case filing.

3 Q. Do flex rate agreements benefit Columbia's non-flex customers?

A. Yes. Revenue collected from flex rate customers contributes to the recovery of the
Company's fixed costs. Absent flexed rates, the Company expect sit would lose
these customers to alternatives. Without the revenues from the flex customers,
non-flex customers would be assigned additional fixed cost recovery
responsibility and their rates would increase.

9 VIII. <u>Revenue Proof and Bill Impacts</u>

Q. Please provide a proof of the FTY base revenue requirement by rate
 schedule.

- Q. Please summarize the class-level bill impacts resulting from the
 Company's proposal.
- A. The class average bill impacts are shown on Exhibit No. 103, Schedule 8, Page 1,
 column 7.
- 17 Q. Is the Company providing graphs of the bill impacts?
- A. Yes. Please refer to Exhibit No. 111, Schedule No. 5, Pages 1 9. A graph for
 Residential Sales Service is shown on Page 1. Pages 2 through 9 provide graphs
 for Small General Sales Service and Large General Sales Service.
- 21 Q. What is the range of monthly bill impacts for residential customers?

¹² A. Please refer to Exhibit 103, Schedule 8.

1	А.	Please refer to Exhibit No. 111, Schedule No. 6, Page 1. This schedule shows
2		monthly bill impacts for residential customers at various usage levels.
3	Q.	Has the Company performed bill impact analyses for commercial and
4		industrial customers?
5	А.	Yes. Please refer to Exhibit No. 111, Schedule No. 6, Pages 2-9. These schedules
6		provide monthly bill impacts for Small General Sales Service and Large General
7		Sales Service customers at various usage levels.
8	Q.	Does this complete your direct testimony?
9	A.	Yes, it does.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc Calculation of Merchange Function Charge Utilized in Exhibit No. 3 and Exhibit No. 103 Calculated Using Gas Costs as of January 1, 2016 Exhibit MJB-1 Page 1 of 1

Line <u>No</u> .	Description	Reference	<u>Rate</u> \$
1	PGCC Rate	Exhibit 1-A, Schedule 1, Page 1, Col. 3, Line 5 (1/01/16 Quarterly GCR Filing)	2 7354
2	Total Commodity Cost of Gas		2.7354 per Dth
3	Residential Uncollectible Expense Ratio	Exhibit No. 4, Schedule No. 2, Page 32, Line 7	0 0152
4	Non-Residential Uncollectible Expense Ratio'	Exhibit No. 4, Schedule No. 2, Page 32, Line 14	0 0037
5	Merchant Function Charge - Residential Sales Service	(Line 4 x Line 5)	0 0416 per Dth
6	Merchant Function Charge - Small General Sales Service	(Line 4 x Line 6)	0 0102 per Dth

Per Order in Docket No R-2012-2321748

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Annualization of Forfeited Discounts (Account 487) For the Twelve Months Ending November 30, 2015

Exhibit MJB-2 Page 1 of 3

		12 14	12 14	10 14-0	Total	
Line		12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	3 Year	•
		November 2013	November 2014	November 2015	<u>Average</u>	
<u>No.</u>						
1	Per Books Acct 487	\$ 1,144,228	\$ 1,321,479	\$ 1,289,914	\$ 3,755,621	
2	Per Books Billed Revenue	\$ 446,111,765	\$ 542,904,735	\$ 553,848,611	\$ 1,542,865,111	
3	Forfeited Discounts as a % of Revenue	0.2565%	0.2434%	0.2329%	0.2434%	
	(Line 1 / Line 3)					
4	Historic Test Year Sales Revenue					\$ 335,452,815
	(Ex. 3, Page 10, Line 6)					
5	Historic Test Year Revenue -Transportation	Revenue				\$ 148,307,734
	(Ex. 3, Page 10, Line 9)					
6	Total Sales and Transportation Revenue					\$ 483,760,549
_	(Line 5 + Line 6)					
7	3 Year Average					0.2434%
8	Annualized Forfeited Discounts					\$ 1,177,473
	(Line 7 * Line 6)					 i
9	Historic Test Year Acct 487					\$ 1,289,914
	(Ex 3, Page 9)					
10	Annualization Adjustment					\$ (112,441)
	(Line 8 - Line 9)					

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Annualization of Forfeited Discounts (Account 487) For the Twelve Months Ending November 30, 2016

Exhibit MJB-2 Page 2 of 3

		12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	Total 3 Year		
Line <u>No.</u>		November 2013	November 2014	November 2015	Average		
—							
1	Per Books Acct 487	\$ 1,144,228	\$ 1,321,479	\$ 1,289,914	\$ 3,755,621		
2	Per Books Billed Revenue	<u>\$ 446,111,765</u>	<u>\$_542,904,735</u>	<u>\$ 553,848,611</u>	<u>\$ 1,542,865,111</u>		
3	Forfeited Discounts as a % of Revenue (Line 1 / Line 3)	0.2565%	0.2434%	0.2329%	0.2434%		
4	Future Test Year Sales Revenue (Ex. 103, Page 11, Line 5)					\$	340,685,153
5	Future Test Year Transportation Revenue (Ex. 103, Page 11, Line 8)					\$	147,560,925
6	Total Sales and Transportation Revenue (Line 4 + Line 5)					\$	488,246,078
7	3 Year Average						0.2434%
8	Annualized Forfeited Discounts					\$	1,188,391
9	(Line 4 * Line 6) Future Test Year Acct 487					\$	1,177,473
10	(Ex. 103, Page 10) Annualization Adjustment					\$	10,918
	(Line 7 - Line 8)						

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Annualization of Forfeited Discounts (Account 487) For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017

Exhibit MJB-2 Page 3 of 3

Line <u>No.</u>		12 Mos <u>November 2013</u>	12 Mos <u>November 2014</u>	12 Mos <u>November 2015</u>	Total 3 Year <u>Average</u>	
1	Per Books Acct 487	\$ 1,144,228	\$ 1,321,479	\$ 1,289,914	\$ 3,755,621	
2	Per Books Billed Revenue	\$ 446,111,765	<u>\$ 542,904,735</u>	<u>\$ 553,848,611</u>	<u>\$ 1,542,865,111</u>	
3	Forfeited Discounts as a % of Revenue (Line 1 / Line 3)	0.2565%	0.2434%	0.2329%	0.2434%	
4	Fully Forecasted Rate Year Sales Revenue (Ex 103, Page 15, Line 5)					\$ 342,152,680
5	Fully Forecasted Rate Year Transportation (Ex. 103, Page 15, Line 8)	Revenue				\$ 148,310,352
6	Total Sales and Transportation Revenue (Line 5 + Line 6)					\$ 490,463,032
7	3 Year Average					0.2434%
8	Annualized Forfeited Discounts (Line 7 * Line 6)					\$ 1,193,787
9	Fully Forecasted Rate Year Acct 487 (Ex.10 3, Page 14)					\$ 1,188,391
10	Annualization Adjustment					\$ 5,396
	(Line 8 - Line 9)					

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Cost of Service Study Results For the 12 Months Ending December 31, 2017

	Peak & Av	verage	Customer/Demand		Average	Study
	<u>Return</u>	<u>Index</u>	<u>Return</u>	<u>Index</u>	<u>Return</u>	<u>Index</u>
Residential Service (RS/RDS)	6.482%	108.9	4.482%	75.3	5.389%	90.5
Small General Service (SGSS/SCD/SGDS) (< 6,440 therms annually)	5.981%	100.4	6.514%	109.4	6.241%	104.8
Small General Service (SGSS/SCD/SGDS) $(> 6,440 \text{ and } \le 64, 400 \text{ therms annually})$	5.975%	100.3	12.308%	206.7	8.444%	141.8
Small Distribution Service (SDS/LGSS)	6.193%	104.0	15.261%	256.3	9 437%	158.5
Large Distribution Service (LDS/LGSS)	1.661%	27.9	16.929%	284.3	5.281%	88.7
Mainline Distribution Service (MLDS)	98.301%	1,650.7	98.301%	1,650.7	98.301%	1,650.7
Total Company	5.955%	100.0	5.955%	100.0	5.955%	100.0

	Columbia Gas of Pe Base Rate Cos For the 12 Months Ending	st Recovery	17					_	xhibit MJB-4 Page 1 of 1 ss M J Beli
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011 2/</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2014</u>	2015	6 Case <u>Average 3/</u>	Proposed 2016	Difference
Residential Service (RS/RDS)									
Customer Charge Revenue	52,191,199	55,804,410	85,183,066	77,259,358	78,381,874	79,308,588		92,376,747	
Base Rate per Oth Revenue	86,046,002	<u>84,572,528</u>	<u>64,221,831</u>	<u>116,137,004</u>	<u>142,844,682</u>	<u>164,470,180</u>		<u>188,584,659</u>	
Total Base Rate Recovery	138,237,201	140,376,938	149,404,897	193,396,362	221,226,556	243,778,768		280,961,406	
Customer Charge Recovery Percent of Total	37 755%	39 753%	57.015%	39.949%	35.431%	32.533%	37 084%	32 879%	-4 205%
Small General Service (SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1)) 1/								
Customer Charge Revenue	8,251,948	8,656,237	9,598,846	10,305,040	11,089,775	7,935,600		7,935,600	
Base Rate per Dth Revenue	33,800,244	26,943,030	<u>27,287,894</u>	<u>36,944,451</u>	<u>44,105,641</u>	<u>21,066,665</u>		<u>25,336,204</u>	
Total Base Rate Recovery	42,052,192	35,599,267	36,886,740	47,249,491	55,195,416	29,002,265		33,271,804	
Customer Charge Recovery Percent of Total	19.623%	24 316%	26 022%	21.810%	20.092%	27 362%	23 204%	23 851%	0 647%
Small General Service (SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2)) 1/								
Customer Charge Revenue	8,251,948	8,656,237	9,598,846	10,305,040	11,089,775	3,480,768		4,166,770	
Base Rate per Oth Revenue	<u>33,800,244</u>	26,943,030	<u>27,287,894</u>	<u>36,944,451</u>	<u>44,105,641</u>	<u>29,155,815</u>		<u>32,220,500</u>	
Total Base Rate Recovery	42,052,192	35,599,267	36,886,740	47,249,491	55,195,416	32,636,583		36,387,270	
Customer Charge Recovery Percent of Total	19 623%	24 316%	26.022%	21 810%	20.092%	10 665%	20 421%	11 451%	-8 970%
Small Distribution Service (SDS/LGSS) 1/									
Customer Charge Revenue	1,502,080	1,567,843	1,777,454	2,112,274	2,302,200	2,863,650		3,175,216	
Base Rate per Dth Revenue	<u>7.455.074</u>	<u>7,561,578</u>	<u>7,743,183</u>	<u>12,199,753</u>	<u>12,356,098</u>	<u>13.857.949</u>		<u>15,391,886</u>	
Total Base Rate Recovery	8,957,154	9,129,421	9,520,637	14,312,027	14,658,298	16,721,599		18,567,102	
Customer Charge Recovery Percent of Total	16 770%	17 174%	18.669%	14 759%	15.706%	17 125%	16 701%	17 101%	0 400%
Large Distribution Service (LDS/LGSS) 1/									
Customer Charge Revenue	1,398,392	1,343,244	1,436,538	1,671,952	1,714,800	2,250,000		2,620,351	
Base Rate per Dth Revenue	<u>6,102,827</u>	<u>6,257,254</u>	<u>6,635,955</u>	<u>8.197.230</u>	<u>9.623.494</u>	<u>10,983,906</u>		<u>12,788,890</u>	
Total Base Rate Recovery	7,501,219	7,600,498	8,072,493	9,869,182	11,338,294	13,233,906		15,409,241	
Customer Charge Recovery Percent of Total	18 642%	17.673%	17.795%	16 941%	15.124%	17 002%	17.196%	17 005%	-0 191%
Mainline Distribution Service (MLDS) 1/									
Customer Charge Revenue	50,844	93,540	104,352	68,620	65,964	76,776		76,776	
Base Rate per Dth Revenue	149,641	<u>151,087</u>	<u>136,159</u>	<u>152,388</u>	<u>149,964</u>	<u>26,398</u>		<u>26,398</u>	
Total Base Rate Recovery	200,485	244,627	240,511	221,008	215,928	103,174		103,174	
Customer Charge Recovery Percent of Total	25 361%	38 238%	43 388%	31 049%	30 549%	74 414%	40 500%	74 414%	33 914%

1/ Excludes Flexed Base Rate Revenue

2/ Residential Customer Charge included recovery of the first 2.1 Dth per month.

3/2011 is excluded from the average for the Residential class because the recovery of the first 2.1 Dth was included with the Customer Charge

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility)	
Commission)	
)	
)	
VS.)	Docket No. R-2016-2529660
)	
)	
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.)	
)	
)	

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF KELLEY K. MILLER ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

Table of Contents

I.	Intro	duction1
II.	State	ment of Purpose
III.	HTY	– Exhibit 2 – Statement of Income5
IV.	HTY	- Exhibit 4 - Operation & Maintenance Expenses6
	А.	Rate Case Expense Removal8
	В.	Removal of Polypipe9
	С.	Labor9
	D.	Incentive Compensation10
	Ε.	OPEB – Other Post Employment Benefits
	F.	Rents and Leases11
	G.	Corporate Insurance 12
	H.	Injuries and Damages12
	I.	Company Memberships13
	J.	Utilities and Fuel Used in Company Operations
	К.	Advertising14
	L.	Commission, OCA, OSBA Assessments
	М.	NiSource Corporate Services Company ("NCSC")15
	N.	Deferred OPEB Refund Amortization
	О.	NCSC OPEB Amortization22
	Р.	NiFiT Expense22
	Q.	NiFiT Amortization23
	R .	Lobbying Expense24
	S.	Charitable Contributions
	Т.	Rate Case Expense Normalization24
	U.	Uncollectible Accounts Expense25
	V .	Normal Uncollectible Accounts
	W.	Rider USP Costs
	X.	Interest on Customer Deposits
V.	FTY/I	FFRY – Exhibit 102 – Statement of Income
VI.	FTY/I	FFRY – Exhibit 104 – Operations and Maintenance Expense
	A .	Labor
	В.	Pension Expense

С.	OPEB – Other Post Employment Benefits	
D.	Rents and Leases	
E.	Injuries and Damages	
F.	Utilities and Gas Used in Company Operations	
G.	Advertising	
H.	NiSource Corporate Services Company "NCSC"	
I.	OPEB Deferral Passback Amortization Adjustment	
J.	NiFiT Non-Labor Amortization Adjustment	
K .	Lobbying Expense	
L.	Normalization – Rate Case Expenses	
M.	Normal Uncollectible Accounts Expense	
N.	Total Rider USP Costs	
0.	Other Adjustments to the FFRY	
	•	
	·	

1 I. Introduction

- 2 Q. Please state your name and business address.
- 3 A. Kelley K. Miller, 290 Nationwide Blvd, Columbus, Ohio 43215.

4 Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

5 A. I am employed by NiSource Corporate Services Company ("NCSC"), as a Lead
6 Regulatory Analyst.

7 Q. What are your responsibilities as a Lead Regulatory Analyst?

A. My primary responsibilities include providing support for regulatory filings for
several NiSource operating companies, including, but not limited to, Columbia Gas
of Pennsylvania, Inc. ("Columbia" or "the Company"), Columbia Gas of Maryland
and Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. The types of filings include rate cases and
various regulatory filings. My other regular duties include account reconciliations,
assisting in the planning process, providing assistance, training and oversight to
other regulatory analysts and other duties as assigned.

15 Q. What is your educational and professional background?

A. I graduated cum laude from Ohio Wesleyan University with a Bachelor's of Arts
degree in Accounting and Economics with Management Concentration in 1985. I
began my professional career with the Columbia Gas System in Columbus, Ohio in
1986, beginning in the Management Information Department as an Accountant. I
was promoted to Senior Accountant in 1987 in the Consolidation Accounting
Department of the Columbia Gas System in Wilmington, Delaware. In 1989, I was

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 2 of 45

offered and accepted a promotion to the position of Lead Accountant for Columbia 1 Gas of Ohio as a member of Columbia Distribution Company's Financial 2 Accounting and Reporting Architecture Team. As a member of this team, I was 3 responsible for acting as a liaison between the Accounting departments and the 4 project team that designed and implemented new accounting systems including the 5 6 General Ledger, Employee Time Reporting and Labor Account Distribution. I remained in this role until all new systems were implemented in 1993. At that time, 7 8 I was assigned the role of Lead Accountant, first for Columbia Gas of Maryland, and then Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania. Responsibilities in this role included, but were 9 not limited to, coordinating the monthly closing process; preparing journal entries. 10 preparing financial statements and overseeing and preparing account 11 reconciliations. I remained in this role until 1997, when I decided to leave the 12 workforce to start a family. During the years from 1997 to 2009 I remained out of 13 full-time employment. In October of 2009, I accepted the position of Regulatory 14 Analyst for NCSC. In April 2011, I was promoted to Senior Regulatory Analyst and 15 in March of 2012, I was promoted to my current position as Lead Regulatory 16 Analyst. 17

18

Q. Have you ever testified before a regulatory Commission?

A. Yes, I was the Cost of Service witness for Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania in Docket
Nos. R-2014-2406274 and R-2015-2468056.

21

1 II. <u>Statement of Purpose</u>

2 Q. Please describe the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding.

A. The purpose of my testimony is to present Columbia's cost of service and to
quantify an existing revenue deficiency based on Twelve Months Ended December
31, 2017 operating costs and revenues, as adjusted. As part of the cost of service
analysis, my testimony supports all rate making adjustments to Columbia's Cost of
Service Operating and Maintenance ("O&M") expenses.

8 Q. Would you please provide a listing of the exhibits that you are 9 sponsoring through your testimony?

A. Yes. For the historic test year, I am supporting Exhibit 1, Exhibit 2, Exhibit 4, and
Exhibit 408. For the future test year and fully forecasted rate year, I am sponsoring
Exhibit 101, Exhibit 102, Exhibit 104 (in coordination with Company witness
Krajovic (Columbia Statement No. 9), and Exhibit 414. All of these exhibits were
either prepared by me or under my direct supervision and control.

15 Q. What test years will you be addressing in this testimony?

- A. I will be addressing the twelve-month period ending November 30, 2015 as the
 "historic test year" or "HTY", the twelve-month period ending November 30, 2016
 as the "future test year" or "FTY" and the twelve-month period ending December 31,
 2017 as the "fully forecasted rate year" or "FFRY".
- 20 Q. What is the basis for Columbia's claim for revenue deficiency?

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 4 of 45

A. Columbia's revenue deficiency is calculated utilizing a rate year ending December
31, 2017 for rate base, revenues and expenses, with pro forma adjustments for
known and measurable changes. This approach recognizes that a utility's revenues
should be sufficient to recover the reasonably and prudently incurred costs of
providing safe and reliable service to its customers, including a reasonable
opportunity to earn a fair rate of return on the used and useful investment that the
utility has devoted to such service.

8 Q. Would you please summarize the results of the cost of service 9 requirement and resulting revenue deficiency?

A. As indicated on Exhibit 102, Schedule 3, Page 5, Columbia has a revenue deficiency of \$55,257,002 based upon pro forma revenue requirement for the twelve months ending December 31, 2017. Columbia's computation of the revenue deficiency reflects total rate base of \$1,494,091,075. In addition, the computation of the revenue deficiency reflects known and measurable changes to both utility operating income and rate base, which are explained later in my testimony and in the testimony of other Company witnesses.

17 Q. How is your following testimony organized?

A. I will first address the HTY, Exhibit 2 and Exhibit 4, followed by a discussion of the
FTY and FFRY, Exhibit 102 and Exhibit 104.

20

1

III. <u>HTY – Exhibit 2 – Statement of Income</u>

2 Q. Please describe Exhibit 2, Schedule 3, Page 3.

3 Α. This Exhibit is the statement of operating income, pro forma at present and proposed rates, for the HTY. Column 2 reflects the per book operating revenue, 4 operating revenue deductions, income taxes and utility operating income for the 5 Company for the twelve months ended November 30, 2015. These amounts have 6 been adjusted to reflect pro forma operating income at HTY present rates in 7 Column 4. Column 5 adjustments are detailed in Exhibit 2, Schedule 3, Page 6. 8 Column 6 shows the resulting pro forma operating revenue, expenses and income 9 for the HTY at proposed rates. 10

11 Q. Please describe the data inputs of Exhibit 2, Schedule 3, Page 3.

Operating revenues are supplied by Company witness Bell (Columbia Statement 12 Α. No. 3) and are included on lines 1 through 10. Witness Bell also provides the level 13 of Gas Supply Expense and Off System Sales Expense that are included on lines 13 14 and 14. These two items are exactly offsetting to the level of revenue included in 15 this case and accordingly do not impact the base rate claim in this case; rates for 16 these items are determined in the Company's annual gas cost proceedings. I am 17 supporting the Operating and Maintenance Expense level as presented on line 16. 18 Lines 17 and 18, Depreciation and Amortization and Net Salvage Amortized are 19 provided by Company witness Spanos (Columbia Statement No. 5). Taxes Other 20 Than Income, Income Taxes and Investment Tax Credit, lines 19, 22 and 23 have 21

been provided by Company witness Fischer (Columbia Statement No. 10), and Rate
Base on line 25 has been provided by Company witness Paloney (Columbia
Statement No. 6). The Percentage Rate of Return at Proposed Rates on Line 26,
Column 6 is provided by Company witness Moul (Columbia Statement No. 8).
Each witness' testimony provides detailed support for each of these items.

6 Q. Please describe Exhibit 2, Schedule 3, Pages 4 through 6.

A. Page 4 shows pro forma interest expense as calculated by multiplying the Rate Base
shown in Exhibit 8 by the weighted cost of short and long term debt shown in
Exhibit 400, Schedule 1, Page 1.

- Exhibit 2, Schedule 3, Page 5 shows the derivation of the Revenue Conversion Factor on lines 8 through 17. The Revenue Conversion Factor is then utilized to determine the Gross Revenue Requirement.
- Page 6 shows the calculated adjustments to pro forma expenses and income taxes to
 achieve the requested return on Rate Base of 8.15% shown on Exhibit 400 using the
 HTY data.
- 16 IV. <u>HTY Exhibit 4 Operation & Maintenance Expenses</u>

17 Q. What are Columbia's per books historic test year O&M Expenses?

- A. In the HTY, Columbia recorded \$166,718,012 in O&M expense exclusive of gas cost,
 as shown on Exhibit 4, Schedule 1, Page 2, Column 1. The O&M data is presented in
- a Cost Element format which provides a breakdown by cost causation.

1	Q.	Did you make adjustments to the actual HTY O&M to reflect a pro
2		forma HTY O&M expense level?
3	А.	Yes. I have prepared pro forma O&M expenses for this filing. The historic test year
4		level of O&M expense starts with O&M Expense per books, which was then
5		normalized and annualized to determine the pro forma level of O&M Expense as
6		summarized on Exhibit 4, Schedule 1, Page 2 and Column 5.
7	Q.	What types of adjustments are you proposing to the O&M expense?
8	А.	I propose the following ratemaking adjustments to the HTY, each of which will be
9		explained in greater detail later on in my testimony:
10		a) The removal of Rate Case expense related to the Company's prior base rate
11		proceeding;
12		b) The removal of all Polypipe related expenses and credits to expense;
13		c) Labor related adjustments to annualize normal payroll for employees as of
14		the end of the HTY;
15		d) An adjustment to incentive compensation;
16		e) Removal of the negative OPEB expense;
17		f) Annualization of building rents and leases;
18		g) Corporate insurance adjusted to latest known and measurable levels;
19		h) Injuries and Damages adjusted to reflect a five year average of cash
20		payments;
21		i) Company Memberships adjusted to latest known and measurable level;

1		j) Removal of fuel used in company operations;
2		k) Advertising adjusted to remove non-recoverable items;
3		l) Adjust Commission fees to latest known and measurable level;
4		m) NCSC costs adjusted to annualize labor and incentive costs and remove non-
5		recoverable items;
6		n) Adjust deferred OPEB refund amortization to reflect the annualized level;
7		o) Adjust NCSC OPEB amortization level to reflect the annualized level;
8		p) Remove NiFiT expenses which are included in the NiFiT amortization;
9		q) Adjust NiFiT amortization to reflect the annualized level;
10		r) Removal of lobbying expenses;
11		s) Removal of Charitable Contributions;
12		t) Normalization of rate case expense;
13		u) Adjust Uncollectible expense;
14		v) Adjust USP Rider expense to match revenue; and
15		w) Interest on customer deposits.
16		A. <u>Rate Case Expense Removal</u>
17		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Column 2; Schedule 2, Page 1.
18	Q.	Please provide a brief explanation of the adjustment to remove rate
19		case expense.
20	А.	The HTY included actual rate case expenses related to the Company's prior 2015
21		base rate proceeding, Docket No. R-2015-2468056. These expenses are removed,

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 9 of 45

as rate case expense is included at a normalized level in Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 27
 which is explained later in my testimony. The removal of these prior rate case costs
 is detailed in Schedule 1, Column 2 as they impact several Cost Elements of O&M
 expense.

5

B. <u>Removal of Polypipe</u>

6

Exhibit 4: Schedule, 1 Page 2, Column 3; Schedule 2, Page 2.

7 Q. Please provide a brief explanation of the Polypipe adjustment.

8 In December 2012, the Company reached an agreement with a supplier of plastic Α. pipe that had a manufacturing abnormality that reduced its intended service life. 9 According to this agreement, the supplier will reimburse the Company for any costs 10 associated with Columbia's remediation efforts. Columbia concluded its 11 remediation efforts in August 2015. Both costs and reimbursement credits to 12 expense should be removed from the Cost of Service for ratemaking purposes. This 13 ratemaking practice is consistent with the removal of Polypipe related costs and 14 reimbursement credits in Columbia's last three base rate cases. Since the HTY 15 includes both remediation costs and credits to reimburse the Company for these 16 costs, it is appropriate to remove both. This adjustment impacts Outside Services 17 and is detailed in Column 3 on Exhibit 4, Schedule 1. 18

19 C. <u>Labor</u>

20

Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 1; Schedule 2, Pages 3, 4 and 5.

1	Q.	Please provide a brief explanation of the labor adjustments.
2	А.	Labor costs in the historic test year were adjusted to reflect the annualized gross
3		base or normal wages of the 632 active Columbia employees as of November 2015.
4		The difference, or annualization adjustment, was further adjusted to net O&M
5		Expense by applying the labor capitalization ratio as provided on Exhibit No. 4,
6		Schedule 2, Page 7. The resulting adjustment of \$1,605,711 as calculated in
7		Schedule 2, Page 3 is being added to the actual HTY labor expense level of
8		\$27,414,523 in Schedule 1, Page 2. Total Pro Forma HTY labor expense level is
9		\$29,020,234 as shown on Exhibit 4, Schedule 1, Page 2.
10		D. <u>Incentive Compensation</u>
10 11		D. <u>Incentive Compensation</u> Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 2; Schedule 2, Page 6
	Q.	
11	Q. A.	Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 2; Schedule 2, Page 6
11 12	•	Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 2; Schedule 2, Page 6 Please provide an explanation of the HTY incentive adjustment.
11 12 13	•	 Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 2; Schedule 2, Page 6 Please provide an explanation of the HTY incentive adjustment. Columbia's HTY per books incentive level of \$2,017,163 was decreased by \$251,009
11 12 13 14	•	 Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 2; Schedule 2, Page 6 Please provide an explanation of the HTY incentive adjustment. Columbia's HTY per books incentive level of \$2,017,163 was decreased by \$251,009 to reflect the actual level of expense associated with incentive compensation paid in
11 12 13 14 15	•	 Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 2; Schedule 2, Page 6 Please provide an explanation of the HTY incentive adjustment. Columbia's HTY per books incentive level of \$2,017,163 was decreased by \$251,009 to reflect the actual level of expense associated with incentive compensation paid in 2015. This adjustment removes any out of period true-ups for the prior year and

19 20

E. <u>OPEB – Other Post Employment Benefits</u>

Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 4; Schedule 2, Page 8

1 Q. Please describe the ratemaking adjustment for OPEB.

A. As established in the settlement of Columbia's base rate proceeding at Docket No. 2 R-2012-2321748, Columbia will be permitted to continue to defer the difference 3 between the annual OPEB expense calculated pursuant to FASB Accounting 4 Standards Codification ("ASC") 715, "Compensation – Retirement Benefits (SFAS 5 6 No. 106) and the annual OPEB expense allowance in rates of \$0. Therefore, this adjustment removes the credit OPEB expense of \$758,524 to reflect an adjusted 7 expense level of \$0, which matches the amount recovered in revenues. It is 8 important to note that the OPEB credit amount is an accounting calculation, and 9 the Company did not actually receive a credit payment. 10

11

F. <u>Rents and Leases</u>

12

Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Lines 7&8; Schedule 2, Page 9

13 Q. How were rents and leases adjusted for the HTY?

A. Rents and leases were first separated into a) rents and leases related to buildings,
and b) other rents and leases including communications equipment and lines, office
machines and furnishings. Rents and leases attributable to contractual levels for
buildings were annualized on Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Page 9 for a total of \$1,390,874.
This amount was then reconciled with the per book test year level of \$1,408,917.
The resulting adjustment was a reduction of \$18,043. The remaining portion of
rents and leases includes communications equipment and lines, office machines,

and other items. The historic test year level related to these is \$782,856 and 1 remains unchanged. 2 G. Corporate Insurance 3 Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 9; Schedule 2, Page 10 4 Please explain the Corporate Insurance adjustment for the historic test 5 Q. 6 year. Corporate insurance includes property insurance premiums, workers compensation Α. 7 premiums, and other miscellaneous premiums. Most premium policies are on a 8 fiscal year ending June of each year. Most annual premium payments are generally 9 made during July and a few are made in November. The prepayment of these costs 10 are recorded and amortized over the appropriate fiscal period, typically July 1 11 through June 30. The HTY adjustment annualizes at the monthly November 2015 12 premium level. Detailed support for these adjustments has been provided on 13 Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Page 10. 14

15

H. <u>Injuries and Damages</u>

16

Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 10; Schedule 2, Page 11

17 Q. Was an adjustment made for injury and damages?

18 A. Yes. The HTY expense level for injury and damages of \$394,152 represents an 19 amount including both actual experience and adjustments to an injury and 20 damages accrual account. A downward adjustment of \$64,813 was made to

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 13 of 45

1		represent a five (5) year average actual cash outlay experience in real dollars using a
2		Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") Deflator. As in previous base rate cases, a 5 year
3		average is used because it more accurately reflects the injury and damages amount
4		actually paid. Detail supporting this adjustment is shown on Exhibit 4, Schedule 2,
5		Page 11.
6		I. <u>Company Memberships</u>
7		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 12; Schedule 2, Page 12
8	Q.	Please explain the adjustments made for Company memberships.
9	A.	The HTY expense for Company memberships has been adjusted for two items. The
10		adjustment of \$611 was made to remove expenses that were inadvertently recorded
11		in the historic test year and to annualize American Gas Association dues. The
12		details of these adjustments are shown on Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Page 12.
13		J. <u>Utilities and Fuel Used in Company Operations</u>
14		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 13; Schedule 2, Page 13
15	Q.	What does the historic test year \$426,795 adjustment for Utilities and
16		Fuel used in Company Operations represent?
17	А.	This \$426,795 decrease to total historic test year utilities and fuel used in company
18		operations was made to recognize inclusion of this amount as both recovery of gas
19		cost and gas purchase expense by Company witness Bell. Columbia includes the
20		expenses associated with gas used in company operations when establishing its gas

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 14 of 45

cost recovery rates. The purchased gas is recorded as system supply and then
 reclassified from gas purchase to O&M expense. Therefore, it is necessary to
 remove the amount above from O&M for the purposes of calculating base rates and
 appropriately show this same level of expense in gas purchase expense along with
 an offsetting gas recovery level. The remaining historic test year level of \$863,536
 represents other utility costs, such as electric, not recovered through the 1307(f)
 process.

8 K. <u>Advertising</u>

9

Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 14; Schedule 2, Page 14

10

Q. Was advertising adjusted?

11 A. Yes. Columbia has made an adjustment to remove the expense associated with its 12 brand advertising campaigns because this type of advertising expense is not 13 recoverable in base rates. The Company has removed \$172,528 of brand 14 advertising from HTY costs. Please see Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, page 14 for details.

15

L. <u>Commission, OCA, OSBA Assessments</u>

16

Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 18; Schedule 2, Page 15

17 Q. Please explain the \$69,941 adjustment to the HTY expense.

A. The adjustment is needed to increase the HTY expense to the most current invoice
 amount for Commission, Office of Consumer Advocate and Office of Small Business
 Advocate assessments. The normalized test year expense amount of \$2,220,998

1		reflects the most recent invoice amount (September 10, 2015) received as of the
2		submission of this base rate filing.
3		M. <u>NiSource Corporate Services Company ("NCSC")</u>
4		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, page 2, Lines 19 & 20; Schedule 2, pages 16-23
5	Q.	Please explain the structure and role of NCSC.
6	А.	NCSC is a subsidiary of NiSource and an affiliate of Columbia within the NiSource
7		corporate organization. NCSC provides a range of services to the individual
8		operating companies within NiSource, including Columbia, and also coordinates
9		the allocation and billing of charges to the NiSource operating companies for
10		services provided by both NCSC directly and by third-party vendors. NCSC was
11		established to provide centralized services economically and efficiently. The
12		rendering of services on a centralized basis enables Columbia to realize substantial
13		economic and other benefits including efficient use of personnel and equipment,
14		and the availability of personnel with specialized areas of expertise.
15	Q.	Is there a contract between Columbia and NCSC?

A. Yes. A copy of the Service Agreement is provided as Exhibit 4, Schedule 11,
 Attachment B. Other detailed information regarding NCSC is also provided as a
 part of Exhibit 4, Schedule 11.

19 Q. How are NCSC's costs billed to affiliates?

A. There are two types of billings made to affiliates, including Columbia: 1) contract
billing; and 2) convenience billing. Contract billings are identified by billing pool

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 16 of 45

and represent labor and expenses billed to the respective affiliate. Contract billed 1 charges may be direct (billed directly to a single affiliate) or allocated (split between 2 or among several affiliates), depending on the nature of the expense. Convenience 3 billing reflects payments that are routinely made on behalf of affiliates on an 4 ongoing basis, including employee benefits, corporate insurance, leasing, and 5 6 external audit fees. Each affiliate is billed on a monthly basis for its proportional share of the payments made in that respective month. As the name implies, 7 8 convenience billing is intended as a convenience to vendors because it eliminates 9 the need for a separate invoice to be generated for each affiliate entity receiving the same services. 10

Q. How does NCSC determine charges applicable to Columbia?

12 Α. NCSC was regulated by the Securities Exchange Commission under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 until February 8, 2006, when the Public 13 Utility Holding Company Act of 2005 ("PUHCA 2005") was enacted. PUHCA 2005 14 transferred regulatory jurisdiction over public utility holding companies from the 15 16 SEC to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"). Pursuant to FERC Order No. 684, issued October 19, 2006, centralized service companies (like NCSC) must 17 use a cost accumulation system, provided such system supports the allocation of 18 expenses to the services performed and readily identifies the source of the expense 19 and the basis for the allocation. In compliance with PUHCA 2005 and FERC, NCSC 20 accumulates costs that are applicable and billable to affiliates, including Columbia. 21

- 1
- 2
- 3

Q. Please describe the controls in place to ensure that an affiliate is consistently and appropriately billed.

NCSC allocates costs for a particular billing pool in accordance with the bases of Α. 4 allocation that have been previously approved by the SEC and filed annually with 5 the FERC. A description of each of the bases of allocations are provided in the 6 Service Agreement. NCSC currently updates the statistical data used in the 7 approved allocation bases, at minimum, on a semi-annual basis; and furthermore, 8 prior to publishing the new allocation percentages, NCSC provides Columbia's 9 leadership team the opportunity to review, discuss, and provide feedback. 10 Additionally, Internal Audit conducts an annual review of cost allocation 11 procedures and makes recommendations related to contract and convenience 12 billing processing. 13

Q. Has the FERC conducted an audit of NCSC, its billing system and allocation methodologies?

A. Yes. NiSource Inc., including NCSC, underwent a FERC audit, Docket No. FA11-5 000, which covered the period January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2010. The
 Final Audit Report was issued by the FERC on October 24, 2012. As indicated in the
 Final Report, the Audit Staff reviewed and tested the supporting details for NCSC's
 cost allocation methods. They then sampled and selected supporting documents to
 ensure that NCSC's billings and accounting comply within the USOA (Uniform

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 18 of 45

System of Accounts). FERC did not issue any adverse comments to NCSC related to 1 its allocation methods. 2 3 Q. **Q**. Please explain NCSC - Shared Services. 4 The first category, Shared Services, includes costs associated with the more A. 5 traditional services that are provided by a service company, such as Accounting and 6 Finance, Legal Services, Real Estate and Facilities, Information Technology, Human 7 Resources, Executive, and Supply Chain. 8 **Please explain NCSC – Shared Operations.** Q. 9

A. The second category, Shared Operations, includes costs that are typically
 operational in nature or specialized, but because these groups serve all of
 NiSource's Operating companies, they are now a part of NCSC. These groups
 provide services such as Engineering, Pipeline Safety & Compliance, Technical
 Training, Rates and Regulatory Support, Call Center, Sales and Marketing, Gas
 Control, etc.

Q. Are you sponsoring the adjustments made on Exhibit 4, Schedule 1, Page 2 to NCSC – Shared Services?

A. Yes. The following adjustments have been made to NCSC - Shared Services charges
 for ratemaking purposes for the HTY and are summarized on Exhibit 4, Schedule 2,
 Page 16:

1		a) Adjustment to Incentive Compensation for actual incentive compensation
2		paid in 2015;
3		b) Annualization of Labor, Payroll Taxes & Benefits;
4		c) Removal of "Phantom Stock";
5		d) Removal of Non-recoverable Items and Non-recurring Items.
6	Q.	Please provide a brief overview of Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Page 16.
7	A.	Page 16, line 1 states the gross NCSC – Shared Services charges in the HTY. A
8		portion of these costs are recorded to non-O&M accounts (primarily to capitalize
9		information technology investments). Line 2 details the charges transferred to
10		balance sheet or non-utility expenses. The HTY O&M costs generated from NCSC –
11		Shared Services billings is \$31,675,341.
11 12	Q.	Shared Services billings is \$31,675,341. Please explain the various adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M
	Q.	
12	Q. A.	Please explain the various adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M
12 13		Please explain the various adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M costs.
12 13 14		Please explain the various adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M costs. Continuing on Exhibit No. 4, Schedule No. 2, Page 16, Lines 4 through 13 reflect
12 13 14 15		Please explain the various adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M costs. Continuing on Exhibit No. 4, Schedule No. 2, Page 16, Lines 4 through 13 reflect adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M expense as follows:
12 13 14 15 16		 Please explain the various adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M costs. Continuing on Exhibit No. 4, Schedule No. 2, Page 16, Lines 4 through 13 reflect adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M expense as follows: Line 4 – Adjusts the NCSC – Shared Services Incentive Compensation to the level
12 13 14 15 16 17		 Please explain the various adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M costs. Continuing on Exhibit No. 4, Schedule No. 2, Page 16, Lines 4 through 13 reflect adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M expense as follows: Line 4 – Adjusts the NCSC – Shared Services Incentive Compensation to the level paid in 2015 using the latest percentage of NCSC loaded labor charges to Columbia.

1		adjustment is determined by applying the percentage of NCSC – Shared Services
2		labor charged to O&M and derived on Exhibit 4 Schedule 2 Page 18 Line 14.
3		Lines $7 - 12$ – Non-Recoverable Items that were included in the HTY are removed
4		in the pro forma HTY expense claim.
5		Line 13 – Non-recurring items that were included in the HTY are removed from the
6		pro forma HTY expense claim.
7	Q.	Are you sponsoring the adjustments made on Exhibit 4, Schedule 1,
8		Page 2 to NCSC – Shared Operations?
9	А.	Yes. The following adjustments have been made to NCSC – Shared Operations
10		charges for ratemaking purposes for the HTY and are summarized on Exhibit 4,
11		Schedule 2, Page 20:
12		a) Adjustment to Incentive Compensation for actual incentive compensation
13		paid in 2015;
14		b) Annualization of Labor, Payroll Taxes & Benefits;
15		c) Removal of Non-recoverable Items and Non-recurring Items.
16	Q.	Please provide a brief overview of Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Page 20.
17	A.	Page 20, line 1 states the gross NCSC – Shared Operations charges in the HTY. A
18		portion of these costs are recorded to non-O&M accounts (primarily capitalized in
19		Account 107 Construction Work in Progress for support of the infrastructure
20		investments). Line 2 details the charges transferred to balance sheet or non-utility

expenses. The HTY O&M costs generated from NCSC – Shared Operations billings 1 is \$21,374,393. 2

- Please explain the various adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M **Q**. 3 costs. 4
- Α. Continuing on Exhibit No. 4, Schedule No. 2, Page 20, Lines 4 through 12 reflect 5 adjustments made to the actual HTY O&M expense as follows: 6
- Line 4 Adjusts the NCSC Shared Operations Incentive Compensation to the 7 level paid in 2015 using the latest percentage of NCSC loaded labor charges to 8 Columbia. This calculation is detailed on Page 21. 9
- Line 5 Annualizes gross NCSC Shared Operations labor, payroll taxes and 10 benefits as detailed on Page 22, net NCSC - Shared Operations labor, payroll taxes 11 and benefits adjustment is determined by applying the percentage of NCSC -12 Shared Operations labor charged to O&M and derived on Exhibit 4 Schedule 2 Page 13 22 Line 15.
- Lines 6 11 Non-Recoverable Items that were included in the HTY are removed 15 16 in the pro forma HTY expense claim.

Line 12 – Non-recurring items that were included in the HTY are removed from the 17 18 pro forma HTY expense claim.

N. Deferred OPEB Refund Amortization 19

14

20

Exhibit 4: Schedule 1. Page 2, Line 21; Schedule 2, Page 24

1	Q.	Has the HTY been adjusted to reflect the appropriate amount of
2		deferred OPEB refund amortization?
3	А.	Yes. According to the Settlement in the Company's prior base rate proceeding,
4		Docket No. R-2015-2468056, annual amortization for Deferred OPEB Refund
5		Amortization is \$114,640. The details of this adjustment are found on Exhibit 4,
6		Schedule 2, Page 24.
7		O. <u>NCSC OPEB Amortization</u>
8		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 22; Schedule 2, Page 25
9	Q.	Has the HTY been adjusted to reflect the appropriate amount of NCSC
10		OPEB amortization?
11	A.	Yes. According to the Settlement in the Company's 2012 base rate proceeding,
12		Docket No. R-2012-2321748, the Company is permitted to amortize the regulatory
13		asset of \$903,131 associated with the transition of NCSC from a cash to accrual
14		basis for OPEBs, over a ten year period, or \$90,313 annually. Exhibit 4, Schedule 2,
15		Page 25 shows that no adjustment is required as the HTY correctly reflects the
16		annualized level of amortization expense of \$90,313.
17		P. <u>NiFiT Expense</u>
18		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 23; Schedule 2, Page 26
19	Q.	Please explain the adjustment to NiFiT Expense.

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 23 of 45

Per the Settlement approved at Docket No. R-2012-2321748, Columbia was allowed Α. 1 amortization recovery of the estimated non-labor NiFiT expenses over a four-year 2 period. Upon approval of the settlement by the Commission, Columbia removed all 3 non-labor NiFiT expenses to date by deferring the expenses to a regulatory asset. In 4 January 2014, Columbia reached the maximum amount of the allowed deferral 5 6 according to the Settlement; additional non-labor NiFIT costs were expensed. Per the Settlement approved in Docket No. R-2014-2406274, the total amount of 7 8 estimated non-labor expenses that could be deferred and amortized was adjusted to reflect additional eligible costs incurred beginning in January 2014. The entry that 9 was required to remove the additional non-labor NiFit expenses of \$530,495 and 10 defer the expenses to the regulatory asset was made in December 2014, which falls 11 within the HTY. Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Page 26 identifies the amount of non-labor 12 NiFiT expense (a credit) that needs to be removed from the HTY. 13

14

Q. NiFiT Amortization

15

Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 24; Schedule 2, Page 27

16 Q. Please explain the NiFiT Amortization adjustment.

A. According to the Settlement in the Company's prior base rate proceeding, Docket
 No. R-2015-2468056, the Company is permitted to defer and amortize over a three
 year period, non-labor start-up costs of the new financial software of \$1,260,764,
 which was the remaining level of non-labor expense. NiFiT Amortization has been

1		adjusted to this new level of \$420,255. Please see Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Page 27 for
2		the details of this adjustment.
3		R. Lobbying Expense
4		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 25; Schedule 2, Page 28
5	Q.	Please describe the lobbying expense adjustment.
6	А.	An adjustment has been made for the removal of lobbying expenses related to labor
7		as well as other O&M cost drivers. As such, this adjustment has not been
8		categorized by cost driver but instead is shown as a stand-alone line item on Exhibit
9		4, Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 25. Detail for this adjustment is provided on Exhibit 4,
10		Schedule 2, Page 28.
11		S. <u>Charitable Contributions</u>
12		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 26; Schedule 2, Page 29
13	Q.	How were charitable contributions treated as a cost of service item?
14	А.	Charitable contributions are normally booked below the line in a non-utility
15		account and are not a part of Columbia's claim as a cost of service item. Please see
16		Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, page 29 for the details of removing any contributions that
17		were inadvertently booked above the line.
18		T. <u>Rate Case Expense Normalization</u>
19		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 27; Schedule 2, Page 30

Q. Has the Company included a normalized level of rate case expense in its HTY Cost of Service?

A. Yes. The approved rates from the Company's last rate case include an amount for
recovery of rate case expenses. As explained previously, actual rate case expense
from the Company's prior rate case has been removed from pro forma HTY
expense. I have included a normalized level of rate case expense based on the
proposed rate case expense normalization included in this current case as
determined on Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, and Page 30. The Company is using a one
year normalization period due to annual base rate cases.

10

U. <u>Uncollectible Accounts Expense</u>

Q. Please explain Columbia's claim for recovery of uncollectible accounts expense.

A. Two major categories of uncollectible accounts have been recorded historically and
 have been represented in the development of cost of service support. These two
 categories are "normal" (or non-CAP) uncollectible accounts and Customer
 Assistance Program ("CAP") uncollectible accounts.

Normal uncollectible accounts expense has been developed on Exhibit 4, Schedule
2, Page 31 for the HTY. The CAP uncollectible accounts expense related to the CAP
shortfall has been developed and is included in Total USP Rider on Exhibit 4,
Schedule 2, Page 34 for the HTY.

1

3

V. Normal Uncollectible Accounts

- 2 (Uncollectible Accounts & Uncollectible Accounts Unbundled gas)
 - **Exhibit 4:** Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 28 & 29; Schedule 2, Pages 31 33

4 Q. Please explain the development of the HTY normal uncollectible 5 accounts expense.

A. Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, pages 31 through 33 set forth the development of a percentage for uncollectible accounts related to normal charge offs recovered through base rates.

The write off percentage for charge offs related to normal customers recovered 9 through base rates is calculated based on comparing the three-year average of 10 write-offs for normal uncollectible accounts expense to billed revenue. Several 11 adjustments to billed revenue are necessary to develop the write off percentage. 12 First, account write-offs lag billed revenue by approximately 120 days or 4 months. 13 This lag in days includes consideration for the time between original billing and an 14 account being placed into final status, as well as consideration for the average time 15 between an account being placed into final status and termination of service, which 16 is when the account is written-off. I have used billed revenue for the twelve months 17 ended July of each year to appropriately reflect the lag (4 months) between the 18 billing and write-off of accounts. 19

Additionally, I have provided on Page 32 the average write-off rate for Residential customers as well as the combined write-off rate for Commercial and Industrial

This information was utilized by Company witness Bell in the customers. 1 development of the Merchant Function Charge. 2

3

What other adjustments have been made to billed revenue? **Q**.

Columbia's Distributive Information System ("DIS") billing system is used to bill all Α. 4 residential and small business accounts and, therefore, includes revenues applicable 5 to CAP customer accounts. Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Line 2 of Page 31, titled as, "Total 6 DIS Billed Revenue," has been adjusted to remove the revenue associated with 7 8 Columbia's CAP (Page 31, Line 3), as CAP uncollectibles are accounted for separately. Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Line 4 of Page 31 represents Adjusted DIS Billed 9 Revenue that relates to the net write-offs as shown on Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Line 9 10 of Page 31. 11

How were the net write-offs shown on Line 9 developed? **Q**. 12

The net write-offs shown on Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Line 9 of Page 31 represent the Α. 13 summation of gross charge-offs and recoveries for all customers billed through DIS. 14

How are the adjusted billed revenue and net write-off amounts used in **Q**. 15

16 the development of normal uncollectibles?

The three years of adjusted revenue is added together to generate the total revenue Α. 17 18 as shown on Line 4. Similarly, a three year total is developed for net write-offs. An uncollectible rate is then calculated by dividing the total net write-off by the total 19 adjusted revenue. This rate, which is shown on line 10, is then applied to the 20 21 annualized DIS revenue as provided by witness Bell for the historic test year. The result is Columbia's adjusted historic test year normal uncollectibles for DIS billed
 customers, line 16.

3

4

Q. Does this fully describe all adjustments made to the historic test year normal uncollectible expense?

No. DIS is one of three billing systems used to bill revenue related to normal Α. 5 6 uncollectible write-offs. The other billing systems, the Gas Transportation System ("GTS") and Gas Measurement Billing ("GMB"), are used to bill larger customers 7 8 including chart read customers, daily read customers, customers with multiple rate components, and non-CHOICE transportation customers. A three year average net 9 write-off was developed for uncollectible accounts related to these larger customers. 10 Columbia did not include these write-off amounts in the calculation of a net write-11 off rate, as was done for DIS billed accounts, because larger customer write-offs 12 occur infrequently, but can produce disproportionate write-off amounts when they 13 do occur, as can be seen in the three-year experience write offs for this type of 14 customer. 15

Q. Please summarize Columbia's proposed normal historic test year uncollectible accounts expense adjustments.

A. The historic normal uncollectible adjustment is a decrease to expense of \$330,195
 as shown on Exhibit 4, Schedule 1, Page 2, Lines 28 and 29. This amount has been
 developed by comparing an annualized DIS, GTS, and GMB net write-off as

1		described above and comparing that to the normal uncollectible expense level as
2		recorded in Columbia's test year ending November 30, 2015.
3		W. <u>Rider USP Costs</u>
4		(Uncollectible CAP – Rider USP & Rider USP – LIURP/Energy Efficiency)
5		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 30; Schedule 2, Page 34
6	Q.	Are you sponsoring an adjustment for Rider USP costs as well?
7	А.	Yes. A Rider USP adjustment has been made to the HTY as shown on Exhibit 4,
8		Schedule 2, Page 34.
9	Q.	Please explain the test year adjustment.
10	А.	The adjustment is a result of the matching of expenses to revenue, as Rider USP is a
11		fully reconciled mechanism. As calculated in Exhibit 3, Page 10, Rider USP
12		revenues are \$21,596,644 for the normalized HTY. Consequently, the adjustment
13		reflects changes that are necessary to match the expense with the revenues as
14		determined by Company witness Bell. As a result, the Rider USP net impact to
15		operating income is zero with the expense offsetting revenues. Therefore, Rider
16		USP costs do not impact the base rate increase requested in this case.
17		X. Interest on Customer Deposits
18		Exhibit 4: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 31; Schedule 2, Page 35

19 Q. Please explain the adjustment for Interest on Customer Deposits.

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 30 of 45

A. An adjustment for interest on customer deposits is necessary to recognize the 1 expense related to interest recorded on customer deposits not included in O&M 2 Expense on the books and records of Columbia. Customer deposits are considered 3 a source of capital in Columbia's rate base for this case and, as such, reduce rate 4 base. This adjustment is made to recognize the expense related to this source of 5 6 capital. The adjustment reflects the 3% interest rate on customer deposits established under Chapter 14 of the Public Utility Code applied to the average 7 customer deposit balance. No further adjustment is made to this item for either the 8 future test year or the fully forecasted rate year, because the Company has made no 9 projection of changes to the balance of customer deposits. 10

11 V. <u>FTY/FFRY – Exhibit 102 – Statement of Income</u>

12 Q. Is Exhibit 102 presented in the same format as Exhibit 2?

Yes. Exhibit 102, Schedule 3 is a Statement of Income based on FTY, FFRY and Α. 13 Proposed Rates. Exhibit 102, Schedule 3, Page 3 as referenced earlier in my 14 testimony when describing Exhibit 2, Schedule 3, Page 3, utilizes data that has been 15 provided by other witnesses in this case to determine a revenue requirement. This 16 Exhibit begins with the FTY at present rates in Column 2 and the FFRY in Column 17 4. Adjustments in Column 5 are then made to determine the FFRY at proposed 18 Column 5 shows the revenue requirement of \$55,257,002 rates in Column 6. 19 necessary to achieve a reasonable opportunity to earn a fair rate of return. The 20

various exhibits in support of the adjustments at present and proposed rates are
 identified in Columns 1 and 3.

3

Q. Please explain Exhibit 102, Schedule 3, Page 4.

A. This page calculates synchronized interest expense based upon the FTY rate base
multiplied by the weighted cost of debt in Lines 1 through 4 and similarly based on
the FFRY year rate base multiplied by the weighted cost of debt in Lines 5 through
8.

8 Q. Please explain Page 5 of Exhibit 102, Schedule 3.

This page presents the calculation of the required revenue increase of \$55,257,002 Α. 9 using the revenue conversion factor. The revenue conversion factor accounts for 10 additional normal uncollectible expense of \$705,946 generated by Columbia's 11 requested increase in revenues as calculated on page 6 of Exhibit 102 as well as 12 additional Late Payments Fees of \$134,169, which is calculated by first determining 13 an experience rate of Late Payments Fees at present rates. This is done by dividing 14 the amount of total Late Payment Fees on Exhibit 102, Schedule 3, Page 3, Column 15 4, Line 10 by Total Sales and Transportation Revenues on Exhibit 102, Schedule 3, 16 Page 3, Column 4, Line 8. This experience factor is then applied to the Additional 17 Revenue Requirement on Line 1 of Exhibit 102, Schedule 3, Page 6 to determine the 18 additional Late Payment Fees. 19

The effective State Income Tax rate has been recalculated and reflects differences in
the tax net operating loss positions.

1	VI.	<u>FTY/FFRY – Exhibit 104 – Operations and Maintenance Expense</u>
2	Q.	Did you utilize a budget-based methodology to determine O&M Expense
3		for the FTY and the FFRY as Columbia has done in the prior base rate
4		proceeding?
5	A.	Yes. FTY and FFRY levels of O&M expense begin with the budget as supplied and
6		supported by Company witness Krajovic (Columbia Statement No. 9). A month by
7		month presentation can be found on Exhibit 104, Schedule 1, Pages 5 and 6.
8		Ratemaking adjustments have been made to normalize and annualize the budget to
9		arrive at Pro Forma O&M Expenses.
10	Q.	Please describe Exhibit 104, Schedule 1.
11	A.	Exhibit 104, Schedule 1 contains a total of six pages and provides a clear distinction
12		between "Budget Adjustments" and "Ratemaking Adjustments" for both the FTY
13		and the FFRY. Company witness Krajovic is supporting all budget adjustments,
14		while I am supporting all ratemaking adjustments.
15	Q.	Please provide a brief description of each of the 6 pages of Exhibit 104,
16		Schedule 1.
17	А.	Page 1 references pages $2 - 6$ of the Exhibit.

Page 2 is the summary view of O&M Expense for all test years in this case. Column 1
presents the Normalized HTY, Column 3 presents the Normalized FTY and Column
5 presents the Normalized FFRY. Columns 2 and 4 provide both the budget
adjustments and the rate making adjustments that adjust the HTY to the FTY and

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 33 of 45

1 the FTY to the FFRY.

Pages 3 and 4 are formatted in a similar manner. Page 3 contains details for the 2 FTY; while page 4 contains the details for the FFRY. Page 3 starts with the 3 Normalized HTY in column 1, followed by the Budget Adjustments & References 4 (Columns 2 and 3) that adjust from the Normalized HTY to the Budgeted FTY 5 (Column 4) which is supported by Company witness Krajovic. Columns 5 and 6 6 provide Rate Making Adjustments and References followed by the Normalized FTY 7 8 (Column 7). Similarly, Page 4 provides the details for the FFRY, starting with the Normalized FTY (Column 1; from page 3) followed by the Budget Adjustments & 9 References (Columns 2 and 3) that adjust from the Normalized FTY to the 10 Budgeted FFRY (Column 4) which is also supported by Company witness Krajovic. 11 Columns 5 and 6 provide Rate Making Adjustments and References followed by the 12 Normalized FFRY (Column 7). 13

Pages 5 and 6 provide the monthly Budget Data for FTY (Page 5) and FFRY (Page
6); supported by witness Krajovic.

16 Q. Did you utilize the O&M budget for all the O&M items on Exhibit No. 17 104?

A. No. Lines 1 through 24 on Exhibit No. 104, Schedule No. 1, Column 4, Pages 3 and
4 reflect the O&M budget data used in the FTY and FFRY periods. The O&M
budget data was not utilized for the cost items noted on Lines 26 through 31 of
these same pages. These items include:

1		• Line 26 - Rate Case Expense - the amounts reflect normalized costs
2		associated with the current case that should be included in the revenue
3		requirement in this case.
4		• Lines 27– Uncollectible Accounts – the uncollectible expense is reflective of
5		the standard practice of using a 3 year average of charge-off experience of
6		FTY and FFRY revenues as provided by Company witness Bell.
7		• Lines 28 & 29 - Uncollectible Accounts - Unbundled - Gas & Total Rider
8		USP – the amounts are adjusted to reflect the amounts included in revenues
9		as provided by Company witness Bell.
10		• Line 30 – Interest on Customer Deposits – this item is not included in the
11		O&M budget.
12		• Line 31 – Other Adjustments – these items were not identified in time to be
13		included in the O&M budget that was used as the starting point for the FFRY
14		period.
15	Q.	What types of adjustments are you proposing to O&M expense for the
16		FTY and FFRY?
17	A.	I propose the following ratemaking adjustments to determine Pro Forma O&M
18		Expense for the FTY and FFRY, which I will explain in detail later on in my
19		testimony:
20		a) Annualization of Company Labor;
21		b) Adjust Pension expense to reflect a two year average of cash contributions;

1		c) Removal of the negative OPEB expense;
2		d) Annualization of building rents and leases;
3		e) Injuries and Damages adjusted to reflect HTY plus inflation;
4		f) Removal of fuel used in company operations;
5		g) Advertising adjusted to a normalized level of recoverable expense;
6		h) NCSC costs adjusted to annualize labor and remove non-recoverable items;
7		i) Adjust deferred OPEB refund amortization to reflect the annualized level;
8		j) Adjust NiFiT amortization to reflect the annualized level;
9		k) Removal of lobbying expenses;
10		l) Normalization of rate case expense;
11		m) Adjust Uncollectible expense;
12		n) Adjust Rider USP expense to match revenue;
13		o) Other Adjustments to the FFRY.
14	A	. <u>Labor</u>
15		Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 1; Schedule 2, Page 1
16	Q.	Please provide a brief explanation of the labor adjustments.
17	А.	Columbia has determined annualization adjustments for the FTY of \$379,769 and
18		for the FFRY of \$336,714. These adjustments are for normal pay increases only, for
19		labor charges prior to the timing of the annual budgeted increases, and reflect an
20		O&M percentage of 58.10% which is the same percentage as used in the Budget for
21		items that have been adjusted from gross amounts to net O&M expense.

B. Pension Expense

1

2

Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 3; Schedule 2, Page 2

What is the basis for the Company's qualified Pension claim? **Q**. 3

The Company's claim for the qualified pension expense is based on Pension Α. 4 Contributions made by the Company to the Pension trust. Specifically, the gross 5 claim is based on a two year average of the gross Pension contributions. These 6 gross amounts are then adjusted to expense based on the O&M percentage rate. 7

8 Please explain the calculation of the future test year qualified pension Q. adjustment. 9

A. Columbia's FTY expense was adjusted to reflect the average annual contributions 10 using a 2-year average ending November 30, 2016 – Exhibit No. 104, Schedule No. 11 2, Page 2, Line 5. Further, Line 7 calculates the net portion charged to O&M. An 12 adjustment is determined when compared to the amount included in the budget, 13 Line 8. Included in the 2-year average are projected pension contributions as 14 provided by AON Hewitt and provided on Exhibit 104, Schedule 2, Page 3. 15

Please explain the calculation of the FFRY qualified pension 16 **Q**. adjustment. 17

Columbia's fully forecasted rate year expense was adjusted to reflect the average 18 A. annual contributions using a 2 year average ending December 31, 2017 - Exhibit 19 No. 104, Schedule No. 2, Page 2, Line 14. Further, Line 16 calculates the net portion 20 charged to O&M. An adjustment is determined when compared to the amount 21

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 37 of 45

included in the budget, Line 17. Included in the 2 year average are projected 1 pension contributions as provided by AON Hewitt and provided on Exhibit 104, 2 Schedule 2, Page 3. 3 4 C. OPEB - Other Post Employment Benefits 5 6 Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 4; Schedule 2, Page 4 Please explain the ratemaking for OPEB Expense as approved in the **Q**. 7 8 Company's last rate case. Α. Provision Nos. 53 and 54 of the settlement agreement of the Company's last base 9 rate case address this subject by stating: 10 53. As established in the settlement of Columbia's base 11 rate proceeding at R-2012-2321748, Columbia will be 12 permitted to continue to defer the difference between the 13 annual OPEB expense calculated pursuant to FASB 14 Codification ("ASC") Accounting Standards 715. 15 Compensation - Retirement Benefits (SFAS No. 106) and the 16 annual OPEB expense allowance in rates of \$0. Only those 17 amounts attributable to operation and maintenance would be 18 deferred and recognized as a regulatory asset or liability. To 19 the extent the cumulative balance recorded reflects a 20 regulatory asset, such amount will be collected from 21 customers in the next rate proceeding over a period to be 22 determined in that rate proceeding. To the extent the 23 cumulative balance recorded reflects a regulatory liability, 24 there will be no amortization of the (non-cash) negative 25 expense, and the cumulative balance will continue to be 26 maintained. 27 28 Commencing with the effective date of rates, 29 54. Columbia will deposit amounts in the OPEB trusts when the 30

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 38 of 45

cumulative gross annual accruals calculated by its actuary 1 pursuant to ASC 715 are greater than \$0. If annual amounts 2 deposited into OPEB trusts, pursuant to this Settlement, 3 exceed allowable income tax deduction limits, any income 4 taxes paid will be recorded as negative deferred income taxes, 5 6 to be added to rate base in future proceedings. 7 8 Is the Company proposing a change to these provisions? 9 **Q**. Α. No. The cumulative OPEB expense at the end of the HTY is less than zero and the 10 expected on-going OPEB expense continues to reflect credit expense. Therefore, 11 the Company proposes to continue using this ratemaking treatment for OPEB 12 expense. 13 **Q**. Do the ratemaking adjustments for OPEB Expense as presented on 14 Exhibit 104, Schedule 2, Page 4 comply with the provisions as listed 15 above? 16 Yes, the FTY and FFRY adjustments remove from the budgets the credit OPEB Α. 17 expense of \$860,000 and \$859,000, respectively to reflect an adjusted expense 18 level of \$0. I emphasize that these credit amounts are not projected cash receipts, 19 but just accounting credits. 20 D. <u>Rents and Leases</u> 21 Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 7; Schedule 2, Page 5 22 **Q**. Please explain the adjustment to rents and leases for the FTY and FFRY. 23

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 39 of 45

1	А.	Known changes to building leases were included on Exhibit 104, Schedule 2, Page 5
2		resulting in an increase of \$494,803 for the FTY claim and an increase of \$9,248 for
3		the FFRY claim. Please see Company witness Krajovic's testimony for more detail
4		regarding rents and leases.
5	E	. Injuries and Damages
6		Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 9; Schedule 2, Page 6
7	Q.	Was an adjustment made for injuries and damages?
8	А.	Yes. The FTY and FFRY expense levels for injury and damages were adjusted to
9		reflect the pro forma HTY claim of \$329,339 plus applicable inflationary
10		adjustments. As stated earlier in my testimony, the pro forma HTY claim reflects
11		the average claim payments for the five years ending November, 30, 2015.
12	F.	Utilities and Gas Used in Company Operations
13		Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 12; Schedule 2, Page 7
14	Q.	Please explain the adjustment for Gas Used in Company Operations.
15	А.	The FTY and FFRY O&M budget amounts include costs associated with Gas Used in
16		Company Operations. In a manner similar to what was done in the HTY pro forma
17		adjustments, an adjustment is also needed to eliminate these costs in the FTY and
18		FFRY periods. The adjustments were calculated using the HTY adjustment level
19		plus an inflationary adjustment.

G. Advertising 1

2

3

Q.

Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 13; Schedule 2, Page 8

Please explain the adjustment for Advertising.

The FTY and FFRY O&M budget amounts are not prepared at a level that identify Α. 4 the specific types of advertising. The HTY advertising included a portion of non-5 recoverable advertising, so for the future periods I have made adjustments to 6 include a representative level of recoverable advertising. In a manner similar to the 7 adjustment for Injuries and Damages, the pro forma level of HTY Recoverable 8 Advertising was adjusted for inflation and included as the Advertising claim for the 9 FTY and FFRY periods. This includes making significant reductions to the levels of 10 advertising expense in the Budget for both periods. 11

H. NiSource Corporate Services Company "NCSC" 12

Schedule 1, Page 2, Lines 18 & 19; Schedule 2, Pages 9 - 14 Exhibit 104: 13

Q. Are you sponsoring any ratemaking adjustments to NCSC for the FTY 14 and FFRY? 15

Yes. In a manner similar to the HTY, NCSC Budget and Ratemaking has been Α. 16 broken out into two categories of Expense: NCSC - Shared Services and NCSC -17 Shared Operations. Exhibit 104, Schedule 2, Page 9 summarizes the ratemaking 18 adjustments to NCSC - Shared Services for the FTY and FFRY; ratemaking 19 adjustments for NCSC - Shared Operations are summarized on page 12. 20

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 41 of 45

1		I have made adjustments to annualize labor and to remove non-recoverable items
2		for both future periods. Pages 10 and 13 provide adjustments to annualize labor;
3		the annualization is similar to the adjustments that I am proposing on Exhibit 104,
4		Schedule 2, Page 1 for Company labor. The FTY adjustment represents 3% of
5		budgeted labor charges from December 2015 through May 2016, which annualizes
6		labor for the months prior to the budgeted annual 3% increase to labor which
7		occurs on June 1. In a similar fashion, the FFRY has been adjusted to include 3% of
8		budgeted labor charges for January 2016 through May 2017.
9		Pages 11 and 14 determine the adjustments for the removal of non-recoverable
10		items. These adjustments are based upon the HTY level of expense, plus
11		incremental adjustments that are produced by using inflation factors.
12	I.	OPEB Deferral Passback Amortization Adjustment
12 13	I.	OPEB Deferral Passback Amortization Adjustment Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 20; Schedule 2, Page 15
	I. Q.	
13		Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 20; Schedule 2, Page 15
13 14		Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 20; Schedule 2, Page 15 Please explain the level of OPEB Deferral Passback Amortization in the
13 14 15	Q.	Exhibit 104:Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 20; Schedule 2, Page 15Please explain the level of OPEB Deferral Passback Amortization in theFTY claim.
13 14 15 16	Q.	Exhibit 104:Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 20; Schedule 2, Page 15Please explain the level of OPEB Deferral Passback Amortization in theFTY claim.The FTY amortization has been adjusted to reflect the actual amortization as stated
13 14 15 16 17	Q. A.	Exhibit 104:Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 20; Schedule 2, Page 15Please explain the level of OPEB Deferral Passback Amortization in theFTY claim.The FTY amortization has been adjusted to reflect the actual amortization as statedin the settlement agreement in the last base rate case, Docket No. R-2015-2468056.
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A.	Exhibit 104:Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 20; Schedule 2, Page 15Please explain the level of OPEB Deferral Passback Amortization in theFTY claim.The FTY amortization has been adjusted to reflect the actual amortization as statedin the settlement agreement in the last base rate case, Docket No. R-2015-2468056.Please explain the level of OPEB Deferred Passback Amortization in the

•

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 42 of 45

1		was removed. The estimated January 1, 2017 balance of \$0 is calculated on Line 12
2		of Exhibit 104, Schedule 2, Page 15.
3	J	NiFiT Non-Labor Amortization Adjustment
4		Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 23; Schedule 2, Page 16
5	Q.	What is the adjustment to the FTY for NiFiT Non-Labor Amortization?
6	А.	The FTY expense has been adjusted to reflect the actual amortization for this item
7		as it was stated in the last rate case order: \$1,260,764 over a three year period or
8		\$420,252.
9	Q.	Does the Company propose to revise the amortization for the FFRY
10		period?
11	А.	No, the FFRY level of amortization has also been adjusted to the approved annual
12		amortization of \$420,252.
13	К	. Lobbying Expense
14		Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 24; Schedule 2, Page 17
15	Q.	Please describe the lobbying expense adjustment.
16	A.	An adjustment has been made for the removal of lobbying expenses. The FTY and
17		FFRY adjustments are based upon the HTY level of expense adjusted for inflation.
18	L	Normalization – Rate Case Expenses
19		Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 26; Schedule 2, Page 18
20	Q.	Has Columbia included an adjustment for rate case expense?

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 43 of 45

A. Yes. Exhibit 104, Schedule 2, Page 18 sets forth the Company's claim for rate case
expenses. The estimated expenses for this rate case reflects costs to be incurred for
Columbia's cost of capital witness, depreciation witness, outside counsel, and
incremental costs associated with legal notices, employee expenses and duplicating.
The entire rate case expense included for normalization is \$1,030,000. Columbia
proposes to normalize these costs over 12 months.

7

8

9

M. Normal Uncollectible Accounts Expense

(Uncollectible Accounts & Uncollectible Accounts – Unbundled gas)

Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 27 & 28; Schedule 2, Page 19

10 Q. Please explain the FTY and FFRY claim for normal uncollectible 11 accounts expense.

A. I have utilized the Uncollectible Accounts Average Write-off Rate as developed on
 Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Page 31 which represents a three year average experience of
 net write-offs as a percentage of billed DIS revenues. This rate is applied to
 annualized FTY/FFRY DIS revenues after adjusting for CAP revenue, to arrive at
 Total DIS Uncollectible Accounts Expense for the FTY and FFRY.

Q. Has Columbia reflected the unbundling of uncollectibles related to gas costs?

A. Yes. Columbia has identified a portion of the normal uncollectibles that will becollected through the Merchant Function Charge.

21 Q. What amount is attributed to the uncollectibles related to gas costs?

K. K. Miller Statement No. 4 Page 44 of 45

A. Columbia has identified \$1,103,635 in the FFRY expenses associated with the
unbundling of uncollectibles related to gas costs. This amount is included in the
O&M expense claim and is offset by the same amount of revenues in Exhibit 103 as
developed by Company witness Bell. As a result, the net impact to operating
income is zero and does not impact the base rate increase requested in this case.
Please refer to Exhibit 104, Schedule 2, Page 19 for details.

7

8

N. Total Rider USP Costs

Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 29; Schedule 2, Page 20

9 Q. Please explain the test year adjustments.

A. The adjustments reflected in Exhibit 104 are a result of the matching of expenses to revenue, as Rider USP is a fully reconciled mechanism. As calculated in Exhibit 103, Rider USP revenues at present rates are \$21,610,640 for the FTY and \$21,659,275 for the FFRY. As a result, the Rider USP net impact to operating income is zero with the expense offsetting present rate revenues. Therefore, Rider USP costs do not impact the base rate increase requested in this case. Ms. Bell computes the increase to Rider USP resulting from the proposed rate increase.

17

O. Other Adjustments to the FFRY

18 Exhibit 104: Schedule 1, Page 2, Line 31; Schedule 2, Page 21
 19 Q. Are there any other adjustments to O&M Expense that impact
 20 Columbia's claim in this case?

8	Q.	Does this complete your direct testimony?
7		his testimony.
6		(Columbia Statement No. 13), and details about these adjustments can be found in
5		These adjustments are being sponsored by Company witness Waruszewski
4		Transaction Fees Proposal.
3		• Proposed Multifamily House Line Reimbursement; and
2		adjustments totaling \$874,357:
1	А.	Yes, Exhibit 104, Schedule 2, Page 21 summarizes the following two additional

9 A. Yes, it does.

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission)))
VS.) Docket No. R-2016-2529660
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.)))

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JOHN J. SPANOS ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

MARCH 18, 2016

O. Please state your name and address. 1 My business address is 207 Senate Avenue, Camp Hill, Α. John J. Spanos. 2 Pennsylvania. 3 With what firm are you associated and in what capacity? **O**. 4 A. I am associated with the firm of Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate 5 6 Consultants, LLC (Gannett Fleming) as Senior Vice President. How long have you been associated with Gannett Fleming? 7 **O**. I have been associated with the firm since college graduation in June 1986. 8 A. What is your educational background? **O**. 9 I have Bachelor of Science degrees in Industrial Management and Mathematics Α. 10 from Carnegie-Mellon University and a Master of Business Administration from 11 York College of Pennsylvania. 12 Q. Are you a member of any professional societies? 13 Yes. I am a member and past President of the Society of Depreciation 14 Α. Professionals. I am also a member of the American Gas Association/Edison 15 Electric Institute Industry Accounting Committee. 16 Q. Have you taken the certification examination for depreciation 17 professionals? 18 Yes, I passed the certification examination of the Society of Depreciation 19 A. 20 Professionals in September 1997 and was recertified in August 2003, February 2008 and January 2013. 21

22

John J. Spanos Statement No. 5 Page 2 of 13

1 Q. Will you outline your experience in the field of depreciation?

A. I have 30 years of depreciation experience which includes expert testimony in
over 200 cases before approximately 40 regulatory commissions, including the
Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (the "Commission"). Please refer to
Appendix A for my qualifications.

6 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

A. My testimony is in support of the depreciation studies conducted under my
direction and supervision for the gas plant of Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania,
Inc. ("Columbia" or the "Company").

10 Q. Have you prepared exhibits presenting the results of your studies?

Exhibit No. 9 presents the results of the depreciation study as of 11 A. Yes. November 30, 2015. Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A presents 12 the results of the depreciation study as of November 30, 2016. Exhibit No. 109, 13 Schedule No. 1, Attachment B presents the results of the depreciation study as 14 of December 31, 2017. In addition, I am responsible for the responses to the 15 following filing requirements pertaining to depreciation under Section 16 53.53(a)(1) of the Commission's regulations: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 17. I also sponsor 17 Exhibit No. 5 and Exhibit No. 105, which are summaries of the results to 18 Exhibit No. 9 and Exhibit No. 109, respectively. 19

20

Q. Please describe Exhibit Nos. 9 and 109.

A. Exhibit No. 9, Schedule No. 1, titled "2015 Depreciation Study - Calculated
Annual Depreciation Accruals Related to Gas Plant as of November 30, 2015,"
includes the results of the depreciation study as related to the original cost at
November 30, 2015. The report also includes the detailed depreciation

calculations. Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A, titled "2016 1 Depreciation Study - Calculated Annual Depreciation Accruals Related to Gas 2 Plant as of November 30, 2016," includes the results of the depreciation study 3 as related to the estimated original cost at November 30, 2016. The report also 4 includes explanatory text, statistics related to the estimation of service life. and 5 the detailed depreciation calculations. Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, 6 Attachment B, titled "2017 Depreciation Study – Calculated Annual 7 Depreciation Accruals Related to Gas Plant as of December 31, 2017," includes 8 the results of the depreciation study as related to the estimated original cost at 9 December 31, 2017. 10

11 Q. What were the purposes of your depreciation studies?

A. The purposes of the depreciation studies were to estimate the annual
depreciation accruals related to gas plant in service for ratemaking purposes
and, using Commission-approved procedures, to estimate the Company's book
reserve at November 30, 2016, and December 31, 2017.

Q. Is the Company's claim for annual depreciation in the current
 proceeding based on the same methods of depreciation as were used
 in its most recent Annual Depreciation Report filed in June 2015 and
 service life study filed in August 2012?

A. Yes, it is. For most plant accounts, the current claim for annual depreciation is
based on the straight line remaining life method of depreciation, which has
been used for over twenty years. For Accounts 391.1, 391.11, 391.12, 392, 393,
394, 395, 397.1 and 398, the claim is based on the straight line remaining life
method of amortization. The accounts have a large number of units, but small
asset values representing less than 2 percent of the depreciable plant. The

assets represent items located in office buildings, service centers, garages and 1 warehouses. Given the difficulty in maintaining accounting records for these 2 numerous assets and high cost for periodic inventories, retirements are 3 recorded when a vintage is fully amortized, rather than as the units are removed 4 from service. All units are retired when the age of the vintage reaches the 5 amortization period. The annual amortization is based on amortization 6 accounting which distributes the unrecovered cost of fixed capital assets over 7 the remaining amortization period selected for each account. 8

9 Q. What group procedure is being used in this proceeding for
 10 depreciable accounts?

A. The average service life procedure is used in the current proceeding for plant
 installed prior to 1976 and the equal life group procedure for 1976 and
 subsequent vintages. This calculation has been used in the same manner as the
 Company's most recent annual depreciation reports.

Q. Is the Company's claim for accrued depreciation in the current proceeding made on the same basis as has been used for over twenty years?

A. Yes. The current claim for accrued depreciation is the book reserve brought
 forward from the book reserve approved by the Commission in the last
 proceeding.

Q. How was the book reserve used in the calculation of annual depreciation?

A. The book reserve by account was allocated to vintages to determine original cost
 less accrued depreciation by vintage. The total annual accrual is the sum of the
 results of dividing the original costs less accrued depreciation by the vintage
 composite remaining lives.

John J. Spanos Statement No. 5 Page 5 of 13

1 Q. How was the book reserve at November 30, 2016, estimated?

The book reserve at November 30, 2016, by account, was projected by adding 2 A. estimated accruals, salvage and the amortization of net salvage, and subtracting 3 estimated retirements and cost of removal from the book reserve at November 4 30, 2015. Annual accruals were estimated using the annual accruals calculated 5 6 as of November 30, 2015. For most accounts, salvage and cost of removal were estimated by (1) expressing actual salvage and cost of removal as a percent of 7 8 retirements by account, for the most recent five-year period, and (2) applying those percents to the projected retirements by account. For the purpose of 9 calculating the annual accruals, the projected book reserve by account was 10 allocated to vintages based on calculated accrued depreciation at November 30, 11 12 2016.

Q. Was the book reserve at December 31, 2017, estimated using the same methodology?

15 A. Yes.

Q. Has a service life study of the Company's gas utility property been
 performed?

A. Yes. The most recent service life study was performed as of December 2011.
 The service life study is the basis for the service lives I used to calculate annual accruals.

Q. Briefly outline the procedure used in performing the service life study.

A. The service life study consisted of assembling and compiling historical data
 from the records related to the gas utility plant of the Company; statistically

analyzing such data to obtain historical trends of survivor characteristics;
 obtaining supplementary information from management and operating
 personnel concerning Company practices and plans as they relate to plant
 operations; and interpreting the above data to form judgments of service life
 characteristics.

Iowa type survivor curves were used to describe the estimated survivor
characteristics of the mass property groups. Individual service lives were used
for major individual units of plant, such as distribution buildings housing
offices and shops. The life span concept was recognized by coordinating the
lives of associated plant installed in subsequent years with the probable
retirement date defined by the life estimated for the major unit.

Q. What statistical data were employed in the historical analyses performed for the purpose of estimating service life characteristics?

The data consisted of the entries made to record retirements and other 14 Α. transactions related to the gas plant during the period 1939-2011. The year 15 1939 is the first year continuing property records were maintained. These 16 entries were classified by depreciable group, type of transaction, the year in 17 18 which the transaction took place, and the year in which the plant was installed. Types of transactions included in the data were plant additions, retirements, 19 transfers, and balances. In the presentation of service life statistics, only the 20 significant exposure points that were utilized in determining survivor curves 21 22 were plotted. This process is utilized to show my judgment in service life determinations. 23

24 Q. What was the source of these data?

1 A. They were assembled from Company records related to its gas plant in service.

Q. Were the methods used in the service life study the same as those used in other depreciation studies for gas utility plant presented before this Commission?

5 A. Yes. The methods are the same ones that have been presented previously for
6 Columbia and for other gas companies before the Commission and that have
7 been accepted by the Commission in its past orders concerning gas utilities.

Q. What approach did you use to estimate the lives of significant structures such as office buildings and service centers?

I used the life span technique to estimate the lives of significant structures. In 10 Α. this technique, the survivor characteristics of the structures are described by the 11 use of interim survivor curves and estimated probable retirement dates. The 12 interim survivor curve describes the rate of retirement related to the 13 replacement of elements of the structure such as plumbing, heating, doors, 14 windows, roofs, etc. that occur during the life of the facility. The probable 15 16 retirement date provides the rate of final retirement for each year of installation for the structure by truncating the interim survivor curve for each installation 17 year at its attained age at the date of probable retirement. The use of interim 18 survivor curves truncated at the date of probable retirement provides a 19 consistent method for estimating the lives of the several years of installation 20 inasmuch as concurrent retirement of all years of installation will occur when 21 the structure is retired. 22

Q. Has your firm used this approach in other proceedings before thisCommission?

A. Yes, we have used the life span technique on many occasions before the
 Commission.

Q. What are the bases for the probable retirement years that you have
estimated for each structure?

A. The bases for the estimates of probable retirement years are life spans for each 5 6 structure that are based on judgment and incorporate consideration of the age, use, size, nature of construction, management outlook and typical life spans 7 8 experienced and used by other gas utilities for similar structures. Most of the life spans result in probable retirement dates that are many years in the future. 9 As a result, the retirement of these structures is not yet subject to specific 10 management plans. Such plans would be premature. At the appropriate time, 11 studies of the economics of rehabilitation and continued use or retirement of 12 13 the structure will be analyzed and the results incorporated in the estimation of the structure's life span. 14

Q. Are the factors considered in your estimates of service life presented in Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A?

17 A. Yes. A discussion of the factors considered in the estimation of service lives is
18 presented by account on pages III-2 through III-8 of Exhibit No. 109, Schedule
19 No. 1, Attachment A.

Q. Were there any material changes to life characteristics as a result of this rate proceeding?

A. No. There was no material change in the life estimate for plant accounts or
 subaccounts in this rate proceeding. All life estimates were based on the recent
 annual depreciation reports when the service life studies were conducted.

- However, the probable retirement date for the Blackhawk Storage Facility was
 changed from 2035 to 2025 to reflect new plans for the site.
- 3 Q. Please outline the contents of Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1,
 4 Attachment A.

Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A is presented in eight parts. Part 5 Α. 6 I. Introduction, sets forth the scope and basis of the study. Part II, Estimation of Survivor Curves, includes a description of the Iowa Curves and the 7 formulation of the retirement rate method. Part III, Service Life 8 Considerations, and Part IV, Calculation of Annual and Accrued Depreciation, 9 include a description of the judgment utilized for life parameters and the 10 explanation of depreciation procedures. 11

Part V, Results of Study, presents a description of the results and summaries of the depreciation calculations. Part VI, Service Life Statistics, presents the graphs and tables which relate to the service life study. Part VII, Detailed Depreciation Calculations, sets forth the detailed depreciation calculations by account. Part VIII, Experienced and Estimated Net Salvage, presents the cost of removal and gross salvage by account for the years 2011 through 2015.

19Table 1, pages V-4 through V-6 presents the estimated survivor curve,20the original cost at November 30, 2016, and the book reserve and calculated21annual depreciation for each account or subaccount of Gas Plant. Table 2,22pages V-7 and V-8 presents the bring forward to November 30, 2016, of the23book depreciation reserve as of November 30, 2015. Table 3 on pages V-9 and24V-10 sets forth the calculation of the annual accruals used in the bringforward.

1 2 Table 4, page V-11, presents the experienced and estimated net salvage during the five-year period, 2011 through 2015.

The section beginning on page VI-1 presents the results of the retirement rate analyses prepared as the historical bases for the service life estimates. The section beginning on page VII-1 presents the depreciation calculations related to original cost. The tabulation on pages VII-3 through VIIpresents the cumulative depreciated original cost by year installed. The tabulations on pages VII-8 through VII-73 present the calculation of annual depreciation by vintage by account for each depreciable group of utility plant.

Q. Please outline the contents of Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment B.

Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment B includes a description of the 12 A. results, summaries of the depreciation calculations, and the detailed 13 depreciation calculations as of December 31, 2017. The descriptions and 14 explanations presented in Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A are 15 also applicable to the depreciation calculations presented in Exhibit No. 109, 16 Schedule No. 1, Attachment B. The graphs and tables related to service life 17 presented in Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A also support the 18 service life estimates used in Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment B 19 inasmuch as the estimates are the same for both test years. The summary tables 20 and detailed depreciation calculations as of December 31, 2017, are organized 21 and presented in the same manner as those as of November 30, 2016. 22

23 Q. Please outline the contents of Exhibit No. 9.

Exhibit No. 9 includes a description of the results, summaries of the 1 A. depreciation calculations, and the detailed depreciation calculations as of 2 November 30, 2015. The descriptions and explanations presented in Exhibit 3 No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A are also applicable to the depreciation 4 calculations presented in Exhibit No. 9. The graphs and tables related to service 5 life presented in Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A also support the 6 service life estimates used in Exhibit No. 9, inasmuch as the estimates are the 7 same for both test years. The summary tables and detailed depreciation 8 calculations as of November 30, 2015, are organized and presented in the same 9 manner as those as of November 30, 2016. 10

Q. Please use an example to illustrate the manner in which the study is presented in Exhibit Nos. 9, and 109.

A. I will use Account 376, Mains, as my example, inasmuch as it is the largest
depreciable group and represents 65 percent of the original cost of depreciable
gas plant as of November 30, 2016.

16 The retirement rate method was used to analyze the survivor 17 characteristics of this group. The life tables for the 1939-2011 and 1977-2011 18 experience bands are presented on pages VI-50 through VI-57 of Exhibit No. 19 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A. The life tables, or original survivor curve, 20 are plotted along with the estimated smooth survivor curve, the 72-R1.5, on 21 page VI-49.

The calculations of the annual depreciation related to the original cost at November 30, 2015, of gas plant are presented by type main on pages II-31 through II-37 of Exhibit No. 9. The calculation is based on the 72-R1.5 survivor

curve, the attained age, and the allocated book reserve. The calculations at 1 November 30, 2016, are presented by type main on pages VII-31 through VII-36 2 of Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A and are based in part on the 3 bringforward of the book reserve. Also, the calculations at December 31, 2017 4 are presented by type main on pages II-31 through II-36 of Exhibit No. 109, 5 Schedule No. 1, Attachment B and are based in part on the bringforward of the 6 book reserve. The tabulations in Exhibit Nos. 9 and 109 set forth the installa-7 8 tion year, the original cost, calculated accrued depreciation, allocated book reserve, future accruals, remaining life and annual accrual. The totals are 9 brought forward to Table 1 on page I-3 in Exhibit No. 9, page V-4 in Exhibit No. 10 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A and on page I-3 in Exhibit No. 109, Schedule 11 No. 1, Attachment B. 12

Q. In what manner is net salvage incorporated in the depreciation calculations?

As stated on page IV-9 of Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A, no Α. 15 16 adjustment for net salvage was made to the calculated annual depreciation amounts. The total calculated annual depreciation set forth on page I-6 of 17 Exhibit No. 9, page V-11 of Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A and 18 on page I-10 of Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment B should include 19 an addition for the amortization of negative net salvage in accordance with the 20 practice of this Commission. The amortization is based on experience during 21 the period 2010 through 2014 for the calculation as of November 30, 2015, and 22 on experience during the period 2011 through November 30, 2015, plus 23

estimates for the last month of 2015 for the calculation as of November 30,
 2016.

The amortization for the December 31, 2017 calculation is based on experience during the period 2012 through November 30, 2015, plus estimates for the period December 2015 through December 2016. The amounts of the five-year amortizations are calculated in Table 2 on page I-6 of Exhibit No. 9, in Table 4 on page V-11 of Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment A and in Table 4 on page I-10 of Exhibit No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment B.

9 Q. Have you provided a monthly bringforward to December 31, 2017, of
 10 the book depreciation reserve as of November 30, 2016?

- A. Yes, Exhibit JJS-01 at the end of this testimony provides the monthly detail of
 the book depreciation reserve and the calculated depreciation. This exhibit
 agrees with the fully forecasted rate year reserve balance as shown on Exhibit
 No. 109, Schedule No. 1, Attachment B, Table 1 on pages I-3 through I-5.
- 15 Q. Does this complete your testimony at this time?
- 16 A. Yes, it does.

APPENDIX A

- 1 Q. Please state your name.
- 2 A. My name is John J. Spanos.
- 3 Q. What is your educational background?
- A. I have Bachelor of Science degrees in Industrial Management and Mathematics
 from Carnegie-Mellon University and a Master of Business Administration from
 York College.
- 7 Q. Do you belong to any professional societies?

8 A. Yes. I am a member and current President of the Society of Depreciation
9 Professionals and a member of the American Gas Association/Edison Electric
10 Institute Industry Accounting Committee.

- 11 Q. Do you hold any special certification as a depreciation expert?
- A. Yes. The Society of Depreciation Professionals has established national standards
 for depreciation professionals. The Society administers an examination to
 become certified in this field. I passed the certification exam in September 1997
 and was recertified in August 2003, February 2008 and January 2013.

16 Q. Please outline your experience in the field of depreciation.

A. In June 1986, I was employed by Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate
Consultants, Inc. as a Depreciation Analyst. During the period from June 1986 to
December 1995, I took part in the preparation of numerous depreciation and
original cost studies for utility companies in various industries. Depreciation
studies of telephone companies were performed for United Telephone of
Pennsylvania, United Telephone of New Jersey and Anchorage Telephone Utility.
My work in the railroad industry included depreciation studies for Union Pacific

Railroad, Burlington Northern Railroad and Wisconsin Central Transportation
 Corporation.

Assignments in the electric industry included depreciation studies for Chugach Electric Association, The Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, The Union Light, Heat & Power Company, Northwest Territories Power Corporation and the City of Calgary - Electric System. Pipeline industry assignments included studies for TransCanada Pipelines Limited, Trans Mountain Pipe Line Company Ltd., Interprovincial Pipe Line Inc., Nova Gas Transmission Limited and Lakehead Pipeline Company.

My work for the gas industry included depreciation studies for Columbia 10 Gas of Pennsylvania, Columbia Gas of Maryland, The Peoples Natural Gas 11 Company, T. W. Phillips Gas & Oil Company, The Cincinnati Gas and Electric 12 Company, The Union Light, Heat & Power Company, Lawrenceburg Gas 13 Company and Penn Fuel Gas, Inc. Assignments in the water industry included 14 depreciation studies for Indiana-American Water Company, Consumers 15 16 Pennsylvania Water Company and The York Water Company; and depreciation and original cost studies for Philadelphia Suburban Water Company and 17 18 Pennsylvania-American Water Company.

My participation in each of the above studies included assembly and analysis of historical and simulated data, field reviews, the development of preliminary estimates of service life and net salvage, calculations of annual depreciation, and the preparation of reports for submission to state or provincial public utility commissions or federal regulatory agencies. I performed these studies under the general direction of William M. Stout, P.E., the President of Gannett Fleming
 Valuation and Rate Consultants, Inc.

In January 1996, I was assigned to the position of Supervisor of 3 Depreciation Studies. In July 1999, I was promoted to the position of Manager. 4 Depreciation and Valuation Studies. In December 2000, I was promoted to the 5 position as Vice-President of Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate Consultants, 6 Inc. and in April 2012, I was promoted to my present position as Senior Vice 7 President of the Valuation and Rate Division of Gannett Fleming, Inc. (now doing 8 business as Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate Consultants, LLC). In my 9 current position I am responsible for conducting all depreciation, valuation and 10 original cost studies, including the preparation of final exhibits and responses to 11 data requests for submission to the appropriate regulatory bodies. 12

Since January 1996, I have conducted depreciation studies similar to those 13 previously listed including assignments for Pennsylvania-American Water 14 Company; Aqua Pennsylvania; Kentucky-American Water Company; Virginia-15 American Water Company; Indiana-American Water Company; Hampton Water 16 Works Company; Omaha Public Power District; Enbridge Pipe Line Company; 17 Inc.; Columbia Gas of Virginia, Inc.; Virginia Natural Gas Company National Fuel 18 Gas Distribution Corporation - New York and Pennsylvania Divisions; The City of 19 Bethlehem - Bureau of Water; The City of Coatesville Authority; The City of 20 Lancaster - Bureau of Water; Peoples Energy Corporation; The York Water 21 Company; Public Service Company of Colorado; Enbridge Pipelines; Enbridge 22 Gas Distribution, Inc.; Reliant Energy-HLP; Massachusetts-American Water 23 Company; St. Louis County Water Company; Missouri-American Water 24

Company; Chugach Electric Association; Alliant Energy; Oklahoma Gas & 1 Electric Company; Nevada Power Company; Dominion Virginia Power; NUI-2 Virginia Gas Companies; Pacific Gas & Electric Company; PSI Energy; NUI -3 Elizabethtown Gas Company; Cinergy Corporation – CG&E; Cinergy Corporation 4 - ULH&P; Columbia Gas of Kentucky; South Carolina Electric & Gas Company; 5 Idaho Power Company; El Paso Electric Company; Aqua North Carolina; Aqua 6 Ohio; Aqua Texas, Inc.; Ameren Missouri; Central Hudson Gas & Electric; 7 Centennial Pipeline Company; CenterPoint Energy-Arkansas; CenterPoint 8 Energy - Oklahoma; CenterPoint Energy - Entex; CenterPoint Energy -9 Louisiana; NSTAR - Boston Edison Company; Westar Energy, Inc.; United Water 10 Pennsylvania; PPL Electric Utilities; PPL Gas Utilities; Wisconsin Power & Light 11 Company; TransAlaska Pipeline; Avista Corporation; Northwest Natural Gas; 12 Allegheny Energy Supply, Inc.; Public Service Company of North Carolina; South 13 Jersey Gas Company; Duquesne Light Company; MidAmerican Energy Company; 14 Laclede Gas; Duke Energy Company; E.ON U.S. Services Inc.; Elkton Gas 15 Services; Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility; Kansas City Power and Light; 16 Duke Energy North Carolina; Duke Energy South Carolina; Monongahela Power 17 18 Company; Potomac Edison Company; Duke Energy Ohio Gas; Duke Energy Kentucky; Duke Energy Indiana; Northern Indiana Public Service Company; 19 Tennessee-American Water Company; Columbia Gas of Maryland; Bonneville 20 21 Power Administration; NSTAR Electric and Gas Company; EPCOR Distribution, Inc.; B. C. Gas Utility, Ltd; Entergy Arkansas; Entergy Texas; Entergy Mississippi; 22 23 Entergy Louisiana; Entergy Gulf States Louisiana; the Borough of Hanover; 24 Louisville Gas and Electric Company; Kentucky Utilities Company; Madison Gas

and Electric; Central Maine Power; PEPCO; PacifiCorp; Minnesota Energy 1 Resource Group; Jersey Central Power & Light Company; Chevenne Light, Fuel 2 and Power Company; United Water Arkansas; Central Vermont Public Service 3 Corporation; Green Mountain Power; Portland General Electric Company; 4 Atlantic City Electric; Nicor Gas Company; Black Hills Power; Black Hills 5 Colorado Gas; Black Hills Kansas Gas; Black Hills Service Company; Black Hills 6 Utility Holdings; Public Service Company of Oklahoma; City of Dubois; Peoples 7 Gas Light and Coke Company; North Shore Gas Company; Connecticut Light and 8 Power; New York State Electric and Gas Corporation; Rochester Gas and Electric 9 Corporation and Greater Missouri Operations. My additional duties include 10 determining final life and salvage estimates, conducting field reviews, presenting 11 recommended depreciation rates to management for its consideration and 12 supporting such rates before regulatory bodies. 13

14 Q. What is the extent of your formal instruction with respect to utility plant15 depreciation?

A. I have completed the "Techniques of Life Analysis", "Techniques of Salvage and
Depreciation Analysis", "Forecasting Life and Salvage", "Modeling and Life
Analysis Using Simulation" and "Managing a Depreciation Study" programs
conducted by Depreciation Programs, Inc. Also, I have completed the
"Introduction to Public Utility Accounting" program conducted by the American
Gas Association.

22 Q. Have you previously testified on public utility ratemaking matters?

A. Yes. I have submitted testimony to the Pennsylvania Public Utility
Commission; the Commonwealth of Kentucky Public Service Commission;

the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio; the Nevada Public Utility 1 Commission: the Public Utilities Board of New Jersey: the Missouri Public 2 Service Commission; the Massachusetts Department of Telecommunications 3 and Energy; the Alberta Energy & Utility Board; the Idaho Public Utility 4 the Louisiana Public Service Commission; the State Commission: 5 Corporation Commission of Kansas; the Oklahoma Corporate Commission; 6 the Public Service Commission of South Carolina; Railroad Commission of 7 8 Texas – Gas Services Division; the New York Public Service Commission; Illinois Commerce Commission: the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission: 9 the California Public Utilities Commission; the Federal Energy Regulatory 10 11 Commission ("FERC"); the Arkansas Public Service Commission; the Public Utility Commission of Texas; Maryland Public Service Commission; 12 Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission; The Tennessee 13 Regulatory Commission; the Regulatory Commission of Alaska; Minnesota 14 Public Utility Commission; Utah Public Service Commission; District of 15 Columbia Public Service Commission; the Mississippi Public Service 16 Commission; Delaware Public Service Commission; Virginia State 17 Corporation Commission; Colorado Public Utility Commission; Oregon 18 Public Utility Commission: South Dakota Public Utilities Commission: 19 Wisconsin Public Service Commission: Wyoming Public Service 20 Commission; Maine Public Utility Commission; Iowa Utility Board; 21

Page 6

Connecticut Public Utilities Regulatory Authority; New Mexico Public
 Regulation Commission and the North Carolina Utilities Commission.

umber of months in FFTY = 13 PROJECTED 16

12

	2016	Accruai			5-yr			'5-yr				2016			
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Saivage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS			·····	DECEMBER			
Account	Begin. Balance	2016		% of Rets	2011-2015		% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruats Ar	nort. of NS	Accruals	Retirements	Cost of Removal Sal	lvage	Ending Balance
350.20	1,931	0.00							0	0	0	0	0	0	1,931
351.20	1,067,831	7.86			122			. 122	20,900	10	20,910	0	0	0	1,088,741
352 01	799,118	0 00] .]					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0.	0;	Ó	0		<u>0</u> ;	799,118
352.02	168,680	0.00							0	0	0	0		0,	168,680
352.10	206,932	0.00	4						0		0	0		<u> </u>	206,932
353.00	405,288	0 00							0.		0	<u> </u>		0	405,288
354.00 355 00	<u>651,798</u> 123,010	3.37	4.				1		2.550	0	2,550	437		0	653,911 123,010
374 40	657,837	1 74	0 13	•	1,626	0.13		2.205	<u>0</u> 3,763	136	3.898	0			659,523
374 50	1,601,503	1 31		• •	1,020	0.13	· ·	2,205	3,537	0	3,537	0		0	1,605,040
375.34	1.327,973	2.12	0.65		19,666	081		21,838	9,052	1,639	10,690	3,315		Ō	1,333,194
375 60	73,641	0.98	1		218		1	218	72	18	90	0		- ŏi	73,731
375.70	2,332,164	3.31	0 59	•	5,449	0 59	ŀ	16,308	21,004	454	21,458	7,670	4,525	0	2,341,427
375 80	6.508	2.00	1 1					t i	28		28	0		0	6 536
376 00	194,534,832	2.05	0.15		1,109.526	0 14		1,295,637	2,151,625	92,461	2,244,066	1,267,436	190,115	0	195,321,367
378 00	10,020,157	3.24	0 39		120,627	0 44	ļ	124,281	119,169	10,052	129,221	19,213	7,493	0	10,122,672
379.10	93,180	3.17			18			18	373	<u>2 .</u>	374	0	a second seco	0	93,554
380 00	111,536,567	2 84	0 60		3,154.138	0 54		2,710,597	1,061,214	262,845	1,324,059	333,996		0	112,326,232
381 00	15,673,710	2.45	.	0.01	(6,464)		0.02	(6,534)	74,173	(539)	73,635	10,427		104	15,737.022
361 10	8,582,181	7.36	· · ·						146,109	0	146,109	445			8,727,845
382.00	11,909,425	1.94	4					1	58,865	<u> </u>	58,865	10,291	the second s	- 0	3,586,886
383 00 384 00	3,567,106	<u>2 59</u> 1 73	- 1	i i					24,616	0	24,616 5,572	4,836			2,977.608
385.00	2,981,725	3.78	0 20		40,219	021	}	34,434	20,212	3,352	23,564	1,266		0	3,003.770
387 00	75,343	2.83	· • • •		5,397			0.11	316	450	765	. 0		0	76,108
387 40	839,236	4.94	4		530	l ·		488	17,843	44 .	17,887			0	857,123
387.50	363,074	11 76	·	r i		· ·	1		27,741	0 :	27.741	. 0	0.	0	390,815
390.10	85,422	2.10	· ·	Î i	· ·	ľ	Ì		210 ;	0	210	0	0	0	85,632
391 10	1,791,600	4 10]	ľ		· ·		1	12,469	0	12,469	260,946	. 0	0	1,543,123
391.11	13,746	4 56]		Ľ	I			93	0	93_	. 0		<u>0</u>	13,839
391 12	2,520,633	8.93	1						18,363	0	18,363	1,898,784		0,	640,212
392.00	53.268	13.50			(10,337)		1	(8,896)	1,097	(861)	236	0		0	53.504
393.00	16,675	0.00	4.						0;	0.	0	2,300		0	14,375
394 00	5,797,220	3.73			· .	- 1			43,747	0	43,747	158,166	and the second	0	5,682,801
<u>394 12</u> 395 00	1,953,286 35,023	0 01	- I				·	<i>i</i>	16	0	16 129	13,946		0	1,953,302 21,206
395.00	1,367,642	1 49	4 ∙		(29,680)	• ·	1	(20,934)	1.782 ;	(2,473)	(691)			- 0	1,366 951
397.10	163.625	0 00	- i	1	129,0001	ŀ	1 .	.[60,334]	5,206	12,4(3)	5,206	168,831			0
397.50	884,202	11 10	ť	· ·	5,881	1	1	5,881	18,656	490	19,146	100,001		- ŏ.	903 348
396 00	199,269	6.71	1				1 .	<u> </u>	4,716	0	4,716	38,545		0	165,440
			1	ľ	ł	1	ľ	1 -							
303.00	8,753,916]	1	ſ		1.		254,588	0	254,588	666,156		0	8,342,348
305.00	0]	· ·		l	I		0	0	O	0		0	0
362.00	0			1		1	1		0 :	0	0	0		0 (, 0
362.10	(1,686,454)				115,460			373,852	0	9,622	9.622		0	0	(1.676.832)
374.20	179,478		4.	ŀ-	(30.727)		1	(30,727)		(2,561)	(2,561)			0 !	176,917
375.71	740,882		- {- ·		Į.	Į	 -−	1	29,015	<u> </u>	29.015	21,827	0:	0.	748 070
. 389.20	0 _.		· • • •	ŀ .	ŀ	1			• • • · ;	0	0	.i C	0,	0	. 0
Total	395,442,217				4,501,669	<u> </u>		4,518,788	4,158,821	375,139	4,533,961	4,890,790	405,194	104 :	394,680,298

PROJECTED 2017

Exhibit JSS-01 Page 2 of 13

RESERVE BRINGFORWARD

imber of months for accrual calculation =

12 pmber of months in FFTY =

			PROJE	CTED 16		PROJEC	, TED 2017								
	2016	Accruał			5-yr			'5-yr				2017	····		
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS			·	JANUAR	r		
Account	Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruais	Amort. of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	Salvage	Ending Balance
350.20	1,931	0 00							0.	0	0	0	. 0	0	1,931
351.20	1,067,831	7.86].		122			122	20,900	10	20,910			0	1,109 652
352.01	799,118	0.00	1.						0	0 :				0	799,118
352.02	168,680	0.00						_	0	0					
352.10	206,932	0.00							0	0	0				
353.00	405,288	0.00	1				1		0	0 '	0	0			405,288
354 00	651,798	3.37	4.						2,559	0		186			
355.00	123,010	0.00	. .				1		0	0					123,010
374 40	657,837	1.74	0.13		1,626	0.13	{	2.205	3,784	164		963			
374.50	1,601,503	1.31	1				ł		3,537	0					1,609,576
375.34	1,327.973	2.12	0.65		19,666	0.61		21,838	9,095	1,820	10,915	1,522			
375 60	73,641	0.98	4	ļ	. 218		1	218	72	18					
375 70	2,332,164	3 31	0 59		5,449	0 59	1	16,308	21,132	1,359	22,491	1,364	805	<u> </u>	
375.80	6,508	2 00	·	1 1					28	0					
376 00	194,534,832	2.05	0.15		1,109,526	0.14		1.295,637	2,168.245	107,970	2,276,214	633,371		0	
378.00	10,020,157	3 24	0.39		120,627	0.44		124,281	119,604	10,357	129,961	12,261	5,395	0	
379 10	93,180	3.17			18		I	18	373	2					
380 00	111,536,567	2.84	0.60		3,154,138	0.54		2,710,597	1,067,089	225,883	1,292.972			0	
381.00	15,673,710	2.45	4	. 001 _	. (6.464)		0 02	. (6.534)		(545)	73,791		÷0		15,805,791
381 10	8,582,181	7.36	- i -			[j .		146.123	0	146,123				
382 00	11,909,425	1.94	4	[ł	1 -	 -	58,992	0				÷	12.011,651 3,609,098
383 00 384.00	3,587,106	2.59	4				ŀ		24.697	0	24,697 5,572	2,485			
	2,972,034		+		40.240	0 21	ł	-	5.572		23,111	, 568		-	3,026,194
385.00 387.00	2.981.725 75,343	3,78 2.83	0.20	ŀ.	40,219 5,397	021	1	_ 34,434	20,242	2,870	316				76,424
387.00	839,236	4.94	4	i	5,39/	ł	· ·	468	17,843	41	17,684	0 0			
387.50	363.074	11 76	4		. 530	i i	1	400	28,184	- 41	28,184		· 0		
390.10	85,422	2.10	4					· ·	210	0					
391 10	1,791,600	4.10	-1			ł	i ·	• •	12,023	0					1,555,146
391 11	13,746	4.10	-1	f.		1		1	93	0					
391 12	2,520,633	8.93	-				1		11,298	0			0		
392.00	53,268	13 50	-	•	(10,337)	1	ŀ	(8,896)		(741)			the second s		
393.00	16.675	0.00	- ·	·	. (10,33/)	1		.(0.000	0	0			0		
394.00	5,797,220	3 73	-1			1			43,618	0	43,618		0		5,726,419
394.12	1,953,286	0.01	4			1	ŀ	1	16	0	16		0		1,953,319
395 00	35,023	3 55	-1	•		. .	· 1		109	0); 0		21,315
396 00	1,367,642	1 49	-1		(29,680)		ŀ	(20,934)		(1,745)			0		
397 10	163,625	0.00		•	(,	! ·	· [0	0			0		
397 50	884,202	11,10	-1		5.881	ł	h.	5,881	19,042	490	19 532		. 0		
398 00	199,269	6.71	4				1		4.631	0	4,631		: 0		
							-				•				
303.00	8,753,916		7			ľ.			254,588	0	254,588	. 0), 0	; 0	8,596,936
305 00	0		_			1	T		0	0	the state of the s			_	
362.00	0].			I	.	I	0	0			0:0		
362 10	(1,686,454)			l	115,460		1	373,852		31,154	31,154		0		
374 20	179,478		1 .		(30,727)		1	(30,727)		(2,561)	(2,561		0		
375.71	740,882							1.	29,015	0					
389.20	0		· · ·	ŀ					. 0	0	. O	C	0	0	. 0
Total	395,442,217	<u> </u>			4,501,669			4,518,788	4,170,244	376,566	4,546,810	815,338	177,596	103	398,234,276

imber of months for accrual calculation =

umber of months in FFTY = **PROJECTED 16**

13

PROJECTED 2017

12

2016 Accrual 5-yr '5-yr 2017 **NOV 30** Rates COR Salvage Amort of NS COR Amort of NS FEBRUARY Salvage **Begin. Balance** Cost of Removal ! Salvage Ending Balance Account 2016 % of Rets % of Rets 2011-2015 % of Rets % of Rets 2012-2016 Avg. Accruals Amort. of NS Accruais Retirements 350.20 1,931 1,931 0.00 0. 0 0 0 0 ٥ 351.20 1,067 831 7.86 122 122 20,900 10 20,910 0 0 1 0. 1,130,562 . . 352 01 799,118 0.00 0 799,118 0 0 0 3 0 0 352 02 168,680 0 00 0 0 : 0 0 ; 0 0 168,680 352.10 206.932 0 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 206,932 353.00 405.288 0.00 0 0 0 0: 405 288 0 0 354.00 651,798 3 37 2.565 2.565 194 658,654 Ō 0 0 355.00 123,010 0.00 0 Ð 0 0 O 0 123.010 665,195 374.40 657,837 174 013 1,626 0.13 2,205 3,799 184 3.983 1.053 137 0 374 50 1,601,503 3,537 : 01 0 . 1,612,113 1 31 3,537 0: 0 375 34 1,327,973 1,349,996 2.12 0.65 9,124 1.820 10,944 1,619 988 0 19,666 061 21,638 375 60 73,641 0 98 218 218 72 18 90 0 0 0 73,910 2,382,110 375 70 2,332,164 3 31 0.59 5,449 0 59 16.308 21,170 -1.359 22,529 1,364 805 0 3 . 375 80 6.508 2.00 0 6,591 28 0 28 0 0 2,179,637 376 00 194,534,832 107,970 2.287,607 669,596 93,743 0 198,399,805 2 05 0.15 1,109,526 0.14 1,295,637 378.00 10,020,157 3.24 0.39 120,627 0 44 124,281 119,950 10,357 130,307 12,785 5.625 0 10.346.874 379 10 93,160 3.17 374 0 94,303 18 373 0 18 2 0 111,536,567 2,710,597 1,296,718 85,442 114,439,682 380 00 2 84 0.60 3 154,138 0 54 1,070,835 158,225 0 225,883 381 00 15,673 710 2.45 0 01 0 02 74,446 73,902 5,423 108 15,874,378 (6,464) (6,534) (545) 0 381 10 8,582,181 7.36 146,123 0 146,123 0 0 1 0 9,020,092 382.00 11,909,425 1 94 59,080 0 : 59,080 5.472 0 0 : 12,065,460 ... 363 00 3,567,106 2.59 24.754 0 24,754 2.672 0 0 3,631,180 384.00 2.972.034 173 5.572 0 5.572 0 0 0 2,968,749 2.981.725 2.870 23,130 599 126 0 3,040,600 385 00 3 78 0 20 40.219 0 21 34,434 20,261 387.00 75,343 2 83 5,397 316 0 316 0 0 0 76,740 387 40 839,236 4.94 488 17,843 41 17,884 0 0 0 892,891 530 . . 367.50 363.074 1176 29,095 0 29,095 Ô 0 448,093 0 . . 0 86,052 390 10 85,422 2.10 210 0 210 0 0 12,023 1,567,169 391 10 1,791,600 4 10 12.023 0 0 Ð 0 391 11 13,746 4.56 93 0 0 0. 14,024 0 93 391.12 2,520,633 11,298 11,298 0, 0 0 662,808 8.93 0 0 54,216 392.00 53,268 13 50 (10,337) (8,896) 1.097 (741) 356 0 0 393 00 16,675 0 00 0 Ô Ō 0 0. 14.375 0; 394 00 43,851 0 43,851 0: 5,770,270 5.797.220 373 0 : 0 1,953,335 394.12 1,953,286 0 01 0 16 0 16 0 0 395 00 35,023 3 55 109 : 0 1 109 0 Ô 0. 21,424 396.00 1.367,642 1 49 (29, 680)(20,934) 1,782 (1,745) 38 0 0 0 1,367,027 397 10 163.625 0 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 397.50 19,736 490 20.226 0 943,106 884,202 11 10 5,881 5,881 0 0 0. 174.725 398.00 199,269 671 4,654 0 4,654 0 ' 0 ... • • 254,588 254,588 0 8,851,523 303 00 8,753,916 0 0 0 0 0 305 00 0 0 : 0 0 0. 0 0 0 362 00 0 0 0 0 0 Û . 362 10 (1,686,454) 115,460 373,852 0 31,154 31,154 0 0 0 (1,614,524) 0 171,796 374.20 179.478 (30,727) 0 (2.561) (2.561)0 0 (30,727) 375 71 740.882 29.015 29.015 803,441 0 : 1,329 0 0 ••• ō ō, 389.20 0 0 0 0 0 Ô. . Total 395,442,217 4,501,669 4,518,788 4,187,951 376,566 4,564,516 860.331 186.865 108 401.751,704

Imber of months for accrual calculation = 12 prober of months in FFTY = PROJECTED 16

			PROJE	CTED 16		PROJEC	TEO 2017								
	2016	Accrual			5-yr		1	'5-yr				2017			
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS		····· <u>-</u> ····		MARCH	<u> </u>		
Account	Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruais	Amort. of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	Salvage	Ending Balance
350.20	1,931	0.00							0	0;	0	0			1,931
351.20	1,067,831	7.86			122			122	20,900	10	20,910	0			1,151,473
352.01	799,118	0.00	1				Į		0;		0	0		0	799,118
352 02	168,680	0.00	1						0	0	0	0			168,680
352.10	206,932	0.00	. .	1			1		0	0	0	0			206,932
353.00	405,288	0.00	I						0	0 -	0				
354 00	651,798	3.37	4.	l					2,572	0	2,572	293	0		
355.00	123.010	0.00					1		0	0	0	0			
374 40	657,837	1.74	0.13	1	1,626	0.13		2,205	3,817	184	4,001			0	667,702
374 50	1,601,503	1 31	4				1		3,537		3,537	. 0			1,615,649
375.34	1,327,973	2.12	0,65		19,666	0.61	1	21,838	9,159	1,820	10,978	2.229	1,360	0	1,357.385
375.60	73,641	0.98	4	1	218		. .	218	72	18	90	0			
375 70	2,332,164	3.31	0.59		5,449	0.59		16,308	21,209 ;	1,359	22,568	1,364	805	. 0	
375.80	6,508	2.00	4						28	0	28	. 0	0		
376.00	194,534,832	2.05	0 15	1	1,109,526	0.14	1	1,295,637	2,194,337	107,970	2,302,307	1,011,709	141,639	0	
378.00	10,020,157	3.24	0.39		120,627	. 0.44	1	124,281	120,386	10.357 ,	130,743	18 749	<u> </u>	0	
379.10	93,180	3.17		<u> </u>	18			18	373	2	374	0			
380 00	111,536,567	2.84	0.60		3,154,138	0.54		2,710,597	1,075,521	225,883	1,301,404	228,628	123,459	152	
381 00	15,673,710	2.45	4	0.01	(6,464)		0.02	(6,534)	74,582	(545).	74,038	7,594			
381 10	8,582,181	7 36	4						146,123	0				<u> </u>	
382 00	11,909,425	1.94	4					-	59,188	0	59,188	7,509	0		
383 00 384 00	3,567,106	2.59	4	-	-		1		<u>24.823</u> 5,572	0	24,823 5.572	<u> </u>			
384 00	2,972,034	173	+		40,219	0 21	1	34,434	20,284	2.870	23,154	850			
the second s	2,981,725	3.78	0.20				- i	34,434	316	2,010	316	030			
387 00	<u>75,343</u> 839,236	<u>2.83</u> 4 94	4-		5,397 530	ļ	1 .	488	17,843	41	17,884	0			
387 50	363,074	11 76	- ∤ .	· ;	550		1	. 400	30.526	0	30,526	. 0			
390 10	85,422	2.10	÷	1		ł			210	0	210	0			
391 10	1,791,600	4.10	4				1	ŀ	12,023	0	12,023	0			
391 11	13,746	4.56	-1			1	1		93	0	93	1 0			
391 12	2,520,633	8 93				ł.	·[11,298	0		0			
392.00	53,268	13,50	-1	1	(10,337)	· ·	·	(8,896)		(741)	356	. 0			
393.00	16,675	0.00	4 .	· ·	(10.557)			10,030)	0	. 0	0	the second s			
394 00	5,797,220	3.73	-	1		1	1	· ·	44,217	0	44,217	0			
394 12	1,953,266	0.01	4			· ·	·		16	0	16				
395.00	35,023	3 55	1 ·	ŀ	1		ŀ	1	109	0	109	0			
396 00	1,367,642	1 49	-1		(29,680)	1		(20.934)		(1,745)	38	0			
397.10	163,625	0.00		ŀ ·	(25,000)	ļ	ŀ	(20.00)	0	0	0		0		
397 50	884,202	11 10	1	· ·	5,881	ł	1	5,881	20,826	490	21,316		0	-	
398 00	199,269	671	4	1			1	. 9,001	4,678	0	4,678				
	133,203		-	1	· ·	1	1			;	4,070	·		·	
303.00	8,753,916						.		254,588	0	254,588	612 266	0	. 0	8,493,845
305 00	0,100,510			•	ŀ	1		l	0	0	0				
362 00			† ∙	l	· ·	t	1	·[· ·	0		0				
362.10	(1,686,454)		1	1 · ·	115,460			373,852	0		31,154	0			
374.20	179,478		1	† ·	(30,727)	ŀ	ľ	(30,727)			(2.561)	the second s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
375 71	740.882		1				1		29.015					0	
389.20	0			1					0		the second s		0		the second s
Total	395,442,217				4,501,669	<u> </u>		4,518,788	4,211,116	376,566	4,587,682	1,897,394	275,863	152	404,166,281

imber of months for accrual calculation =

amber of months in FFTY = 13 **PROJECTED 16** PROJECTED 2017

	2016	Accrual			5-yr	PROJEC		'5-yr				2017			
					-			•							
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS				APRIL			
Account	Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruais	Amort of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	Salvage	Ending Balance
350.20	1,931	0 00							0	0	0	0	: 0	0 :	1,931
351.20	1,067,831	7.86			122			122	20,900	10 :	20,910	0			1,172,383
352.01	799,118	0.00	-						0	0	0	0		<u> </u>	799,118
352 02	168,680	0 00							0	0	0	0	0		168,680
352.10	206,932	0.00					1		0	0	0	0		0	206,932
353 00	405,288	0.00	4						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0	0			405,268
354 00	651,798	3.37	4-						2,583	0	2.583	454		0	663,061
355 00	123,010	0.00							0	0	0	0	0		123.010
374 40 374,50	<u> </u>	1.74	0.13		1,626	0.13		2,205	3,838	184	4,022	<u>1,547</u> 0	201	0	669,976 1,619,186
375.34	1,327,973	2.12	0.65		19,666	061	-	21,838	9,206	1,820	11,026	3,054		0	1.363.494
375 60	73,641	0.98	0.05		218	001		21,038	<u>9,200</u> 72	18	90	<u> </u>			74,090
375 70	2,332,164	3.31	0.59		5,449	0 59	· ·	16,308	21,247	1,359	22,606	1,364	805	0 ;	2,422.946
375 80	6,508	2.00			. 0,443	0.33		10,000	28	0	28				6 646
376.00	194,534,832	2.05	0.15		1.109,526	0.14	1	1,295,637	2,217,237	107,970	2,325,207	1,607,494	225,049	0	200,041,427
378.00	10,020,157	3.24	0.39		120,627	0.44		124,281	121,033	10,357	131,390	28,069	12,350	0	10,541,589
379.10	93,180	3 17	1		18		1	18	373	2	374	0		0	95,051
380.00	111,536,567	2.84	0 60		3,154,138	0 54		2,710,597	1,082 355	225,883	1,308,238	335,610	181,229	0	116,180,397
381.00	15,673,710	2 45		001	(6,464)		0 02	(6,534)	74,773	(545)	74,229	10.669	0	213	16,004,746
381 10	8,582,181	7.36] "						146,152	0 ;	146,152	908	<u> </u>	0	9,311,459
382 00	11,909,425	1.94	1.		•		· ·	•	59,335	0	59,335	10.234	0		12,166,239
383 00	3,567,106	2.59	I .						24,913	0	24,913	4,601	0	0	3,672,762
384 00	2,972.034	1.73	1	í I	_		ľ		5,572	0	<u>5,57</u> 2	. 0			2,999,893
385 00	2,981,725	3 78	0 20		40,219	021		34,434	20,318	2,870	23,187	1,218			3,092,438
387.00	75,343	2.83			5.397				316	<u> </u>	316	0			77,371
387 40	839,236	4 94	4.		530			466	17,843	41	17,884	0			928,658
387 50	363,074	11.76	.						31,879	0	31,879	0		0	510,498
390 10	85,422	2.10	4.				· ·	-	210	0	210	. 0			86,473
391 10	1,791,600	4 10	- ·				1		12,023	0 ;	12,023	:0			1,591,216
<u>391 11</u> 391 12	13,746	4 56 8 93	4						93 ;	<u>0</u>	93	· 0			14,210
392.00	2.520.633	13 50	4		(10,337)		1		11,298	(741)	11,298	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>685,404</u> 54,927
393.00	16,675	0.00	÷	ł	(10,337)		1	(8,896)	1,097	<u>(/41),</u> 0 ·					14,375
394.00	5.797,220	3.73	-{	[1			44,564 :	0.	44,564	. 0			5,859,051
394.00	1,953,286	0.01	i ••			ŀ	1	ł	16	0	16		0		1,953 368
395.00	35,023	3 55	1			· ·	ł	1	109	0	109		. 0		21,641
396 00	1.367.642	1 49	1		. (29,680)		· ·	(20,934)	1,782	(1,745)	38		. 0		1,367,103
397.10	163,625	0.00	t		(20,000)	1	· ·	1-9-1-94	0	0	0	<u> </u>			0
397 50	884,202	11.10	1	[-	. 5,861	1.	I	5,861	21,857	490	22,347	0			986,769
398 00	199,269	671	1 ·	[·		· ·	1		4,701	0	4,701	0	0	0	184,104
			1 .	ľ	•	1 ·		- 1							
303 00	8,753,916] .]	I .	I	254,588	0.	254,588	743,917	0	0	8,004,516
305.00	0]	ľ]	1	I	0	0 :	0	. 0	0		0
362 00	0		1.				1	İ	0.	0	0	·). <u>O</u>		
362.10	(1,686,454)		. .	1	115,460			373.852	0;	31,154	31,154	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(1,552,215)
374.20	179,478		. .		(30,727)			(30,727)		(2,561)	(2,561)		0 0		166,675
375.71	740,682		4	1					29.015	0	29,015				858,812
389.20	0		1		. .		·		. 0	0	0	Q	0	. 0	. O.
Total	395,442,217				4,501,669			4,518,788	4,244,859	376,566	4,621,425	2,750,468	421,754	213	405,615,698

mber of months for accrual calculation =

umber of months in FFTY = 13

			PROJE	CTED 16		PROJEC	, TED 2017								
	2016	Accrual			5-yr			'5-уг		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2017			
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS				MAY		_	
Account	Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruais A	mort. of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	Salvage	Ending Balance
350.20	1,931	0.00							0 :	0	0	0			
351.20	1,067,831	7.86			122		1	. 122	20,900	10	20,910	0			
352.01	799,118	0.00	<u> </u>				(0	0 '	0_	0			799,118
352.02	168,680	0.00	.				1		0	0 ·	0	0			
352.10	206,932	0 00	4			•	.		0	0	0				
353 00	405,288	0.00							0	0:	0	0		0	
354 00	651.798	3.37		1 1			1		2,597	0 .	2,597	518		. 0	
355.00	123,010	0.00	·		·	• ••			0	0	0	0		0	
374.40	657.837	174	0.13		1.626	0.13		2,205	3.863	<u>184 ;</u>	4.047	1,780	231	0	
374 50	1.601,503	1.31				•	í i		3,537	0	3,537	0	0	0	
375.34	1,327,973	2.12	0.65	.]	19,666	0.61	i .	21,838	9,266 ;	1.820	11,085	3,497	2,133	0	
375 60	73,641	0 98	0.59		218		1	218	72	18	90	0	0	0	
375.70	2,332,164	3 31	. 0.59	l.	5,449	0 59		16,308	21,286	1,359	22,645	1,364	805		
375 80	6,508	2.00	4						28	. 0	28	0		<u> </u>	the second s
376.00	194 534,832	2.05	0.15	.	1,109.526	0.14	.	1,295,637	2.247,463	107,970	2,355,432	1,849,543	258,936	· <u>0</u>	
378.00	10.020,157	3.24	. 0.39		120,627	0.44	•	124,281	121,664	10,357	132,221			<u> </u>	
379.10	93,180	3.17	0.00		18	0 54	<u> </u>	18 2,710,597		2	1,316,950	383.614		0	the second s
380.00	<u>111,536,567</u> 15 673,710	2.84	0.60	001	3,154,138	. 0.54	0 02		1,091,067	225,883	74,468	12,209			
381.00 381.10	8,582,181	7.36	4	001	(6,464)		0.02	(6,534)	146,608	(545)	146,608	13,617			
382 00	11,909,425	1.94	-{···			•	1		59,516	0;	59,516	11,723			
383.00	3,567,106	2.59	4 -						25,022	0		5,278		- 0	
384 00	2,972,034	173	╉╴	ŀ			1	ł	5,572	0	5.572	: 0		0	
385 00	2,981.725	3.78	0.20	1	40,219	0.21	1	34,434	20,360	2.870 :	23,229	1,393		. 0	
387.00	75,343	2.83	· •.20	· ·	5,397	0.21		34,434	316	2.070	316				
387.40	839,236	4.94	-	· ·	530		1	488	17,843	41	17,884	0	the second s		
387 50	363,074	11.76	-{·	· ·	550		1		33,154			0			
390 10	85,422	2.10	-	ŀ	• •	·	<u> </u>		210	0	210				
391 10	1,791,600	4.10	4	l I			ŀ	-	12.023	0.		: 0			
391.11	13,746	4 56		÷ I	•		1	1	93 ;	0.	93	; 0			
391 12	2.520,633	8.93	4						11,298	Ő	11,298	0			
392.00	53,268	13.50	-1-	1	(10,337)			(8,896)		(741)	356	0		_	
393 00	16,675	0.00	dr ·	1	(10,001)		j		0 :	0	000				
394 00	5.797,220	3 73	1			•	1	ł	44,890	0					
394 12	1,953,286	0 01	4	t i	·		1		16	0	16	0			
395 00	35,023	3 55	1						109	0					
396 00	1,367,642	1 49	-		(29.680)			(20,934)		(1,745)	38				
397.10	163,625	0.00	4	ŀ	(20.000)		1		0	0			. 0		
397.50	884,202	11.10	1	ŀ	5,881		1	5,881	22,828	490	23,318		0	0	1,010.087
398.00	199,269	6.71	j . —						4,724	0		0	0	0	
			4 -			l	1	1				·	+ <u>-</u>	<u> </u>	
303.00	8,753,916		4					1.	254,588 ;	0	254,588	0			
305.00	0		-	I		i .	. ļ .	ļ.	<u> </u>	0	0				
362.00	0		-			ľ	1	l	0	0	0	0	the second s		0
362 10	(1,686,454)		4.		115,460	1	I .	373,852	0	31,154	31,154				(1,521,061)
374.20	179,478		d		(30,727)	1	. .	(30,727)		(2,561)	(2,561)				
375 71	740,882		- I ·	ł		ŀ	.l.		29,015 0	<u> </u>	29.015				
ľ		• -			••	<i>·</i> ·	1		1			1	• ···		
Total	395,442,217		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4,501,669	L	L	4,518,788	4,288,387	376,566	4,664,953	2,317,931	483,658	244	: 407,479,306

RESERVE BRINGFORWARD

imber of months for accrual calculation =

12 Jamber of months in FFTY = PROJECTED 16 13

			PROJEC	, CTED 16		PROJEC	, TED 2017								
	2016	Accrual			5-yr		['5-yr				2017			
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS				JUNE			
Account	Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruals	Amort. of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	Salvage	Ending Balance
_350.20	1,931	0.00							0	0	0	0			
351.20	1,067,831	7.86			. 122			122	20,900	10	20,910	0			1,214,204
352.01	799,118	0 00							0		0				799,118
352 02	168,680	0.00				· .	1		0	0	0				
352.10	206,932	0.00	Į.,				}	ł	0	0;	0				206,932
353 00	405,288	0.00	4					l	0		0				
354.00	651,798	3 37	. .]	.	2,613	<u> </u>	2,613	592		0	
355 00	123,010	0.00] .		0	0.	0	, 0	0	0	
374.40	657,837	1.74	0.13		1,626	0.13	į .	2,205	3,892	184 ;	4,076	2,131		0	
374 50 375 34	<u>1,601,503</u> 1,327,973	<u>1.31</u> 2.12	0.65		*0.559			24 628	3,537	<u> </u>	3,537	4.072	2,484	0	1,626 259 1,373,548
375.60	73,641	0.98	0.05 .	ŀ	19,666 218	0 61	ļ	21,838	9,334	<u> </u>	<u>11,154</u> 90	4,072		0	74,269
375 70	2,332,164	3 31	0.59	1	5,449	0 59	1	16,308	21.324	1,359	22,683			0	
375.80	6,508	2.00	. 0.5#		5,445	0.53	·	10,300	21.524	1,559 -	28				
376 00	194,534,832	2.00	0.15	1	1,109,526	0.14		1,295,637	2,282,022	107,970	2,389,991		the second s	0	
378 00	10,020,157	3 24	0.13		120,627	0.44		124,281	122.816	10,357	133,172		16,198	- 0	
379.10	93,180	3.17	· •	[18		1	18	373	2	374	00,014		0	
380 00	111,536,567	2.84	0.60		3,154,138	0.54	 	2,710,597	1.101,064	225,883	1,326,947			. 0	
381.00	15,673.710	2.45		0.01	(6.464)	0.04	0 02	(6.534)	75,288	(545)	74,743	14,157	0		the second data and the second
381 10	8,582,181	7.36	- ·		(0.,404)	· ·		(0,004)	147,064	· <u>(0,0)</u>	147,064	908	the second s	0	9,590,605
382 00	11,909,425	1 94	- -	·			1		59,726	0	59,726	13,660		-	12,260,098
383.00	3,567,106	2 59	1	f.			1	1	25,149	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25,149	6,203		_	
384 00	2.972.034	173	1 [.]			l	1	· ·	5,572	0	5,572	0		0	3.011.036
385 00	2,981,725	3 78	0.20	· ·	40,219	0 21	1	34,434	20,408	2,870 :	23,277	1,610		. 0	3,135,311
387.00	75,343	2.83	1		5,397		1		316	0	316	0	. 0	0	78,002
387.40	839.236	4 94	1		530	1		488	17,843	41 .	17,884	0	0	0	964,425
387.50	363,074	11.76	T					1	34,429	0;	34,429	0	0	0	578,080
390.10	85,422	2.10		i					210	0	210	0	0	0	86.893
391.10	1,791,600	4 10] `	1					12,023	0	12,023	0	0	0	1,615,262
391 11	13,746	4 56]			l			93	. 0	93			0	
391 12	2,520,633	8 93	1.				1	1	11,298	0	11,298	0			
392.00	53,268	13.50	1.		(10,337)	1	1	(8,896)	1,097	(741)	356	0		<u> </u>	
393 00	16,675	0.00	4			1	1	I .	0	0	0				
394.00	5,797,220	3 73	1			1	1	1	45,216	0;	45,216	0			
394 12	1,953,286	0.01	4	1		1	1	1	16	0	16	0			
395 00	35.023	3 55	4	1.					109	0	109				
396.00	1,367.642	1 49	4		. (29,680)	Į.	1	(20,934)	1,782	(1,745);	38		the second s		
397 10	163,625	0.00	4			4	1	·	0	فمقصصه مصحبه ومعاد	0				the second s
397.50	884,202	11.10	- i - i		5,881			5.861	23,799	490 ;	24.289				
398.00	199,269	6.71	ł	· ·	. <u>.</u>			· ·	4,748	0	4,748	0	0	: 0 :	193,576
303 00	8.753,916		1		ľ		1	l	254,568	0	254,588	36,135	0	, 0	8.477.556
305.00	0		1			1	· ·	ł:	0		0				
362.00	0]				1	I .	0		0	0	0	. 0	0
362.10	(1,686,454)		7	[115,460	l ·	l .	373,852	0	31,154	31,154	0	0	0	(1,489,906)
374.20	179,478]		(30,727)	ſ	1	(30,727)			(2,561)		0	0	161,554
375 71	740,882]	1		L ·	1	1	29,015	. 0,	29 015	1,329			
389.20	0		Ţ				ł		. 0	0	0	0		- 0	0
Total	395,442,217				4,501,669			4,518,788	4,337,760	376,566	4,714,326	2,663,833	553,081	283	408,977,000

RESERVE BRINGFORWARD

Imber of months for accrual calculation = 12 Imber of months in FFTY =

12 pmber of months in FFTY = 13 PROJECTED 16 PROJECTED 2017

	2016	Accrual			5-yr			'5-yr				2017			
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS				JULY			
Account	Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruais	Amort. of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	Salvage	Ending Balance
350.20	1,931	0.00							0	0	0	0	0	0	1,931
351 20	1,067,831	7.86]		122		ľ	122	20,900	10	20,910	0	0	0	
352.01	799.118	0.00]						0	0	0	0			
_352 02	168,680	0.00				-	1		0	0	0 :	0		0	
352.10	206,932	0 00	· · ~				1		0	0	0	0			206,932
353.00	405,288	0.00	4.	-			ł		0	0	0 '	0			
354 00	651,798	3.37	. .						2,629	0 ;	2,629	561	0		
355 00	123.010	0.00	4						0	0 ;	0	0	0		
374 40	657,837	174	0.13		1 <u>.</u> 626	0.13	-	2,205	3,921	184	4,105	1,771		0	675,782
374.50	1,601,503	1.31	1						3,537	0	3,537	0		0	1,629,796 1,378,880
375.34	1,327,973	2.12	0.65		19,666	061		21,838	9,404	1,820	11,224	3,659		0	
375.60	73,641	0 98			218			218	72	18	90	0	<u> </u>	0	
375.70	2,332,164	3.31	0 59	ł	5,449	0.59	1	16,308	21,363	1,359	22,722	1,364	805	0	and the second
375.80	6,508	2.00	1		4 400 500				28	0	28		278,929	0	
376 00	194,534,832	2.05	0.15		1,109,526	0.14		1,295,637	2.317.829	107,970	2,425,799	1,992.352 34,374	15,125		
378 00 379 10	10,020,157 93,180	3.24	0 39		120,627 18	0.44	ŀ -	124,281	123,799	10.357	374	<u> </u>			
380.00	111,536,567	2.84	0.60	<u> </u>	3,154.138	0 54		2,710,597	1,111,370	225,883	1,337,253	409,108	220,918		
381.00	15,673,710	2.45	-l· 0.00	0.01	(6,464)	0.54	0 02	(6.534)		(545)	75,025	12,866	220,918		16,190,535
381.10	8.582,181	7.36	4		(0,404)	• •	0.02		147,106	0	147,106	454			
382.00	11,909,425	1.94	4	1 :			1	· ·	59,941	0	59,941	12.247		-	12,307,792
383 00	3,567,106	2.59		i .		· ·	1	· ·	25,277	0	25,277	5,431	0		
384.00	2,972,034	173	4				1		5,572	0.	5,572	0			
385 00	2,901,725	3.78	0.20		40,219	0.21	1	34,434	20,458	2,870	23,327	1.475			
387 00	75,343	2.83	- 0.20	1	5,397	0.21			316	2.070	316	0			
387 40	839,236	4 94	- ·		530		· ·	468	17.843	41	17,884	0			
387.50	363,074	11 76	÷		550	· ·	. I -		35,704	0	35,704	0			
390.10	85,422	2.10	-	ŀ	•	ŀ	1		210	0	210	0			
391 10	1,791,600	4.10	1	ŀ	ŀ				12,023	0	12,023	0	the second s		
391.11	13,746	4.56	-				1		93	0	93	0			
391 12	2,520,633	8.93		·}	ł				11,298	0	11,298	0			
392 00	53 268	13 50	-	1	(10,337)			(8,896)	1.097	(741)	356	0		**	
393.00	16,675	0.00	1	1	,		1	1-27-27	0		0	0	0	0	14.375
394 00	5,797,220	3.73	1	I	ľ	· ·	1	1	45.543	0.	45,543	0	. 0	0	5,994,701
394 12	1,953,286	0.01	- ·	†		<u>}</u> .			16	0	16	0	0	1 0	1,953,416
395 00	35,023	3.55	1	ľ	· ·	1	1	ł	109	0	109	0	. 0	. 0	21,967
396 00	1,367.642	1 49	1		(29 680)		· ·	(20,934)	the second se	(1,745)	38	, 0	· 0	· 0	
397 10	163,625	0.00	1 .	Ĩ	(=:,		1		0		0	0	0	0	0
397.50	884.202	11 10	7		5,881			5,881	24,770	490	25.260	0	0	0	1,059,636
396 00	199,269	6.71	1					1	4,771	. 0	4,771	. 0	0	<u>)</u> 0	198,347
			.	l	l	-	1	1							
303.00	8.753,916		1						254,588	0	254,588	12,607			
305 00	0	. <u> </u>	4.] .		1-	ļ		0	<u> </u>	0	•••	0		
362.00	0			. .					0		0		0		
362.10	(1,686,454)		4	}	115,460		1	373,852		31,154	31,154		0		
374.20	179,478	·	-	.	(30,727)			(30.727)		(2,561)	(2,561)	0			
375.71	740,882	ļ	4	1	1	. .		4	29,015	0	29,015	1,329	0		
389 20	. 0		· · ·	ŀ	ł		-	1	0	0	0	i (0	- 0	. V
Total	395,442,217			<u> </u>	4,501,669	L	<u> </u>	4,518,788	4,388,325	376,566	4,764,890	2,489,798	518,549	257	410,733,801

Exhibit JSS-01 Page 9 of 13

RESERVE BRINGFORWARD

Imber of months for accrual calculation =

umber of months in FFTY = 13 PROJECTED 16 PROJECTED 2017

12

			FRUJE	CTED 16		PRUJEC	TED 2017								
	2016	Accrual			5-yr			'5-yr				2017			
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS				AUGUST			
Account	Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruais	Amort. of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	<u> </u>	nding Balance
350 20	1,931	0.00							0	0	0	0	. 0	0	1,931
351.20	1,067,831	7.86			. 122			122	20,900	10 ;	20,910	0	0	0 ;	1,256.025
352 01	799,118	0.00					1		0,	0;	0	0	0	0	799,118
352.02	168,680	0.00		-					0	0 :	0.	0	the second s	<u> </u>	168,680
352.10	206,932	0.00	1.						0	0	0	0	0		206,932
353.00	405,288	0.00	. .		-				0 ;	0	0.	0	0	<u> </u>	405,268
354.00	651,798	3 37		l I					2,645	0.	2,645	517	0		671,356
355.00	123,010	0 00		1					0	0	0	0			123,010
374 40	657,837	1.74	0.13		1,626	0.13		2,205	3,948	184 :	4,132	1,861	242	. 0	677,811
374 50	1,601,503	1.31	4.			-			3,537	0 i	3,537 :	0	0	0 :	1,633,332
375.34	1,327,973	2.12	0 65		19,666	0.61		21,838	9,469	1,820	11,269	3,556	2,169	0,	1,384,444
375 60	73,641	0 98			218		1 .	218	72 ;	18	90	0		0,	74,449
375 70	2,332,164	3 31	0.59		5,449	0.59		16,308	21,401	1,359	22,760 :	1,364	805	0	2,505,082
375.80	6,508	2.00							28 .	0	28 -	0		0;	6,756
376.00	194,534,832	2.05	0.15		1,109,526	0.14		1,295,637	2,351,980	107,970	2.459,950	1,913,650	267,911	0	200,713,731
378.00	10.020,157	3.24	0.39		120,627	0 44	1	124,281	124,719	10,357	135,075	32,142	14,142	0	10,881.243
379.10	93,180	3,17			18			18	373 ;	2	374	0	0		96.549
380.00	111,536,567	2 64	0.60		3,154,138	0 54		2,710,597	1,120,997	225,883	1,346,880	385,696	208 276	0	119,013,372
381.00	15,673,710	2.45		0.01	(6,464)		0.02	(6.534)	75,834	(545)	75,289	12,362	<u>.</u>	247	16,253,709
381.10	8,582,181	7.36					1		147,548	Q [147,548	13,617	0	: 0	9,871,189
382.00	11.909,425	1 94							60,141	0	60,141	11,929	0	0	12,356,003
363.00	3,567,106	2.59							25,397	0	25,397	5,417	• 0	. 0	3,751,277
384 00	2,972,034	1.73							5,572	0,	5,572	0	0	0.	3,022,179
385 00	2,981.725	3.78	0.20		40,219	0 21	j i	34,434	20,504	2,870 1	23,374	1,406	- 295	0 }	3,178,526
387.00	75,343	2.83	1	{	5,397		1		316	0	316	0	0	0	78 634
387 40	839,236	4 94]	{	530		1	488	17,843	41 :	17,884	0	0	. 0	1,000,193
387.50	363,074	11 78]	}			1		36,979	0	36,979	Ó	. 0	. 0;	650,763
390.10	85,422	2.10]	[1		210	0	210	0	0	0	87,313
391 10	1,791,600	4.10	T				i		12,023	0 :	12,023	0	0	0	1,639,309
391.11	13,746	4.56] .				1		93 :	0	93	0	: 0	. 0	14,581
391 12	2,520,633	8 93]			·	1		11,298	0	11,298	0	; 0	0 :	730,597
392 00	53.268	13.50]		(10.337)		1	(8,896)	1,097	(741)	356	0	0	0	56,351
393.00	16,675	0.00] .			1	1		0:	0 ;	0	0	0	: O_	14,375
394 00	5,797,220	373]			1	1		45 869	0	45,869	0	0	; 0;	6.040,570
394.12	1,953,286	0 01	J		l	1	1		16	0	16	0	0		1,953,433
395 00	35.023	3 55].				L	5	109	0.	109	0		the second s	22,075
396 00	1,367,642	1.49]		(29 680)			(20,934)	1,782	(1,745)	38	0	the second s		1,367.254
397 10	163,625	0.00					1		0	0	0	0	0		0
397.50	884,202	11 10	.		5,881		F.	5,881	25.741	490	26,231	0	0		1,085,867
398 00	199,269	6.71		· ·			ļ	l .	4,794 ;	0	4,794	0	0	0	203,141
303.00	8,753,916		┥- ·			·	·] ·	Į	254,588	0	254,588	0	·0	·	8,973,925
305.00	0,00,010		- ·	1		· ·	•	l	204,500	0	234,560				0,570,520
362.00	0	···	1	· ·		I	· ·	1		0.	0				0
362 10	(1.666,454)		-	· ·	115.460	· ·		373.852	0		31,154	0		the second s	(1,427,598)
374.20	179,478		1	ſ	(30,727)	}	1	(30.727)			(2,561)	0			156,433
375.71	740,882		4 · ·	1		· ·		1 (00.721)	29,015	(2,301)		1,329			969,554
389.20	0		1 ·	1 .	• • •			ŀ	23,015	0		0			0
	·		1 .	1		· ·	1	· ·				•	z. T		
Total	395,442,217		<u> </u>		4,501,669	I	1	4,518,788	4,436,836	376,566	4,813,401	2,384,846	493,840	247	412,668,763

RESERVE BRINGFORWARD

Imber of months for accrual calculation = 12 Imber of months in FFTY =

FFTY = 13 PROJECTED 2017

			PRO IE	CTED 16			J TED 2017								
	2010		FROSE		.	FROJEC		15.00			<u> </u>	2017			
	2016	Accruat			5-yr			`5-yr							
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS				SEPTEMBER			
Account	Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruals	Amort. of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	Salvage	Ending Balance
350.20	1,931	0.00							0	0	0	0	0		
351 20	1,067,831	7.86			122			122	20,900	10	20 910 :	0			
352 01	799,118	0.00					:	!	0:	0	0				
352 02	168,680	0 00	1			ļ	1		0 ;	0	0	0			
352.10	206.932	0 00	.	. [F		ł	0	0	0	0			
353 00	405,288	0.00	4			1	1		0	O :	0	00	the second s		
354.00	651,798	3.37	4 -			f	1		2,659	0	2,659	493	. 0		
355 00	123,010	0.00		.		. .	Į	1	0	0	0_			-	
374 40	657,837	1 74	0.13	1 1	1,626	0.13	1	2,205	3,977 ;	184	4,161	2.077	270		
374 50	1,601,503	1 31	1				1		3,537	0 :	3,537	0			
375 34	1,327,973	2.12	0 65	1.	19,666	0 61		21.838	9,534	1,820	11,354	3,634	2.217		
375.60	73,641	0.96].	218	l	}	218	72	18	90	0			
375.70	2,332,164	3.31	0 59		5,449	0 59	1	16,308	21.440	1.359	22,799	1,364	805		
375.80	6,508	2.00							28 ;	0	28	0			
376 00	194,534,832	2.05	0.15	1	1,109,526	0 14]	1,295,637	2,383,963	107,970	2,491,933	1,744.417			
378 00	10,020,157	3.24	0.39		120.627	0.44	1	124,281	125 595	10.357	135.952	31,281	the second s		
379 10	93,180	3 17	<u> </u>		18			18	373 ;	2	374	0			96,923
380.00	111,536,567	2 84	0.60		3,154,138	0 54	1	2.710.597	1,130,265	225,883	1.356,148	379,449			119,785,169
381.00	15,673.710	2.45	4	0.01	(6,464)	[.	0.02	(6,534)		(545)	75,548	12,460	the second s	249	
381 10	8,582,181	7 36	.	1		4			148.004	0	148,004	908			, 10,018,285
382 00	11,909,425	1.94	4	.			ł	j .	60,340	0	60,340	12.227			12,404,117
383.00	3.567,106	2.59	4				i .	.	25,520	0	25,520	5,711			3,771,086
384.00	2,972,034	1.73	1				ł		5.572	0		the second s			
385.00	2,981,725	3 78	0.20	-	40,219	. 0.21	1	34,434	20,549	2,870	<u>23,419</u> 316	1,402			
387 00	75,343	2.83	4	1 1	5,397 530	· ·		1	17.843	41	17,884	0			1,018,077
387 40	839,236	4 94	4		530			488	38,254		38,254	0			689,017
387.50	363,074	11.76			[l	1	1	210	0	<u>38,254</u> 210				87.523
<u>390.10</u> 391 10	85,422 1,791,600	<u>2.10</u> 4 10	4	1 1		[ŀ		12,023	0	12.023	. 0			1,651,332
391 11	13,746	4 10	- -			1	1		93	0	93	· 0	the second s		
391 12	2.520,633	8.93	-{				1		11.298	0	11,298	; 0			741,895
392.00	53,268	13.50	4-		(10,337)	1	1	(8,896)		(741)	356	0			56,707
393.00	18,675	0.00	ri ∙	· [(10,331)	1		(0,030)	0	0	0	· 0			14,375
394 00	5,797,220	3.73	4		ŀ		1		46,196	0	46,196	: 0			6,086,766
394.12	1,953,286	0.01	1	· ·		· ·	1	1.	40,180	0	40,190	0			
395.00	35.023	3 55	1	1	1	·	1	1	109 :	0	109	÷			22,184
396.00	1,367,642	1.49	∮ ·	1	(29,680)	· ·	1	(20,934)		(1,745)	38				1,367,292
397.10	163,625	0.00	4 [.]	ł	(20,000)		1	1 120,004	0		0) 0
397.50	684,202	11 10	- · ·		5,881	1	1	5.881	26,713	490	27.203	0			1,113,070
398.00	199,269	6.71	· ·		•,•••		·		4,818	0			the second s		207,959
]	1	5	ļ	Ţ						*		
303 00	6,753,916		4-		1	{	1		254,588	0,	254,588	161,191		_	9,067,322
305 00	0		4.		1	1	1	1 .	0	0 ·					0
362.00	0	<u> </u>	4.					1	0.	0	0				0
362.10	(1,686,454)		4		115,460	1	1	373,852		31,154	31,154	0); (1,396,443)
374 20	179,478		4.	.]	(30.727)	· 1	.] .	(30,727)		(2,561);	(2.561)) 153,872
375.71	740,882		- I	· -] ·	ŀ	4	Į	29,015	0		1,329			997,239
389.20	0					1			. 0.	0	0	0	- ·		0
Total	395,442,217				4,501,669	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4,518,788	4,482,790	376,566	4,859,355	2,357,943	466,470) 249	414,703,954

RESERVE BRINGFORWARD ember of months in FFTY = Imber of months for accrual calculation = 12 13 PROJECTED 16 PROJECTED 2017 Accruat Т 2016 S-vr Т 'S-vr Account B 350.20 351 20 352 01 352.02 . 352.10 353.00 354.00 355 00 374.40 374 50 375.34 375 60 375 70 375.80 376 00 376.00 379 10 380 00 381 00 381 10 382.00 383.00 384 00 385 00 387.00 387.40 387.50 390 10 391.10 391 11 391 12 392 00 393.00 394 00 394.12 395 00 396 00 397.10 397.50 398 00 303.00 305 00

362.00 362.10 374.20 375 71 389 20 Total

2016	Accruat			5-yr			'5-yr				2017			
NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS				OCTOBER			
Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruais	Amort. of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	Salvage	Ending Balance
1,931	0.00							0	0;	0	0	0		1,931
1.067,831	7 86	1		122			122	20,900	10	20,910	0	, 0	0	1,297,846
799,118	0.00			•				0 5	0 :	0	0		0	799,118
168 680	0.00	1 1	-					0	0 :	0	0	0	0	168 680
206,932	0 00	1	•			§ 1		0.	0,	0	0	0	0	206,932
405,288	0.00	1				1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	405.288
651,798	3.37					1	•	2,675	0,	2,675	582	0	0	675,615
123,010	0 00							0	0	0	0	0	• 0	123,010
657,837	1 74	0.13		1.626	0.13	i i	2,205	4,014	184	4,197	2,849	370	0	680,602
1,601,503	1 31	1						3,537	0	3,537	0	0	. 0	1,640,405
1.327,973	2.12	0 65		19,666	0.61		21,838	9,609	1.820	11,429	4,609	2,811	0	1,393,956
73,641	0 98	Ţ I		218			218	72	18	90	0	0	0	74,628
2,332,164	3.31	0 59		5,449	0 59	-	16,308	21,478	1,359	22.837	1,364	805	. 0	2.546,380
6,508	2.00				ļ			28	0	28	0	0	0	6,811
194,534,832	2.05	0.15		1,109.526	0.14		1,295,637	2,416.265	107,970	2,524,235	1,950,106	273,015	0	201,518,143
10,020,157	3.24	0.39		120,627	0.44] "	124,281	126,549	10,357	136,905	37,735	16,603	. 0	11,054,717
93,180	3 17			18]	18	373	2 :	374	0	0	0	97,297
111,536,567	2.84	0 60		3,154,138	0 54		2,710.597	1,140,469	225,883	1,366 352	463,018	250,030	0	120,438,473
15,673,710	2.45	1	0.01	(6,484)		0.02	(6,534)	76,386	(545)	75,842	15,587	0	312	16,377,613
8,582,181	7.36] `			[148,061	0 :	148,061	908	: 0	. 0	10,165,438
11,909,425	1 94]			· ·	1		60,570	0 !	60,570	15,549	• 0	0	12,449,138
3,567,106	2 59	T			ľ			25,665	0.	25,665	7,458	. 0	0	3,789,293
2,972,034	1 73	1	-					5 572 :	0.	5 572	0	0	: 0	3,033,323
2,981,725	3 78	0.20		40,219	0.21	1	34,434	20,600	2,870	23,470	1,735	364	: 0	3,221,618
75,343	2.83]		5,397		Į –	· ·	316	0	316	0	0	0	79,265
839,236	4 94	1		530	ľ	ŀ	488	17,843	41 '	17,884	0	. 0	: 0	1,035,960
363,074	11 76	1			1			39,529	0.	39,529	. 0	. 0	0	728,546
85,422	2.10	1-			1		1	210	0 ;	210	0	0	0	87,733
1,791,600	4.10	1 .	i i		1	ľ	ľ	12,023	0	12,023	0	0	0	1,663,355
13,746	4 56	1.	1		{			93 :	0 :	93	0	0	0	14,767
2,520,633	8 93	1	ļ		ł	Į	1	11,298	0	11,298	0	0	. 0	753,193
53,268	13.50	1		(10,337)	1	1	. (8,896)	1,097	(741)	356	0	0	0	57,063
16,675	0.00	1				1		0,	0 [:]	0	0	0	0	14,375
5,797,220	3 73]	ľ		ľ	I	1	46,522	0	46 522	0	0	0	6,133,287
1,953,286	0 01]		ľ	1	1	1	16	0	16	0	0	0	1,953,465
35,023	3 55]			ł	· ·	1	109	0	109	0	. 0	0	22,293
1,367,642	1.49]	l'	(29,680)	Ľ		(20,934)	1,782	(1,745)	38	0	0	· 0	1,367,330
163,625	0 00]		'''	E.	1	1	0	0	0	0			0
684,202	11.10]		5.881	ľ		5,881	27,684	490	28,174	. 0	0	. 0	1,141,244
199,269	671]			1	1		4,841 :	0	4,841	0	. 0	: 0	212,800
]	· · ·	•		1	L	[:	·			·		
0,753,916]					ľ	254,588	0	254,588	31,257	0	0	9,290,652
0		1	l		ľ	· ·	I · · ·	0,	0	0	0		0	0
0		1	-	[ľ	[ľ	0,	0 :	0	0	0	. 0	0
(1,686,454)		1	ľ	115,460	ľ	1	373,852	0	31,154	31,154	0	0	0	(1,365,289)
179,478]	ľ	(30,727)		· ·	(30,727)	0	(2,561) ;	(2,561)	0	0	; 0	151,312
740,882		li i	ľ	``''	ſ		1	29,015	0 ;	29,015	1,329	0	0	1.024,925
0			Į.		ļ .	-		. 0	. 0	0	0			0_
395,442,217			<u> </u>	4,501,669			4,518,788	4,529,787	376,566	4,906,352	2,534,086	543,999	312	416,532,534

RESERVE BRINGFORWARD

imber of months for accrual calculation =

12 Jumber of months in FFTY = PROJECTED 16 13

			PROJEC	CTED 16	· · · · · · · · ·	PROJEC	TED 2017								
	2016	Accrual	r — 1		5-yr			'S-yr				2017			
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS				NOVEMBER			
Account	Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruals A	mort. of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	Salvage E	inding Balance
350 20	1,931	0.00							0	0	0	0		0	1,931
351.20	1,067,831	7.86	i		122	l.		. 122	20,900	10	20,910	0		0	1.318,757
352 01	799,118	0 00	4				Į		0	0	0			0.	799,118
352.02	168,680	0.00	4 .			1			0	0		0		0;	168,680
<u>352.10</u> 353 00	206,932	0.00	4			· -			0	0				0	206,932
353 00	405,288 651,798	0.00	4 -						2,689	0	2,689	0 454		<u> </u>	405,288 677,850
355.00	123,010	0.00	4-			1			2,009	0	2,003			0:	123,010
374 40	657,837	1.74	0 13		1,626	0.13		2,205	4 056	184	4,240	2,939	382	<u> </u>	681,521
374 50	1,601,503	1.31			1,020	0.13	1	2.205	3,537	0		· <u>2,039</u>		0	1,643,942
375.34	1,327,973	2.12	0.65		19,666	0.61		21,838	9,688	1,820	11,508	4,167	2,542	0 .	1,398,755
375 60	73,641	0 98	- ^{0.00} -	1 1	218	0.01		218	72	18	90				74,718
375 70	2,332,164	3.31	0 59	1	5,449	0 59		16,308	21,517	1,359	22.876	1,364	805	0,	2,567,087
375.80	6,508	2.00	1 ***	i i		1 000)· -	10,000	28	0		0			6,838
376.00	194,534,832	2.05	0.15	•	1,109,526	0.14		1,295,637	2.446.777	107,970	2.554,747	يشع ويستعد والمستعد والمستعد	215,550	0	202.317.699
378.00	10,020,157	3 24	0.39	i l	120,627	0.44	- 1	124,281	127,496	10,357	137,853	30,852	13,575	0 †	11,148,144
379 10	93,180	3.17	1	1	18		· ·	18	373	2	374	0		0	97,671
380 00	111,536,567	2 84	0 60		3,154,138	0.54	1	2,710,597	1,150,776	225,683	1,376,660	387,944	209,490	0;	121,217,699
381 00	15,673,710	2.45		0.01	(6,464)		0 02	(6,534)	76 692	(545)	76,148	13,731	. 0	275	16,440,305
381.10	8,582,181	7.36	1			1	· · · · · ·		148,517	0		13,617	0	0	10,300 337
382 00	11,909,425	1.94	1 1		l · ·	ŀ	1	1	60,816	0		14,132	0.	0	12,495,822
383.00	3,567,106	2.59	1	ľ		1	1		25,826	0		7,106		0	3,808,013
384.00	2,972,034	1 73	1	1			1	ľ	5 572	0		0	: 0	0	3,038,895
365.00	2.981.725	3.78	0.20		40,219	0.21	1 "	34,434	20,652	2,870	23 522	. 1,496	314	0	3,243,330
387.00	75,343	2.83	1		5,397			· ·	316	0	316	, 0	0	0	79,581
_387.40	839,236	4.94	1 .		530			488	17,843	41	17,884	. 0	0	0.	1,053,844
387 50	363,074	11 76	1	[40.804	0	40,804	: 0	0	0	769,350
390.10	85,422	2.10	1	1					210	0	210	0	0	0	87,943
391.10	1,791,600	4.10	T .			[1	12,023	0	12,023	0	0	0:	1,675,378
391.11	13,746	4 56					1	Ī	93 ,	0	93	<u> </u>	· 0	0.	14,860
391_12	2,520.633	8.93]		ł.	I	ł .	í .	11,298	0		0		0	764,491
392.00	53,268	13 50]	l I	(10,337)	Į		(8,896)	1,097	(741)	356	. 0	. 0	0	57,419
393 00	16,675	0.00	1			1			0.	0					14,375
394.00	5,797,220	3.73	1.			I			46,848	0		0		0	6,180,136
394 12	1,953,286	0.01	. .	I	ļ		. .		16	0				0	1,953,482
395.00	35,023	3.55	1	1		1.			109	0		0		0	22,401
396.00	1,367,642	1 49	1.		(29,680)	1		(20,934)	1,782	(1,745)		0		0	1,367,368
397.10	163,625	0 00	1			·			0	0				0	0
397 50	884.202	11.10	4.		5,881	1		5,881	28,655	490	29,145			0	1,170,389
398 00	199,269	6 71	4			ŀ	1		4,864	0	4,864	0	0	0	217,664
303 00	8,753 916	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		•		· ·		254,588	0	254,588	0	0	0	9,545,240
305 00	0		1 .	1		l'	1.	1	0	0	1 0	; 0	; 0	<u>0</u> .	0
362.00	0		7	ľ.		ľ		· ·	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
362 10	(1,686,454)]	ľ	115,460	ł. i	1	373,852	0	31,154	31,154	0	0	0	(1,334,135)
374.20	179,478].		(30,727)	ľ	ľ .	(30,727)	0.	(2,561)	(2,561)	0	. 0	0 :	148,751
375 71	740,882]	1			1	1	29,015	0	29,015	. 1,329	. 0	0	1.052.610
389.20	0								0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0
Total	395,442,217				4,501,669			4,518,788	4,575,546	376,566	4,952,112	2,018,772	442,657	275 :	419,023,491

RESERVE BRINGFORWARD

Imber of months for accrual calculation =

 12
 Jumber of months in FFTY =
 13

 PROJECTED 16
 PROJECTED 2017

r	<u> </u>		1	TED 16			160 2017								<u> </u>
	2016	Accruat			5-yr			'5-yr		_		2017			
	NOV 30	Rates	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS	COR	Salvage	Amort of NS				DECEMBER	_		
Account	Begin. Balance	2016	% of Rets	% of Rets	2011-2015	% of Rets	% of Rets	2012-2016	Avg. Accruals A	mort. of NS	Accruais	Retirements	Cost of Removal	Salvage	Ending Balance
350.20	1.931	0.00					<u> </u>		0	0	0	0	0	0	1,931
351.20	1,067,831	7.86	l.		122		I .	122	20,900	10	20,910	0			1,339,667
352.01	799,118	0 00					1		0 ;	0	0				
352.02	168,680	0.00							0	<u>0</u> ·					168,680
352.10	206,932	0.00	.						0	0	0		0		206,932
353.00	405,288	0.00	4						0	0 ÷	0			0	
354.00	651,798	3 37	4				1		2,699	0 .	2,699	224	0	0	680,325
355 00	123,010	0.00	1						0	0	0				
374.40	657,837	174	013		1,626	0.13		2,205	4.093	184	4,277	1,957	254	0	
374.50	1,601,503	1 31					1		3,537	0	3,537	0	0	0	
375 34	1,327,973	2.12	0.65		19,666	061		21,838	9,748	1,820	11,568	2,461	1,501	0	
375.60	73,641	0.98	l		218		ŀ .	218	72	18	90	00	0	0	
375 70	2,332,164	3.31	0.59		5,449	0,59		16 308	21,555	1,359	22,914	1,364	805	0	
375.80	6,508	2.00					1	4 000 000	28	0	28	0		0	6,866
378.00	194,534,832	2.05	0.15		1,109,526	0,14	1 -	1.295,637	2,467.087	107,970	2,575,057	783.300		0	203,999,794
378.00	10.020.157	3.24	0 39		120,627	0.44		124,281	128,147	10,357	138 504	16,229	7,141	0	
379.10	<u>93,180</u> 111,536,567	3.17	0 60		18	0.54		18	373	2	374	210.384	113,607		98,046 122,277,614
380 00 381.00	15,673,710	2.84	000	·	3,154,138	0.54	0 02	2,710,597	1,158,024 76,918	225,883	1,383,907	7,887	113,807		16,508,949
381 10	8,582,181	7.36	4	0.01	. (6 <u>,</u> 464)		. 002	(6,534)	148,959	<u>(545)</u> 0	<u>76,374</u> 148,959	<u>, 7,007</u> i 454	0		
382.00	11,909,425	<u> </u>	4 ·				1	[61,002	<u>v</u> :		. 8,390		0	12,548,434
383.00	3,567,106	2 59						1	25,953	0	25,953	4,418		0	
384 00	2,972,034	1 73	-l·		•		ł	ŀ	5 572		5,572	4,410			
385 00	2,981,725	378	0.20		40,219	0 21	ŀ	34,434	20,690	2,870	23,559	839		0	3,265,874
387.00	75,343	2 83	· · · · ·	•	5,397	021	1		316	2,010	316	000			79,896
387 40	839,236	4.94	4		530	l	· ·	488	17,843	41	17,884	0			1.071,728
387.50	363,074	11 76	d ·	1			ł		42,001	0	42,001	0			
390.10	85,422	2.10		·	· ·· ·	}	ŀ		210	0	210	0			
391.10	1,791,600	4.10	1	[1	11,220	0	11,220	470,390		Ō	
391.11	13,746	4.56	1	1		•		· ·	93	0	93	0			
391.12	2.520,633	8 93	1 1			1	1		11,296	0	11,298	0		. 0	775,789
392.00	53,268	13 50	1 .	•	(10,337)	[1	(8,896)	1,068	(741)	327	5,209	0		
393.00	16,675	0 00	1			[· ·	1	0	0	0	939	0	0	13,436
394 00	5,797,220	3.73	1			· ·	1	1	46,864	0	46.864	186,714	0	0	6.040,286
394.12	1,953,286	0.01	1	1	-	1	1	1	16	0	16	0	0	0	1,953,498
395.00	35,023	3 55]			ľ	1	1	96 :	Ō	96	8,812	0		
396 00	1,367,642	1.49			(29,680)]	I	(20,934)	1,782	(1.745)	38	0	0	: 0	1,367,406
397.10	163,625	0.00]			1	l .	1	0	0	0	0			0
397.50	684,202	11 10]		5,881		1	5,881	29,567	490	30,057		; 0	_	
398.00	199,269	671]	I				ſ.	4,862	0	4,862	9,172	: 0	· 0	213,354
							-								
303.00	8,753,916		J .						254,588	0		the second s	0	A	
305 00	0		J				.	1	0	0	0	0			·
362.00	0					1	1		0	0	0		0		
362.10	(1,686,454)		.	1	115,460] .		373,852	0	31,154	31,154		963,491		
374.20	179,478		1	· .	(30,727)			(30,727)		(2,561)	(2,561)		0		146,190
375 71	740,882		.	.		1		1	29.015	0					the second s
389.20	0	-		ŀ .				ŀ	0 _{i-}	. 0	0	: 0	0	. 0	• •
Total	395,442,217		L		4,501,669	L	<u> </u>	4,518,788	4,606,194	376,566	4,982,760	1,720,472	1,196,638	158	421,089,298

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility)
Commission)
)
)
vs.) Docket No. R-2016-2529660
)
)
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.)
• •)
	j

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF NICOLE M.PALONEY ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

N. M. Paloney Statement No. 6 Page 1 of 15

1		I. <u>Introduction</u>
2	Q.	Please state your name and business address.
3	А.	Nicole Paloney, 121 Champion Way, Suite 100, Canonsburg, PA 15317.
4	Q.	By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
5	А.	I am employed by Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. ("Columbia" or the
6		"Company") as Director of Rates and Regulatory Affairs.
7	Q.	What are your responsibilities as Director of Rates and Regulatory
8		Affairs?
9	A.	I am responsible for developing and directing rate activity on behalf of the Company
10		before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission ("Commission") as well as
11		coordinating and representing the Company's position in a variety of regulatory
12		matters and proceedings.
13	Q.	What is your educational and professional background?
14	A.	I have a Bachelor of Science in Business and Administration with an emphasis in
15		Accounting and Finance from The Ohio State University. In 1998, I was hired as a
16		staff auditor for Deloitte, primarily serving middle market clients in a variety of
17		industries, including manufacturing, public pension systems and not for profit
18		clients. I was promoted to manager in 2004, and served in that capacity until I left
19		Deloitte in July 2005. From August 2005 until August 2008, I was employed by
20		Cardinal Health in Dublin, Ohio. Cardinal Health provides pharmaceutical and
21		medical products to the Health Care industry, and is also a manufacturer of medical

and surgical products. I was a manager in Internal Audit during my tenure at 1 Cardinal, with responsibility over internal audits that took place in the 2 manufacturing and corporate segments of the company. 3

In August 2008, I joined NiSource Corporate Services Company ("NCSC") as 4 an Internal Audit manager, with responsibility for internal audits that took place in 5 NiSource Inc.'s ("NiSource") Gas Distribution segment. In September 2011, I 6 transitioned to the Regulatory Strategy and Support group in the role of Project 7 Manager, providing support to the state regulatory teams in Pennsylvania and 8 Maryland. In May 2014, I began my role as Director of Rates and Regulatory Affairs 9 for the Company. 10

Have you previously testified before this Commission or any other 0. 11 **Commission?** 12

Yes, I submitted testimony for Columbia in its 2015 base rate case at Docket No. R-Α. 13 2015-2468056 as the Rate Base witness. I also have submitted testimony in support 14 of Columbia's request to lift the cap on its distribution system improvement charge 15 16 at Docket No. P-2015-2521993 and Columbia's pending abandonment proceeding at Docket No. A-2015-2513395. In addition, I have testified before the Maryland 17 Public Service Commission ("PSC") on behalf of Columbia Gas of Maryland as a 18 cost of service witness in Case No. 9316 and a policy witness in Case No. 9354. 19

20

What test year will you be addressing in your testimony? **Q**.

I will be addressing the twelve month period ending November 30, 2015 as the 21 Α.

N. M. Paloney Statement No. 6 Page 3 of 15

1 Historic Test Year, the twelve month period ended November 30, 2016 as the

2 Future Test Year and the twelve month period ended December 31, 2017 as the

3 Fully Forecasted Rate Year.

4 Q. Please describe the scope of your testimony in this proceeding.

5 A. First, I am supporting the exhibits listed and described in the following table:

Exhibit No.	Description
Exhibit No. 8	Historic test year rate base
Exhibit No. 10, Schedule 3(22)	Supporting data detailing curtailment adjustments, procedures and policies.
Exhibit No. 10, Schedule 4 (38) (39)	Company policy with respect to replacing customers lost through attrition and procedures to govern relationships between respondent and potential customers
Exhibit No. 10, Schedule 5(4)	Schedule showing maximum coincident peak day demand, maximum coincident three-day peak day demand, average winter season (NovMar.) monthly consumption, average summer season (Apr Oct.) monthly consumption and average daily consumption for each 12 month period for test year and four prior years by customer classification.
Exhibit No. 10, Schedule 7	Sales by customer class, sources of gas supply and line losses
Exhibit No. 12, Schedule 1 (5)	Schedule showing the sources of gas supply associated with annualized Dth sales
Exhibit No. 12. Schedule 2	Net fuel clause adjustment by month for the test year
Exhibit No. 12, Schedule 3	Statement of over/under collection from gas cost rate
Exhibit No. 12, Schedule 4(24)	Purchased gas for test year and prior year
Exhibit No. 12, Schedule 4(25)	Energy cost per Dth and operating ratio
Exhibit No. 12, Schedule 4(26)	Bulk transmission service costs
Exhibit No. 12, Schedule 4(30)	Purchased gas detail
Exhibit No. 12, Schedule 4(36)	Amounts of gas obtained through various suppliers

Exhibit No. 12, Schedule 5 (31)	Determination of fuel costs
Exhibit No. 12 Schedule 6 (11)	Net fuel clause adjustment
Exhibit No. 12 Schedule 7	Adjustment of purchased gas expense
Exhibit No. 12, Schedule 7	Statement of over/under collection from gas
Exhibit No. 12, Schedule 6	cost rate and recovery of fuel costs by the
	utility
Exhibit No. 13, Schedule 4(46)	Internal and independent audit reports of the
$\begin{bmatrix} \text{Exhibit 140. 13, Schedule 4(40)} \\ \end{bmatrix}$	test year and prior calendar year
Exhibit No. 13, Schedule 6(27)	Schedule of gas producing units retired or
	scheduled for retirement
Exhibit No. 15	Corporate history; overall system map; map of
	gas system facilities and gas service areas; and
	affiliate relationships
Exhibit No. 16 (7)	Recovery of uncollectible and delinquent
	accounts
Exhibit No. 17, Page 1(1)	Description of all property; gas supply; service
	agreements
Exhibit No. 17, Page 7(28)	Details of firm gasaffiliated and non-
	affiliated utilities
Exhibit No. 108	Future test year and fully forecasted test year
	rate base
Exhibit No. 110, Schedule 3(22)	Supporting data detailing curtailment
	adjustments, procedures and policies
Exhibit No. 110, Schedule 4	Company policy with respect to replacing
	customers lost through attrition and
	procedures to govern relationships between
Fuhibit No. 110 Schodula -(:)	respondent and potential customers
Exhibit No. 110, Schedule 5(4)	Schedule showing maximum coincident peak
	day demand, maximum coincident three-day
	peak day demand, average winter season
	(NovMar.) monthly consumption, average
	summer season (Apr Oct.) monthly
	consumption and average daily consumption for each 12 month period for test year and four
	prior years by customer classification
Exhibit No. 110, Schedule 7	Sales by customer class, sources of gas supply
Exhibit No. 110, Schedule /	and line losses
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 1(5)	Schedule showing the sources of gas supply
	associated with annualized Dth sales
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 2(18)	Fuel Adjustment Clause
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 2(23)	Fuel cost in excess of base compared to fuel

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	cost recovery
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 2(24)	Purchased gas for test year and prior year
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 2(25)	Energy cost and operating ratio used to
	determine increase in costs to serve additional
	load
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 2(26)	Bulk transmission service costs
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 2(30)	Purchased gas detail
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 2(31)	Fuel costs included in the base cost of fuel
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 2(36)	Amounts of gas obtained through various suppliers
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 2(11)	Net fuel clause adjustment by month for the test year
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 3	Adjustment of purchased gas expense
Exhibit No. 112, Schedule 4	Statement of over/under collection from gas cost rate and recovery of fuel costs by the utility
Exhibit No. 113, Schedule 3 (19),	Internal and independent audit reports of the
(39), (40), (41), (44), (45) and (46)	test year and prior calendar year
Exhibit No. 113, Schedule 4 (27)	Schedule of gas producing units retired or scheduled for retirement
Exhibit No. 115	Corporate history; overall system map; and affiliate relationships
Exhibit No. 116(7)	Recovery of uncollectibles and delinquent accounts
Exhibit No. 117, Page 1(1)	Description of all property; gas supply; service agreements
Exhibit No. 117, Page 1(28)	Details of firm gasaffiliated and non- affiliated utilities

1

2 Q. What matters will you address in your testimony?

A. I will present a schedule that demonstrates Columbia's rate base as of December 31,
2017. I will also describe the Company's rate base reflected in the revenue
requirement presented in this proceeding.

N. M. Paloney Statement No. 6 Page 6 of 15

1		I. <u>Rate Base</u>
2	Q.	Is the forward looking rate year utilized by Columbia in this case
3		similar to that used in its prior base rate case?
4	A.	Yes. Columbia elected to use the Fully Forecasted Rate Year specifically provided
5		for in Act 11 of 2012 in Docket Nos. R-2012-2321748, R-2014-2406274, and R-
6		2015-2468056. The Company has made the same election in the current case.
7	Q.	Are there any requirements in subsequent cases arising from the use of
8		a Fully Forecasted Rate Year?
9	A.	Yes. There are requirements from Docket No. R-2014-2406274 and Docket No. R-
10		2015-2468056.
11		Pursuant to paragraph 25 of the approved settlement in Docket No. R-2014-
12		2406274, Columbia is required to update Exhibit 108, Schedule 1 filed in
13		proceeding R-2014-2406274 for the 12 months ending December 31, 2015 on or
14		before April 1, 2016. See Exhibit NMP-1. Also pursuant to Paragraph 25 of the
15		approved settlement in Docket No. R-2014-2406274, Columbia is required to
16		provide a comparison of actual expenses and rate base additions for the 12 months
17		ended December 31, 2015 to the projections in the case. See Exhibit NMP-2 for this
18		comparison. Projected total Gas Plant in Service as of December 31, 2015 from R-
19		2014-2406274 was \$1,741,989,119, compared to actual plant in service of
20		\$1,769,530,815.

21 Pursuant to paragraph 53 of the approved settlement in Docket No. R-2015-

2468056, Columbia is required to provide the Commission and other parties, on or
 before April 1, 2016, an update of Columbia Exhibit 108, Schedule 1, which will
 include actual capital expenditures, plant additions and retirements by month for
 the twelve months ending December 31, 2015. See Exhibit NMP-1.

- Q. Please explain the development of rate base at November 30, 2015 for
 the Historic Test Year, November 30, 2016 for the Future Test Year and
 December 31, 2017 for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year.
- A. Rate base is summarized on Exhibit 8, page 3, and further detailed by the various components in Exhibit 8, Schedules 1-10, for the Historic Test Year. Rate base for the Future Test Year and the Fully Forecasted Rate Year are summarized on Exhibit 108, Page 3 and further detailed by the various components in Exhibit 108, Schedules 1-10. The Company's Fully Forecasted Rate Year rate base claim is \$1,494,091,075.
- Q. Please discuss the amounts included in Property, Plant and Equipment
 for the Historic Test Year as illustrated on Exhibit 8, Page 3.
- A. The Company's Plant in Service includes plant in service per books as of November
 30, 2015 in account 101 and 106. The Company will not be making a claim for
 Construction Work In Progress ("CWIP") as of the end of the Historic Test Year.
- 19 The Historic Test Year also includes per books Gas Stored Underground Non-20 Current, Account 117 on Exhibit 8, Page 3, Line 5. Reductions are included for the 21 reserve for depreciation, as provided for by Company witness Spanos (Columbia

Statement No. 5), and for gas lost in underground storage on lines 6 and 7,
 respectively.

Q. Please explain how the Company's Future Test Year and Fully
 Forecasted Rate Year Property, Plant and Equipment were developed.

The Company's Plant in Service as of December 31, 2017 as shown on Exhibit 108, A. 5 6 Schedule 1, Column 5 was developed beginning from Column 2 of Page 1 with Gas Plant in Service at November 30, 2015 as also shown on Exhibit 8, Schedule 1 7 (\$1,737,502,307). Forecasted capital expenditures from December 2015 through 8 December 2017 per the Company's forecasted budget are shown in Exhibit 108, 9 Schedule 1. Company witness Soyster (Columbia Statement No. 7) provides 10 forecasted plant additions. Forecasted retirements from December 2015 to 11 December 2017, supported by Company witness Spanos (Columbia Statement No. 12 5) are shown in Exhibit 108, Schedule 1. By adding forecasted capital expenditures 13 and subtracting forecasted retirements. Exhibit 108, Schedule 1 reflects the net 14 forecasted plant in service included in rate base as of December 31, 2017. 15

16 Q. Please explain the purpose of Page 2 of Exhibit 8.

A. This page satisfies 52 Pennsylvania Code Section 53.53 I.A, item 2 of the
Commission's standard filing requirements, at Exhibit 8, Page 4, that the Company
show its rate base claim from its last base rate proceeding.

Q. Have there been any changes in the Contribution in Aid of Construction
 amounts shown on Exhibit 8, Schedule 1 from the amount reported in
 the last base rate case as of test year ended November 30, 2015?

One change has been noted from the prior case on Exhibit 8, Schedule 1, line 30. 4 Α. Two charges totaling \$7,229 were inadvertently closed to account 101-2000, when 5 they should have been closed to the 101-1000 account. The Company is in the 6 process of correcting this. Prior to November 2003, the Company recorded plant 7 8 additions paid through Contribution in Aid of Construction in plant in service (101-1000), with a deduction reflected in contra accounts 101-2000, 101-3000 or 101-9 4000. Since November 2003, the Company has netted contributions against Plant 10 in Service Account 101-1000, thus, no additional deduction is necessary. 11

Prior to January 2000, there was no 101-Gas Plant in Service offset for Customer Advances. As such, rate base would not be reduced through Account 101 for Customer Advances prior to January 2000. The reduction to rate base for these Customer Advances is made by including account 252 along with the Deferred Debit in account 186 to offset the post 1999 Customer Advances net in Plant in Service.

18

Q. Please explain Exhibit 8, Schedule 2.

A. This exhibit reflects the balance in construction work in progress ("CWIP"). The
 Company is not making a claim for CWIP in the Historic Test Year.

21 Q. Please explain Exhibit 108, Schedule 2.

Exhibit 108, Schedule 2 shows that forecasted CWIP, Account 107, is expected to Α. 1 remain at the same level for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year as it was at November 2 30, 2015 3

Please explain the credits to Gas Plant in Service on Exhibit 8, Page 3, Q. 4 Lines 6 and 7 and Exhibit 108, Page 3, Lines 5 and 6. 5

6 Line 6, Depreciation Reserve, Accounts 108-111 in Exhibit 8, Page 3 for the Historic Α. Test Year and Line 5 Exhibit 108 Page 3 for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year were 7 detailed and supplied by Company witness Spanos, by plant account, in Exhibit 5 8 for the Historic Test Year and Exhibit 105 in the Fully Forecasted Rate Year. Exhibit 9 8, Page 3, Line 7, and Exhibit 108, Page 3, Line 6 Accum. Provision Gas Lost -10 Underground Storage Account 117 is per books as of November 30, 2015 for the 11 Historic Test Year and December 31, 2017 for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year. 12

13

Did you include inventory balances in rate base? **Q**.

Yes. As shown on Exhibit 8, Schedule 5, Materials and Supplies included in the Α. 14 historic rate base is a 13 month average of the historical monthly balances in 15 16 Account 154, 186-99-12357 and 186-99-012980 materials holding clearing accounts. Materials and Supplies in the Fully Forecasted Rate Year rate base and 17 shown on the Exhibit 108, Schedule 5 begins with November and December 2015 18 actual balances (most recent available), with January 2016 through November 2016 19 balances calculated by applying the GDP deflator supported by Company witness 20

Miller (Columbia Statement No. 4) in Exhibit 104, Schedule 2, Page 25 to the actual
 balances of January 2015 through November 2015.

3

Q. Did you include Prepayment balances in rate base?

- Yes. Exhibit 8, Schedule 6 for the Historic Test Year and Exhibit 108, Schedule 6 for 4 Α. the Fully Forecasted Rate Year show prepayments for: Corporate Insurance, 5 Account 16521000; Prepaid Insurance I/C, Account 1652000; Regulatory 6 Commission Fees, Office of Consumer's Advocate ("OCA"), and Office of Small 7 Business Advocate ("OSBA"), Account 16503600. The amount in the historic rate 8 base is based on a 13 month average of the historic monthly balances per the 9 Company's books. The amounts for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year rate base were 10 determined by incrementally applying the GDP Deflators supported by Company 11 witness Miller in Exhibit 104. Schedule 2 page 25 to the January 2015 through 12 November 2015 actual balances to reflect expected new prepayments as of 13 December 2017. 14
- 15 Q. Did you include Gas Stored Underground in rate base?
- 16 A. Yes, I did.

17 Q. What valuation methodology is applied to Gas Stored Underground?

A. As per the Commission's March 31, 2001 Order at Docket No. P-2010-2209925,
Columbia uses the Weighted Average Cost of Gas ("WACOG") methodology to value
Storage Gas.

- Q. Please describe the WACOG accounting methodology you applied to
 value the Fully Forecasted Rate Year storage balance.
- Under the WACOG accounting methodology, the actual cost and volume of the Α. 3 current month's injections are added to the inventory value calculated at the end of 4 the previous month, and a new average cost per DTH is calculated for the current 5 6 month. The current month's withdrawals are deducted from the balance at the new average cost per DTH. When storage gas is being injected (April – October), the 7 inventory cost for the current month is added to the inventory cost from the 8 previous month(s). At the end of injection season, the storage cost for the winter is 9 well established. During the withdrawal season (November - March), withdrawals 10 are made at the average price primarily resulting from injection season. 11

Q. Did you include an adjustment to Gas Stored Underground in rate base?

14 A. Yes. I have calculated a twelve month average cost of gas to be included in rate base.

15 Q. Do you provide exhibits supporting this storage adjustment?

16 A. Yes, I do.

17 Q. Please identify and explain those exhibits.

A. The supporting exhibits are Exhibit 8, Schedule 7 and Exhibit 108, Schedule 7. The
actual December 2014 through November 2015 injections and withdrawals are
reflected on Exhibit 8, Schedule 7 in columns A and E, respectively. A projected
monthly average cost of gas is detailed in Column B. Therefore, under WACOG

N. M. Paloney Statement No. 6 Page 13 of 15

accounting methodology, the current month's injections (Column A) are multiplied 1 by the Monthly Average Cost of Gas (Column B). The result is added to the 2 inventory value calculated at the end of the previous month (Column G), and a new 3 weighted average cost of gas per DTH is calculated (Column D) for the current 4 month. The current month's withdrawals (Column E) are multiplied by the new 5 weighted average cost of gas per DTH (Column D) and the result is deducted from 6 the cumulative balance (Column G). This method is continued every month through 7 8 November 2015. Line 15 calculates a twelve month average storage balance to be included in the Pro Forma Rate Base. 9

Exhibit 108, Schedule 7 repeats this process from November 2015 through December 2017. Injection rates are based on those included in the Company's 1307 (f) pre-filing data filed with the Commission on March 1, 2016. Lines 27 and 28 calculate a twelve month average storage balance for the Future Test Year rate base and Fully Forecasted Rate Year, rate base respectively.

15 Q. Did you include Deferred Income Taxes in rate base?

A. Yes, I did. Balances as of November 30, 2015 pertaining to Deferred Income Taxes
included in rate base are shown on Exhibit 8, Schedule 8. The balances were
supplied by Company witness Fischer (Columbia Statement No. 10) on Exhibit 7,
Page 9. Forecasted balances as of November 30, 2016 and December 31, 2017
pertaining to Deferred Income Taxes included in rate base are shown on Exhibit

108, Schedule 8. These balances were supplied by Company witness Fischer on
 Exhibit 107, Pages 5 and 5a.

3

Q. How did you determine the Customer Deposits in rate base?

A. Customer Deposits, Account 235, is the 13 month historic average, as detailed on 4 Exhibit 8, Schedule 9 for the Historic Test Year. The 13 month average for the 5 forecasted rate base, detailed on Exhibit 108, Schedule 9, reflects projected balances 6 for November 2015 through December 2017, with the entries for November and 7 8 December of each year based on actual data for November and December of 2015. The balances for the months of January 2017 through October 2017 are the same as 9 10 the balances in the months of January 2016 through October 2016 following the trend that deposits gradually go up in the winter and down in the summer. The 11 balances for January 2016 - October 2017 are based on the historic test year 12 balances. 13

14 Q. How did you determine the Customer Advances for Construction to be 15 deducted from rate base?

A. The deduction to rate base for Customer Advances is made by including account
252, along with the Deferred Debit in Account 186 to offset the post 1999
Customer Advances net in Plant in Service. As discussed earlier in my testimony,
the historic adjustment equals theper books balances at November 30, 2015 as
detailed on Exhibit 8, Schedule 10. The future test year and fully forecasted test

N. M. Paloney Statement No. 6 Page 15 of 15

- 1 year adjustments equal the books balance at December 31, 2015, as detailed on
- 2 Exhibit 108, Schedule 10.
- 3 Q. Does this complete your direct testimony?
- 4 A. Yes, it does.

23,882 1,932

0 0

23,882 1,932

0 0

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania Schedule 108 - Case R-2014 -2406274 Updated for Actuals Through December 31, 2015

		_	Gas Plant in Service								
Line <u>No</u>		Account <u>No.</u> (1)	Plant Beginning Balance <u>11/30/2014</u> (2)	Additions (3)	Returements (4)	Balance as of <u>12/31/2014</u> (5 = 2+3+4)	Additions (6)	Retirements (7)	Balance as of <u>1/31/2016</u> (8)=(5+6+7)		
1	Intangible Plant		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
	Organization Costs	301 00	100,099	0	0	100,099	0	0	100,0		
3	Franchises/Consent, Perpetual	302 10	26,489	0	0	26,489	0	0	26,4		
	Intangible Plant, General Intangible Plant, Miscellaneous Software	303 00 303 30	1,320,595 16,993,538	0 120,856	0	1,320,595 17,114,395	0 56,535	0 (440,991)	1,320,5 16,729,9		
	Underground Storage Plant										
	Land Rubba of Mari	350 10 350 20	23,882 1,932	0	0	23,882 1,932	0	0	23,8 1,9		
	Rights of Way Compressor Station Structures	351 20	3,413,834	(282,755)	ŏ	3,131,079	ŏ	ŏ	3,131,0		
	Wells Construction	352 01	799,134	0	Ō	799,134	Ó	Ó	799,1		
	Wells Equipment	352 02	168,680	0	0	168,680	0	0	168,0		
	Storage Leasehold and Rights	352 10	139,442	0	0	139,442 67,498	0	0	139,4 67,4		
	Other Leases Lines	352 12 353 00	67,498 405,288	Ŭ	ŏ	405,288	0	ŏ	405,3		
5	Compressor Station Equipment	354 00	584,073	280,679	Ó	864,752	Ő	Ŏ	884,		
3	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355 00	123,010	0	0	123,010	0	0	123,0		
	Distribution Plant Land, Crty Gate/Main Line Industrial	374 10	21,944	0	0	21,944	0	0	21,9		
	Land, Other Distribution System	374 20	479,275	0	0	479,275	0	0	479.		
	Land Rights, City Gale/Main Line	374 30	95,361	0	0	95,381	0	0	95,		
	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System	374 40 374 41	2,128,782	0	(1,546)	2,127,237 13	0	(1,775) 0	2,125,		
	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System, Loc Rights of Way	374 41	3,233,107	ő	ŏ	3,233,107	ŏ	ŏ	3,233,		
	Structures, City Gale Measurement & Regulating	375 20	7,026	ŏ	ŏ	7,026	õ	ō	7,		
5	Structures, General Meas & Reg Local Gas	375 31	4,012	0	0	4,012	0	0	4,		
3	Structures, Regulating	375 40	3,347,923	46,650	(2,096)	3,392,478	4,176	0	3,396,		
7	Structures, Distribution Industrial M&R	375 60 375 70	87,670 5,060,838	0 769,881	0	67,670 5,830,720	0 11,482	0	87; 5,842,		
	Structures, Other Distribution System Structures, Other Distribution System, Leased	375 70 375 71	5,050,638	100,001	0	5,830,720	11,462	ŏ	5,042,		
5	Structures, Communication	375 80	16,515	ŏ	ŏ	16,515	õ	ō	16,		
	Mains										
2	Mains	376 00	889,710,839	21,239,463	(2.159.023)	908,791,279 23,839,553	931,739	(133,861)	909,589, 23,839,		
) 	Mains - CSL Replacements Bare Steel	376 08 376 30	23,839,553 70,618,980	ő	(384,489)	70,234,491	ŏ	(14,580)	70,219		
	Cast Iron	376 80	570,600	ŏ	(6,151)	564,449	ŏ	0	564		
	Measunng & Regulating Equipment General	378 10	58,453	Ó	0	56,453	0	0	56		
	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Regulating	378 20	29,250,421	1,527,163	(29,750)	30,747,835	(42,794)	(1,192)	30,703,		
	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Local Gas	378 30 379 10	457,281 141,567	0	0	457,281 141,567	0	0	457. 141.		
	Measuring & Regulating Equipment City Gate Measuring & Regulating Equipment Exchange Gas	379 11	(450)	ő	ŏ	(450)	ŏ	ŏ			
	Services	380 00	387,198,097	(11,171,298)	(352,261)	375,674,538	344,911	(244,450)	375,774		
	Meters	381 00	34,123,148	200,454	(29,918)	34,293,681	55,118	(33,458)	34,315,		
	Auto Meter Reading Devices	381 10	22,928,475	97,733	0	23,026,208 34,274,492	0 71,843	0 (5,421)	23,026, 34,340,		
	Meter Installations House Regulators	382 00 383 00	34,184,825 10,430,768	94,382 48,942	(4,715) (441)	10,479,269	30,834	(688)	10,509		
	House Regulators Installations	384 00	3,864,772	0	0	3,864,772	0	0	3,864		
	Industrial M&R Equipment Station Equipment	385 00	5,526,196	9,945	(6,252)	5,529,890	(5,402)	(2.075)	5,522		
	Industrial M&R Equipment Large Volume	385 10	1,189,991	0	(1,435)	1,188,556	0	(8,523)	1,180		
	Other Equipment	387 10 387 20	16,603 117,248	0	0	16,603 117,248	0	0	16, 117,		
	Other Equipment, Odonzalion Other Equipment, Radio	387 42	121,945	ő	ŏ	121,945	ŏ	ŏ	121		
	Other Equipment, Other Communications	387 44	656.004	175	ŏ	656,179	Ó	(19,681)	636		
3	Other Equipment, Telemetering Other Equipment, Customer Information Service	387 45 387 46	2,067,666 259,436	105,441 0	0	2,193,308 259,436	246,229 0	0	2,439 259		
	General Plant			-							
	Structures, Communications	390 10	49,821	0	0	49,821	0	0	49,		
7	Office Furniture & Equipment, Unspecified	391 10	2,944,321	0	0	2,944,321	0	0	2,944		
3	Office Furniture & Equipment, Data handling Equip	391 11	49,805	0	0	49,805	0	0	49,		
	Office Furniture & Equipment, Information Systems	391 12	2,197,893	195,007	0	2,392,901 3,007	0	0	2,392 3		
	Office Fundure & Equipment, Air Condition Equip Transportation Equipment, Trailers > \$1,000	391 20 392 20	3,007 110,152	0	(10,545)	99,607	0	(12,904)	86		
	Transportation Equipment, Trailers \$1,000 or <	392 21	10,830	ŏ	0	10,830	Ó	0	10		
3	Stores Equipment	393 00	16,675	0	0	16,675	0	0	16		
	Tools, Garage & Service Equipment	394 10	122,964	0	0	122,964	0	0	122 1,774		
5 5	Tools, CNG Equipment, Stationary Tools, CNG Equipment, Portable	394 11 394 12	1,774,190 179,308	0	0	1,774,190 179,308	0	0	1,774		
	Tools, CNG Equipment, Ponable Tools, Shop Equipment	394 20	72,307	ŏ	ŏ	72,307	ő	ŏ	72		
3	Tools, Tools and Other	394 30	12,181.053	65,715	0	12,246,768	13,853	0	12,260		
	Tools, High Pressure Stopping	394 31	10,847	0	0	10,847	0	0	10		
	Laboratory Equipment Gas	395 00 396 00	72,218 1,435,493	0	0	72,218 1,435,493	0	0	72 1,435		
	Power Operated Equipment Communication Equipment	395 00	1,435,493	0	ů,	210,798	ŏ	ŏ	210		
3	Communication Equipment, Telephone	397 10	342,306	õ	õ	342,306	Ó	0	342		
L	Communication Equipment, Radio	397 20	2,339,889	0	0	2,339,889	0	0	2,339		
	Communication Equipment, Other	397 40 397 50	0 828,223	0	0	0 828,223	0	0	828		
	Communication Equipment, Telemetering Miscellaneous Equipment	397 50 398 00	<u>570.771</u>	0 Q	Q	<u>570.771</u>	Ŷ	Ŷ	570.		
8	Total Gas Plant in Service		<u>1.682.649.362</u>	13.348.436	<u>(2,988,622)</u>	<u>1,593.009.176</u> Is Plant in <u>Service</u>	<u>1.718,523</u>	(919.579)	<u>1.593.808.</u>		
		-	Plant Beginning			Balance			Balance		
						as of		.	as of		
	Description	Account <u>No.</u>	Balance <u>1/31/2016</u>	Additions	Retirements	2/28/2015	Additions	Retirements			
Q.				Additions (3) \$	<u>Retirements</u> (4) \$	<u>2/28/2015</u> (5 = 2+3+4) \$	Additions (6) \$	(7) \$			
<u>e.</u> I	Intensible Plant Organization Costs	<u>No.</u> (1) 301 00	<u>1/31/2015</u> (2) \$ 100,099	(3) \$ 0	(4) \$ 0	(5 = 2+3+4) \$ 100,099	(6) \$ 0	(7) \$ 0	(8)=(5+6+ \$ 100,		
<u>0.</u> 1 2	Intanoible Plant Organization Costs Franchises/Consent, Perpetual	<u>No.</u> (1) 301 00 302 10	<u>1/31/2016</u> (2) \$ 100,099 26,489	(3) \$ 0	(4) \$ 0	{5 = 2+3+4} \$ 100,099 28,489	(6) \$ 0	(7) \$ 0	(8)=(5+6+7 \$ 100,0 26,0		
ine 10. 1234 5	Intensible Plant Organization Costs	<u>No.</u> (1) 301 00	<u>1/31/2015</u> (2) \$ 100,099	(3) \$ 0	(4) \$ 0	(5 = 2+3+4) \$ 100,099	(6) \$ 0	(7) \$ 0	3/31/2015 (8)=(5+6+7 \$ 100, 26, 1,320, 16,966,		

6 <u>Underground Storage Plant</u> 7 Land 8 Rights of Way 350 10 350 20 23,882 1,932 0 0 0 0

Line	Description	Account <u>No.</u>	Beginning Balance <u>3/31/2015</u>	Additions (3)	Retirements (4)	Balance as of <u>4/30/2015</u> (5 = 2+3+4)	Additions (6)	Returements (7)	Balance as of <u>5/31/2015</u> (8)=(5+6+7)
		_	Plant						
78	Total Gas Plant in Service		1.693.008.120	4.688.425	(351.134)	<u>1.598,145,411</u>	<u>6.173.492</u>	(425,770)	<u>1,602.893.133</u>
76 77	Communication Equipment, Telemetering Miscellaneous Equipment	397 50 398 00	828,223 <u>570,771</u>	0 Q	0 Q	828,223 <u>570,771</u>	0 Q	o Q	828,223 <u>570,771</u>
75	Communication Equipment, Other	397 40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	Communication Equipment, Radio	397 20	2,339,889	0	0	2,339,889	0	0	2,339,889
73	Communication Equipment, Telephone	397 10	342,306	ŏ	õ	342,306	Ő	ō	342,306
71	Power Operated Equipment Communication Equipment	396 00	1,435,493 210,798	0	ŏ	210,798	0	ő	210,798
70	Laboratory Equipment Gas	395 00 396 00	72,218 1,435,493	0	0	72,218 1,435,493	0	0	72,218 1,435,493
69	Tools, High Pressure Stopping	394 31	10,847	0	0	10,847	0	0	10,847
68	Tools, Tools and Other	394 30	12,260,621	25,792	ŏ	12,286,413	66,152	Ō	12,352,585
67	Tools, CNG Equipment, Ponable	394 12	72,307	ŏ	ŏ	72,307	ŏ	ŏ	72,307
65 66	Tools, CNG Equipment, Stationary Tools, CNG Equipment, Portable	394 11 394 12	1,774,190 179,308	0	0	1,774,190 179,308	0	0	1,774,190 179,308
64	Tools, Garage & Service Equipment	394 10	122,964	0	0	122,964	0	0	122,964 1.774,190
63	Stores Equipment	393 00	16,675	0	0	16,675	0	0	16,675
62	Transportation Equipment, Trailers \$1,000 or <	392 21	10,830	Ó	0	10,830	0	0	10,830
61	Transportation Equipment, Trailers > \$1,000	392 20	86,703	ŏ	0	86,703	ő	õ	86,703
59 60	Office Furniture & Equipment, Information Systems Office Furniture & Equipment, Air Condition Equip	391 12 391 20	2,392,901 3,007	00,349	Ŭ	2,459,249	22,844	ŏ	3,007
58 59	Office Furniture & Equipment, Data handling Equip Office Furniture & Equipment, Information Systems	391 11 391 12	49,805 2,392,901	0 66,349	0	49,805 2,459,249	0 22,844	0	49,805 2,482,093
57	Office Furniture & Equipment, Unspecified	391 10	2,944,321	0	0	2,944,321	0	0	2,944,321
56	Structures, Communications	390 10	49,821	0	0	49,821	0	0	49,821
55	General Plant								
54	Other Equipment, Customer Information Service	387 46	259,436	0	ō	259,436	0	Ō	259,438
53	Other Equipment, Telemetening	387 45	2,439,536	38,022	ŏ	2,475,558	89,575	ŏ	2,565,133
51 52	Other Equipment, Radio Other Equipment, Other Communications	387 42 387 44	121,945 636,499	0	0	121,945 636,499	0	0	121,945 636,499
50	Other Equipment, Odorization	387 20	117,248	0	0	117,248	0	0	117,248
49	Other Equipment	387 10	16,603	0	0	16,603	0	0	16,603
48	Industrial M&R Equipment Large Volume	385 10	1,180,033	0	(1,156)	1,178,877	0	0	1,178,877
40	Industrial M&R Equipment Station Equipment	385 00	5,522,413	4,198	325	5,526,938	2,082	(28,150)	5,502,868
45 46	House Regulators House Regulators Installations	383 00 384 00	10,509,415 3,664,772	35,108 0	(600)	10,543,923 3,864,772	30,926 0	(3,363) 0	10,571,486 3,884,772
- 44	Meter Installations	382 00	34,340,915	56,862	(4,399)	34,393,377	64,540	(5,362)	34,452,555
43	Auto Meter Reading Devices	381 10	23,026,208	0	0	23,026,208	0	0	23,026,208
42	Melers	381 00	34,315,341	147,608	(37,071)	34,425,878	68,042	(31,951)	34,461,969
40	Measuning & Regulating Equipment Exchange Gas Services	379 11 380 00	(450) 375,774,999	U 1,983,441	(193,831)	(450) 377,564,610	2,111,828	(192,016)	(450) 379,484,422
39	Measuring & Regulating Equipment City Gate	379 10 379 11	141,567 (450)	0	0	141,567 (450)	0	0	141,567 (450)
38	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Local Gas	378 30	457,281	0	0	457,281	0	0	457,281
37	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Regulating	378 20	30,703,848	(83,996)	(8,785)	30,611,067	49,130	(10,008)	30,650,189
35	Cast iron Measunng & Regulating Equipment General	376 80	56,453	ő	0 0	56,453	0	0	56,453
34 35	Bare Steel Cast Iron	376 30 376 80	70,219,931 564,449	(14,656)	(40,676)	70,164,599	0	(54,939) (173)	70,109,660 564,269
33	Mains - CSL Replacements	376 08	23,839,553	0	0	23,839,553	0	0	23,839,553
32	Mains	376 00	909,589,157	2,339,855	(62,119)	911,866,894	2,398,541	(96,667)	914,168,767
30	Mains:	3/3 00	10,313	v	v	10,313	-	•	
29 30	Structures, Other Distribution System, Leased Structures, Communication	375 71 375 80	1,125,911 16,515	0	0	1,125,911 16,515	0	0	1,125,911 16,515
28	Structures, Other Distribution System	375 70	5,842,202	15,249	0	5,857,450	0	0	5,857,450
27	Structures, Distribution Industrial M&R	375 60	87,670	0	0	87,670	0	0	87,670
25	Structures, General Meas & Rey Lucal Gas Structures, Regulating	375 40	3,398,653	43,185	(2,816)	3,437,023	42,082	(5,143)	3,473,961
24 25	Structures, City Gale Measurement & Regulating Structures, General Meas & Reg Local Gas	375 20 375 31	7,026 4,012	0	0	7,026 4,012	0	0	7,026
23	Rights of Way	374 50	3,233,107	0	0	3,233,107	0	0	3,233,107
22	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System, Loc	374 41	13	0	Ō	13	0	Ō	13
21	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System	374 40	2,125,462	ŏ	ŏ	2,125,462	24,878	ŏ	2,150,341
19 20	Land, Other Distribution System Land Rights, City Gate/Main Line	374 20 374 30	479,275 95,361	0	0	479,275 95,361	0	0	4/9,2/5 95,381
18	Land, City Gale/Main Line Industrial	374 10	21,944	0	0	21,944 479,275	0	0	21,944 479,275
17	Distribution Plant				-				
16	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355 00	123,010	0	0	123,010	0	0	123,010
15	Compressor Station Equipment	354 00	864,752	Ó	Ő	864,752	Ó	Ó	864,752
14	Lines	353 00	405,288	ŏ	ŏ	405,288	ŏ	õ	405,288
12 13	Storage Leasehold and Rights Other Leases	352 10 352 12	139,442 67,496	0	0	139,442 67,498	0	0	139,442 67,498
11	Well's Equipment	352 02	168,680	0	0	168,680 139,442	0	0	168,680 139,442
10	Wells Construction	352 01	799,134	0	0	799,134	0	0	799,134
9	Compressor Station Structures	351 20	3,131,079	0	0	3,131,079	0	0	3,131,079

1	Intengible Plant								
2	Organization Costs	301 00	100,099	0	0	100,099	•	•	100,099
3	Franchises/Consent, Perpetual	302 10	26,489	0	0	26,489	•	•	26,489
- 4	Intangible Plant, General	303 00	1,320,595	0	0	1,320,595	•	•	1,320,595
5	Intangible Plant, Miscellaneous Software	303 30	16,966,220	42,524	(19,740)	16,989,004	9,281 33	•	16,998,285
6	Underground Storage Plant								
7	Land	350 10	23,882	0	0	23,882	•	•	23,882
8	Rights of Way	350 20	1,932	0	0	1,932	•	•	1,932
9	Compressor Station Structures	351 20	3,131,079	0	0	3,131,079	•	•	3,131,079
10	Wells Construction	352 01	799,134	0	0	799,134	•	•	799,134
11	Wells Equipment	352 02	168,680	0	0	168,680	•	•	168,680
12	Storage Leasehold and Rights	352 10	139,442	0	0	139,442	•	•	139,442
13	Other Leases	352 12	67,498	0	0	67,498	•	•	67,498
14	Lines	353 00	405,288	0	0	405,288	•	•	405,288
15	Compressor Station Equipment	354 00	864,752	0	0	864,752	•	•	864,752
16	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355 00	123,010	0	0	123,010	•	•	123,010
							•	•	
17	Distribution Plant						•	•	
18	Land, City Gale/Main Line Industrial	374 10	21,944	0	0	21,944	•	•	21,944
19	Land, Other Distribution System	374 20	479,275	0	0	479,275	•	•	479,275
20	Land Rights, City Gale/Main Line	374 30	95,361	0	0	95,361		•	95,361
21	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System	374 40	2,150,341	0	0	2,150,341	122 34	•	2,150,463
22	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System, Loc	374 41	13	0	0	13	•	•	13
23	Rights of Way	374 50	3,233,107	0	0	3,233,107	•	•	3,233,107
24	Structures, City Gate Measurement & Regulating	375 20	7,026	0	0	7.026	•	•	7,026
25	Structures, General Meas & Reg Local Gas	375 31	4,012	0	0	4,012			4,012
26	Structures, Regulating	375 40	3,473,961	43,974	0	3,517,936	15,300 46	(7 57)	3,533,229
27	Structures, Distribution Industrial M&R	375 60	87,670	0	0	87,670		•	87,670
28	Structures, Other Distribution System	375 70	5,857,450	Ó	Ó	5,857,450	1,027,764 66	•	6,885,215
			-						

Exhibit NMP-1 Page 2 of 7

~	Oliver and Other Details from Contem Langed	375 71	1,125,911	0	0	1,125,911	0		1,125,911
29 30	Structures, Other Distribution System, Leased Structures, Communication	375 80	16.515	ŏ	ŏ	16,515	. *	•	16,515
31	Mains	373 00	10,313	v	v	10,010			
32	Mains	376 00	914,168,767	2.651.842	(115.644)	916,704,966	14,976,181 45	(331,724 65)	931,349,422
33	Mains - CSL Replacements	376 08	23,839,553	2,031,042	(155)	23,839,398			23,839,398
34	Bare Steel	376 30	70,109,660	ŏ	(46,742)	70,062,918		(53,277 33)	70.009.641
35	Casi Iron	376 80	564,269	ŏ	(40,142)	564,269		(00,211 00)	564,269
36	Measuring & Regulating Equipment General	378 10	58,453	ň	ŏ	56,453			56,453
37	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Regulating	378 20	30,650,189	307,838	(116)	30,957,912	701.947 33	(38,265 14)	31.621.594
38	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Local Gas	378 30	457,281	007,000	0	457,281			457,281
39	Measuring & Regulating Equipment City Gale	379 10	141.567	ŏ	ŏ	141.567			141,567
40	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Exchange Gas	379 11	(450)	ŏ	ŏ	(450)			(450)
41	Services	380 00	379.484.422	2,983,433	(239.083)	382.228.772	5,757,616 06	(394,560 49)	387,591,828
42	Meters	381 00	34,461,969	79,850	(18,383)	34,523,436	48,429 49	(39,289 18)	34,532,576
43	Auto Meter Reading Devices	381 10	23.026.208	0	(10,000)	23,026,208	133,528 36		23,159,736
44	Meter Installations	382 00	34,452,555	94.055	(8,045)	34,538,565	95,652 90	(8,464 95)	34,625,753
45	House Regulators	383 00	10.571.486	28,302	(962)	10,598,827	28,415 51	(831 59)	10,626,411
46	House Regulators Installations	384 00	3,864,772	0	0	3,864,772			3,864,772
47	Industrial M&R Equipment Station Equipment	385 00	5,502,888	13,111	õ	5.515.979	37,495 10	(1,710 07)	5,551,764
48	Industrial M&R Equipment Large Volume	385 10	1,178,877	0	(2,478)	1,176,399		(5,114 27)	1,171,285
49	Other Equipment	387 10	16.603	ň	0	16,603		•	16,603
50	Other Equipment, Odonzation	387 20	117,248	ŏ	ŏ	117,248		•	117,248
51	Other Equipment, Radio	387 42	121,945	õ	ŏ	121,945			121,945
52	Other Equipment, Other Communications	387 44	636,499	ŏ	ŏ	636,499		(999 64)	635,499
53	Other Equipment, Telemetering	387 45	2,565,133	145,255	ŏ	2,710,388	807,241 83	•	3,517,630
54	Other Equipment, Customer Information Service	387 46	259,436	0	Ó	259,436	•	•	259,436
•••							•	•	
55	General Plant						•	•	
56	Structures, Communications	390 10	49,821	0	0	49,821		•	49,821
57	Office Furniture & Equipment, Unspecified	391 10	2,944,321	0	(1,097,548)	1,846,774	•	•	1,846,774
58	Office Furniture & Equipment, Data handling Equip	391 11	49,805	0	(25,378)	24,427	•	•	24,427
59	Office Furniture & Equipment, Information Systems	391 12	2,482,093	10,820	0	2,492,914	78,534 18	•	2,571,448
60	Office Furniture & Equipment, Air Condition Equip	391 20	3,007	0	0	3,007	•	•	3,007
61	Transportation Equipment, Trailers > \$1,000	392 20	86,703	0	0	86,703	•	•	86,703
62	Transportation Equipment, Trailers \$1,000 or <	392 21	10,830	0	0	10,830	•	•	10,830
63	Stores Equipment	393 00	16,675	0	0	16,675	•	•	16,675
64	Tools, Garage & Service Equipment	394 10	122,964	0	(21,504)	101,460	•	•	101,460
65	Tools, CNG Equipment, Stationary	394 11	1,774,190	0	0	1,774,190		•	1,774,190
66	Tools, CNG Equipment, Portable	394 12	179,308	0	0	179,308	•	•	179,308
67	Tools, Shop Equipment	394 20	72,307	0	(4,732)	67,575	• • • • • •	•	67,575
68	Tools, Tools and Other	394 30	12,352,565	250,389	(531,166)	12,071,788	249,816 25	•	12,321,604
69	Tools, High Pressure Stopping	394 31	10,847	0	0	10,847	•	•	10,847
70	Laboratory Equipment Gas	395 00	72,218	0	(21,557)	50,661	•	•	50,661
71	Power Operated Equipment	396-00	1,435,493	0	0	1,435,493	•	•	1,435,493
72	Communication Equipment	397 00	210,798	0	0	210,798	•		210,798
73	Communication Equipment, Telephone	397 10	342,306	0	0	342,306	•	•	342,306
- 74	Communication Equipment, Radio	397 20	2,339,889	0	(1,142,626)	1,197,263	0	0	1,197,283
75	Communication Equipment, Other	397 40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Communication Equipment, Telemetering	397 50	828,223	0	0	828,223	0	(29,824 98)	798,398
77	Miscellaneous Equipment	398 00	<u>570.771</u>	Q	(209.862)	360,909	Q	Q	360.909
78	Total Gas Plant in Service		<u>1.602.893.133</u>	6.661.393	<u>(3.505.720)</u>	1.606.038.805	23.967.327	(904,070)	<u>1.629.102.063</u>

Gas Plant in Service Plant Bala Balance Beginnin Balance ina Line No. Description as of as of Account <u>7/31/2015</u> (8)=(6+6+7) \$ 6/30/2015 (5 = 2+3+4) <u>No.</u> (1) 5/31/2015 Additions (3) Retirements (4) Additions Retirements (7) (6) \$ (2) s 8 2 \$ Intanoible Plant 100,099 26,489 1,320,595 100,099 26,489 1,320,595 301.00 302 10 100,099 26,489 2 Organization Costs 3 Fra nchises/Consent, Perpetual Intangible Plant, General Intangible Plant, Miscellaneous Software 1,320,595 303 00 133,306 17,405,485 273,873 17,272,158 5 303 30 Underground Storage Plant 67 23,882 1,932 3,138,952 23,882 350 10 23,882 Land Rights of Wav 350 20 1.932 3.138,952 799,134 168,680 Compressor Station Structures Wells Construction Wells Equipment 351 20 352 01 3,131,079 7,873 799,134 168,680 139,442 10 • 11 352 02 168.680 • 139,442 67,498 405,288 864,752 123,010 139,442 67,498 405,288 Storage Leasehold and Rights Other Leases 352 10 352 12 12 13 . • • . 67,498 405,288 864,752 14 15 Lines Compressor Station Equipment 353 00 • • 354 00 355 00 864,752 123,010 123,010 Measuring & Regulating Equipment ٠ 16 . Distribution Plant Land, City Gate/Main Line Industnal . 17 21,944 479,275 95,381 21,944 479,275 21,944 479,275 374 10 18 Lano, City Gate/Main Line Industrial Land, Chtor Distribution System Land Rights, City Gate/Main Line Land Rights, City Other Distribution System Land Rights, City Other Distribution System, Loc Rights of Way Structures, City Gate Measurement & Regulating Structures, General Meas & Reg Local Gas 19 374 20 . 374 30 374 40 95,381 2,150,483 95,381 2,156,619 . 20 6,158 24,454 2,181,073 21 13 22 374 41 13 13 3,233,107 374 50 375 20 375 31 3,233,107 7,028 4,012 3,233,107 23 . . 3,233,107 7,026 4,012 3,543,546 87,670 6,890,015 1,125,911 7,026 4,012 3,534,641 24 25 Sinctures, General Meas & Reg Local Gas Sinctures, Regulating Sinctures, Distribution Industrial M&R Sinctures, Other Distribution System Sinctures, Other Distribution System, Leased Sinctures, Communication 8,905 26 27 375 40 3,533,229 1,412 375 60 375 70 87,670 6,885,215 87,670 6,890,015 28 29 30 31 4,800 375 71 1.125.911 1,125,911 375 80 18,515 16,515 16.515 Mains 943,255,678 (485,489) 952,372,290 23,839,398 9.602.101 32 33 Mains Mains - CSL Replacements 376.00 931.349.422 12 273 103 (366.846) 376 00 376 08 376 30 376 80 23,839,398 69,905,575 556,832 23,839,398 70,009,641 (104,085) (7,437) 23,839,398 69,805,221 539,792 56,338 : (100,354) (17,040) Manis - CSL repartments Bare Steel Cast Iron Measung & Regulating Equipment General Measung & Regulating Equipment Local Gas Measung & Regulating Equipment Local Gas Measung & Regulating Equipment Exchange Gas Secure 34 35 36 37 584,269 • 56,453 31,621,594 457,281 378 10 378 20 (115) (74,443) 56,338 56,338 31,633,449 463,732 141,567 (450) 391,449,326 86,298 22,141 (3,042) 31.652.547 463,732 6.451 38 39 378 30 • ٠ : 379 10 379 11 457,201 141,567 (450) 387,591,828 . . (450) 394,686,560 34,680,366 40 41 42 43 (476,325) 3,713,559 Services Meters Auto Meter Reading Devices 380 00 381 00 381 10 382 00 4,238,535 (379.036) 106,366 150,308 28,526 34,129 34,532,576 23,159,736 34,625,753 137,891 (20) 136,441 34,620,417 23,159,716 34,749,730 10,660,543 (50,051) (46,417) 23,310,025 34,768,902 10,693,867 (7,354) (804) (12,464) 44 Meter Installations Meter Installations House Regulators House Regulators Installations Industrial M&R Equipment Station Equipment Industrial M&R Equipment Large Volume 382 00 383 00 384 00 385 00 385 10 387 10 10,626,411 3,864,772 5,551,764 45 35,124 (992) 3,884,772 5,545,998 1,167,334 3,864,772 5,543,205 46 47 315 (2,546) (3,502) (8,874) 5,339 1,171,285 16,603 (449) 1.170.838 .

16,603

16,603

48 49 Other Equipment

50	Other Equipment, Odonzation	387 20	117,248	•	-	117,248	•		117,248
51	Other Equipment, Radio	387 42	121,945		•	121,945	•	•	121,945
52	Other Equipment, Other Communications	387 44	635,499		•	635,499	•	•	635,499
53	Other Equipment, Telemetering	387 45	3,517,630	68,364		3,585,994	56,180	•	3,642,174
54	Other Equipment, Customer Information Service	387 46	259,438	•	•	259,436	-	•	259,436
	A						•	•	
55	General Plant			•	•	40 834	•	•	49,821
56	Structures, Communications	390 10	49,821		-	49,821	•	•	1,855,896
57	Office Furniture & Equipment, Unspecified	391 10	1,846,774	11,268	(2,146)	1,855,896	•	•	
58	Office Furniture & Equipment, Data handling Equip	391 11	24,427	•	•	24,427	•	•	24,427
59	Office Fundure & Equipment, Information Systems	391 12	2,571,448	•	•	2,571,448	•	•	2,571,448
60	Office Furniture & Equipment, Air Condition Equip	391 20	3,007	•	•	3,007	•	•	3,007
61	Transportation Equipment, Trailers > \$1,000	392 20	86,703	•		88,703			86,703
62	Transportation Equipment, Trailers \$1,000 or <	392 21	10,830	•	•	10,830			10,830
63	Stores Equipment	393 00	16,675	•	•	16,675			18,675
64	Tools, Garage & Service Equipment	394 10	101,460	•	(1,345)	100,115			100,115
65	Tools, CNG Equipment, Stationary	394 11	1,774,190			1,774,190			1,774,190
66	Tools, CNG Equipment, Portable	394 12	179,308	•	•	179,308			179,308
67	Tools, Shop Equipment	394 20	67,575	•	(802)	66,773			66,773
68	Tools, Tools and Other	394 30	12,321,604	119,569	(53,791)	12,387,382	117,259	(34,032)	12,470,608
69	Tools, High Pressure Stopping	394 31	10,847	•	•	10,847	•	•	10,847
70	Laboratory Equipment Gas	395 00	50,661	•		50,661	•	•	50,661
71	Power Operated Equipment	396 00	1,435,493	•	•	1,435,493	•	•	1,435,493
72	Communication Equipment	397 00	210,798	•	•	210,798	•	•	210,798
73	Communication Equipment, Telephone	397 10	342,306	•	•	342,306	•		342,306
74	Communication Equipment, Radio	397 20	1,197,263	•	(231,498)	965,767	•	(2,666)	963,101
75	Communication Equipment, Other	397 40	0	•	•	0			0
76	Communication Equipment, Telemetering	397 50	798,398		•	798,398	0	0	798,398
77	Miscellaneous Equipment	398 00	360.909	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	360.909	7,249	(2,966)	365.192
78	Total Gas Plant in Service		1.629.102.063	17.399.000	(1.287,991)	1.645.213.162	14.007.823	(1.182.537)	1.658.038,447

04+---

Gas Plant in Service

Line No.	Resolution	Account No.	Plant Beginning Balance 7/31/2015	Additions	Retirements	Balance as of <u>8/31/2015</u>	Additions	Returnments	Balance as of \$/30/2015	
<u>190</u> .	Description	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5 = 2+3+4) \$	(6)	(7)	(8)=(5+6+7) \$	
1	Intangible Plant		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
2	Organization Costs	301 00	100,099	•	•	100,099	•	•	100,099	
3	Franchises/Consent, Perpetual	302 10	26,489	•	•	26,489	•	•	26,489	
4	Intangible Plant, General	303 00	1,320,595		•	1,320,595		•	1,320,595	
5	Intangible Plant, Miscellaneous Software	303 30	17,405,485	122,026 51	•	17,527,491	77,776	:	17,605,267	
6	Underground Storage Plant	350 10	23,882			23,682	•	•	23,882	
7	Land Rights of Way	350 20	1,932	•	•	1,932		•	1,932	
ŝ	Compressor Station Structures	351 20	3,138,952			3,138,952			3,138,952	
10	Wells Construction	352 01	799,134	•	•	799,134	•		799,134	
11	Wells Equipment	352 02	168,680		•	168,680	•	•	168,680	
12	Storage Leasehold and Rights	352 10	139,442	•	•	139,442	•	•	139,442	
13	Other Leases	352 12	67,498	•	•	67,498	•	•	67,498	
14	Lines	353 00	405,288	•	•	405,288	•	•	405,288	
15	Compressor Station Equipment	354 00	864,752	•	•	864,752	•	•	864,752	
16	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355 00	123,010	•	•	123,010	•		123,010	
17	Distribution Plant						•	•		
18	Land, City Gate/Main Line Industrial	374 10	21,944	•	•	21,944	•	•	21,944	
19	Land, Other Disinbution System	374 20 374 30	479,275 95,361	•	•	479,275 95,361	•	•	479,275 95,381	
20 21	Land Rights, City Gale/Main Line Land Rights, City Other Distribution System	374 30	2,181,073	60,026 63	(13,669 50)	2,227,430	•	•	2,227,430	
22	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System, Loc	374 40	2,181,073	00,020 03	(13,009 50)	2,227,430	•	•	13	
23	Rights of Way	374 50	3,233,107	(3 15)		3,233,104			3,233,104	
24	Structures, City Gate Measurement & Regulating	375 20	7.026	,		7.028			7,026	
25	Structures, General Meas & Reg Local Gas	375 31	4,012			4,012			4,012	
26	Structures, Regulating	375 40	3,543,546	8,505 27	(6,387 97)	3,545,663	3,169	(1,752)	3,547,080	
27	Structures, Distribution Industrial M&R	375 60	87,670	•	•	87,670	•	•	87,670	
28	Structures, Other Distribution System	375 70	6,890,015	(561,025 51)	•	6,328,989	227,799	•	6,556,789	
29	Structures, Other Distribution System, Leased	375 71	1,125,911	•	•	1,125,911	125,673	•	1,251,583	
30	Structures, Communication	375 80	16,515	•	•	16,515			16,515	
31	Mains				(317,799 34)	070 444 447	14,851,777	(615,729)	984,677,465	
32 33	Mains	376 00 376 08	952,372,290 23,839,398	18,386,925 78	(317,799 34) (309 68)	970,441,417 23,839,089	14,031,777	(015,729)	23,839,089	
34	Mains - CSL Replacements Bare Steel	376 30	69,805,221		(113,057 39)	69,692,164		(135,696)	69,558,468	
35	Cast Iron	376 80	539,792		(3,035 66)	538,756	-	(100,000)	536,756	
36	Measuring & Regulating Equipment General	378 10	56,338			56,338			58,338	
37	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Regulating	378 20	31,652,547	110,570 79	(40,826 05)	31,722,292	1,108,126	(4,055)	32,826,363	
38	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Local Gas	378 30	463,732	•	(1,942 03)	461,790	•	•	481,790	
39	Measuring & Regulating Equipment City Gale	379 10	141,567	•	•	141,567			141,567	
40	Measunng & Regulating Equipment Exchange Gas	379 11	(450)	•	•	(450)			(450)	
41	Services	380 00	394,686,560	3,668,373 38	(488,700 93)	397,866,232	4,843,531	(485,616)	402,224,147	
42	Meters	381 00	34,680,366	121,725 71	(28,759 04)	34,775,332	123,425	(34,622)	34,864,136	
43	Auto Meter Reading Devices Meter Installations	381 10 382 00	23,310,025 34,768,902	52,942 47	(8,196.00)	23,310,025 34,813,649	88,604 184,909	(9,741)	23,398,629 34,988,817	34829682
44	Meter Instantions House Regulators	362 00	10,693,867	38,574 63	(881 51)	10,731,560	39,090	(919)	10,769,731	34020002
46	House Regulators Installations	384 00	3,864,772	50,574 65	(001 51)	3,864,772			3,864,772	
47	Industrial M&R Equipment Station Equipment	385 00	5,545,998	2,762 30	(3,591 49)	5,545,169	78,215	(28,384)	5,596,999	
48	Industnal M&R Equipment Large Volume	385 10	1,167,334	•	(282 11)	1,187,052	•	(10,718)	1,156,334	
49	Other Equipment	387 10	16,603	•	•	16,603	•	•	16,603	
50	Other Equipment, Odonzation	387 20	117,248	•	•	117,248	•	•	117,248	
51	Other Equipment, Radio	387 42	121,945			121,945	•	•	121,945	
52	Other Equipment, Other Communications	387 44	835,499			635,499			635,499 5,309,518	
53 54	Other Equipment, Telemetering Other Equipment, Customer Information Service	387 45 387 46	3,642,174 259,436	504,713 55	(5,993 27)	4,140,894 259,436	1,168,624	•	259,436	
55							•	•		
55 56	General Plant Structures, Communications	390 10	49,821			49,821		•	49.821	
57	Office Furniture & Equipment, Unspecified	391 10	1,855,896	556,225 51		2,412,121		(4,213)	2,407,908	
58	Office Furniture & Equipment, Data handling Equip	391 11	24,427			24,427		•	24,427	
59	Office Furniture & Equipment, Information Systems	391 12	2,571,448		•	2,571,448	•	•	2,571,448	
60	Office Furniture & Equipment, Air Condition Equip	391 20	3,007	•	•	3,007	•	•	3,007	
61	Transportation Equipment, Trailers > \$1,000	392 20	86,703	-	•	86,703			86,703	
62	Transportation Equipment, Trailers \$1,000 or <	392 21	10,830	•	•	10,830	•	•	10,830	
63	Stores Equipment	393 00	16,675	•	-	16,675	•	•	16,675	
64	Tools, Garage & Service Equipment	394 10	100,115	-	•	100,115	•	•	100,115	
65	Tools, CNG Equipment, Stationary	394 11	1,774,190		•	1,774,190	•	•	1,774,190	
66	Tools, CNG Equipment, Portable	394 12	179,308	•	•	179,308	•	•	179,308 66,773	
67 68	Tools, Shop Equipment	394 20 394 30	66,773 12,470,608	13,105 25	•	66,773 12,483,713	27,524	(32,906)	12,478,331	
69	Tools, Tools and Other Tools, High Pressure Stopping	394 30	12,470,608	13,103 23		10,847	27,324	(32,000)	10,847	
	I YOIA, I MAIL CIESSOLE GLOUPHIN	304 31	10,041	•	-		•	·		

70	Laboratory Equipment Gas	395 00	50,661	•	•	50,661	0	0	50,661
71	Power Operated Equipment	396 00	1,435,493	•	•	1,435,493	0	0	1,435,493
72	Communication Equipment	397 00	210,798	-		210,798	0	0	210,798
73	Communication Equipment, Telephone	397 10	342,306			342,306	0	0	342,306
74	Communication Equipment, Radio	397 20	963,101	0	0	963,101	0	0	963,101
75	Communication Equipment, Other	397 40	0	õ	ŏ	0	Ó	Ó	0
76	Communication Equipment, Telemetering	397 50	798,398	õ	ŏ	798,398	ŏ	ŏ	798,398
77	Miscellaneous Equipment	398 00	365.192	31,424 18	(315 85)	396.300	65,260	ň	461.560
	wascewaneous Equipment	380 00	200.104	31,424 10	(313 03)	000.000		2	
									1.701.774.722
78	Total Gas Plant in Service		<u>1.658.038.447</u>	<u>23.116.873</u>	<u>(1.031.748)</u>	<u>1.680.123.573</u>	23.013.502	<u>(1.362.352)</u>	3./91.//4./22

78	Total Gas Plant in Service		1.658.038.447	<u>23.116.873</u>	<u>(1.931.748)</u>	<u>1.680.123.573</u>	<u>23.013.502</u>	(1.362.352)	1.701.774.722
		_	_		Ga	s Plant in Service			
			Plant Beginning			Balance			Balance
Line	_	Account	Balance			as of		.	as of
<u>No.</u>	Description	<u>No.</u> (1)	<u>9/30/2015</u> (2) \$	Additions (3) \$	Retirements (4) \$	<u>10/31/2015</u> (5 = 2+3+4) \$	Additions (6) S	Returements (7) S	<u>11/30/2015</u> (8)=(5+6+7) \$
1	Intanoible Plant		-	-	•				
2	Organization Costs	301 00	100,099	0	0	100,099 26,489	0	0	100,099 26,489
3	Franchises/Consent, Perpetual Intangible Plant, General	302 10 303 00	26,489 1,320,595	0	ŏ	1,320,595	3,488,467	0	4,809,062
5	Intangible Plant, Miscellaneous Software	303 30	17,605,267	38,755	ŏ	17,644,022	661	ō	17,644,683
	-								
6 7	Underground Storage Plant	350 10	23,882	0	0	23,882	0	0	23,882
8	Rights of Way	350 20	1,932	Ō	0	1,932	Ó	0	1,932
9	Compressor Station Structures	351 20	3,138,952	0	0	3,138,952	51,937	0	3,190,890
10	Wells Construction	352 01	799,134	0	0	799,134 168,680	0	0	799,134 168,660
11 12	Wells Equipment Storage Leasehold and Rights	352 02 352 10	168,680 139,442	0	ŏ	139,442	ő	ő	139,442
13	Other Leases	352 12	67,498	Ō	0	67,498	0	0	67,498
14	Lines	353 00	405,288	0	0	405,288	0	0	405,288
15	Compressor Station Equipment	354 00	864,752	0	0	864,752	0	0	864,752 123,010
16	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355 00	123,010	0	U	123,010	0	v	123,010
17 18	Distribution Plant Land, City Gate/Main Line Industrial	374 10	21,944	0	0	21,944	0	0	21,944
19	Land, Other Distribution System	374 20	479,275	ŏ	(2,157)	477,118	0	Ő	477,118
20	Land Rights, City Gate/Main Line	374 30	95,361	0	0	95,361	0	0	95,381
21	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System	374 40	2,227,430	12,581	(296)	2,239,715	20,919	0	2,260,634 13
22	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System, Loc	374 41 374 50	13 3,233,104	0	0	13 3,233,104	0	0	3,233,104
23 24	Rights of Way Structures, City Gate Measurement & Regulating	374 50	7,026	0	ŏ	7,026	ő	ő	7,026
25	Structures, General Meas & Reg Local Gas	375 31	4,012	ů.	ō	4,012	Ō	0	4,012
26	Structures, Regulating	375 40	3,547,080	27,703	0	3,574,783	18,578	5,147	3,598,508
27	Structures, Distribution Industrial M&R	375 60	87,670	0	0	87,670	0	0	87,670
28	Structures, Other Distribution System	375 70	6,556,789	607	0	6,557,396 1,327,012	33,123 428,092	0 (81,213)	6,590,519 1,673,890
29 30	Structures, Other Distribution System, Leased Structures, Communication	375 71 375 80	1,251,583 18,515	75,429 0	0	16,515	420,082	(01,213)	16,515
31	Mains	3/3 00	10,515	•	•				
32	Mains	376 00	984,677,465	12,757,625	(800,384)	996,634,727	14,045,705	(1,382,630)	1,009,297,802
33	Mains - CSL Replacements	376 08	23,839,089	0	0	23,839,089	0	0	23,839,089
34	Bare Steel	376 30	69,556,468	0	(191,368)	69,365,100 528,627	0	(159,522) (2,275)	69,205,578 534,362
35 38	Cast Iron Measuring & Regulating Equipment General	376 80 378 10	536,756 56,338	0	(120)	536,637 56,338	0	(2.2/3)	56,338
37	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Regulating	378 20	32,826,363	1,892,450	(35,337)	34,683,475	(2,619,419)	(42,814)	32,021,242
38	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Local Gas	378 30	461,790	0	0	461,790	0	0	461,790
39	Measuring & Regulating Equipment City Gate	379 10	141,587	0	0	141,567	0	0	141,567
40	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Exchange Gas	379 11	(450)	0 4,163,598	0 (494,225)	(450) 405,893,520	0 6,242,259	. 0 (1,307,848)	(450) 410,827,931
41 42	Services Meters	380 00 381 00	402,224,147 34,864,136	4,103,398	(494,225) (28,405)	35,030,932	141,527	(1,307,848) (25,636)	35,148,824
43	Auto Meter Reading Devices	381 10	23,398,629	151	0	23,398,780	0	0	23,396,760
44	Meter Installations	382 00	34,988,817	118,504	(51,642)	35,055,679	182,321	(23,236)	35,214,764
45	House Regulators	383 00	10,769,731	38,820	(1,025)	10,807,526	48,895	(2.039)	10,854,383
46	House Regulators Installations	384 00	3,864,772	0 57,851	0 (46,871)	3,864,772 5,607,980	0 (457,944)	0 (24,420)	3,864,772 5,125,616
47 48	Industnal M&R Equipment Station Equipment Industnal M&R Equipment Large Volume	385 00 385 10	5,596,999 1,158,334	57,651	(2,308)	1,154,026	(457,544)	(2,207)	1,151,819
49	Other Equipment	387 10	16,603	Ō	0	16,603	0	0	16,603
50	Other Equipment, Odonzation	387 20	117,248	0	0	117,248	0	0	117,248
51	Other Equipment, Radio	387 42	121,945	0	0	121,945	0	0	121,945
52	Other Equipment, Other Communications	387 44 387 45	635,499 5,309,518	36,417	0	635,499 5,345,935	(2,016,949)	ő	635,499 3,328,986
53 54	Other Equipment, Telemetering Other Equipment, Customer Information Service	387 48	259,436	30,417	0	259,438	(2,010,848)	ŏ	259,438
55	GPS Pipe Locators	387 50	0	0	ō	0	2.053,366	Ó	2,053,366
56	General Plant			-			-	-	
57	Siructures, Communications	390 10	49,821	0	0 (9.190)	49,821 2,396,718	0 69,166	0 (781)	49,821 2,467,103
58 59	Office Furniture & Equipment, Unspecified Office Furniture & Equipment, Data handling Equip	391 10 391 11	2,407,908 24,427	0	(9,190) 0	2,396,718 24,427	09,100	(/81)	2,467,103
60	Office Furniture & Equipment, Information Systems	391 12	2,571,448	28	ő	2,571,475	845,519	ō	3,416,995
61	Office Furniture & Equipment, Air Condition Equip	391 20	3,007	0	0	3,007	0	0	3,007
62	Transportation Equipment, Trailers > \$1,000	392 20	86,703	0	0	86,703	0	0	86,703
63 64	Transportation Equipment, Trailers \$1,000 or <	392 21 393 00	10,830 16,675	0	0	10,830 16,675	0	0	10,830 16,675
65	Stores Equipment Tools, Garage & Service Equipment	393 00	100,115	0	ő	100,115	ő	ŏ	100,115
66	Tools, CNG Equipment, Stationary	394 11	1,774,190	Ő	0	1,774,190	0	0	1,774,190
67	Tools, CNG Equipment, Portable	394 12	179,308	0	0	179,308	0	0	179,308
68	Tools, Shop Equipment	394 20	66,773	0	0	66,773	0	0 (80 700)	66,773 12 514 183
69 70	Tools, Tools and Other Tools, High Process Stoopson	394 30 394 31	12,478,331 10,847	26,896	(1, 744) 0	12,503,484 10,847	80,498 0	(69,799) 0	12,514,183 10,847
70	Tools, High Pressure Stopping Laboratory Equipment Gas	395 00	50,661	0	0	50,661	ő	ŏ	50,661
72	Power Operated Equipment	396 00	1,435,493	ō	0	1,435,493	0	0	1,435,493
73	Communication Equipment	397 00	210,798	0	0	210,798	0	0	210,798
74	Communication Equipment, Telephone	397 10	342,306	0	0	342,306	0	(13,008)	329,299
75	Communication Equipment, Radio Communication Equipment, Other	397 20 397 40	963,101	0	(963,101) 0	0	0	0	0
76			0		v	v	U	Ű	

77 78	Communication Equipment, Telemetering Miscellaneous Equipment	397 50 398 00	798,398 <u>461,560</u>	0 <u>24.502</u>	0 <u>(3.781)</u>	798,398 <u>482,261</u>	0 <u>12.498</u>	0 <u>(1.562)</u>	798,398 <u>493,217</u>
79	Total Gas Plant in Service		<u>1.701.774.722</u>	<u>19.465.119</u>	(2.629.933)	<u>1.718.609.908</u>	22.669.218	(3.133.843)	<u>1.738.145.284</u>
		_	Plant	_	Ga	s Plant in Service			
			Beginning			Balance			
	Description	Account <u>No.</u>	Balance <u>11/30/2015</u>	Additions	Retirements	as of <u>12/31/2015</u>			
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5 = 2+3+4)			
	A		\$	\$	\$	\$			
1 2	Intangible Plant Organization Costs	301 00	100,099	0	0	100,099			
3	Franchises/Consent, Perpetual	302 10	26,489	ő	Ő	26,489			
4	Intangible Plant, General	303 00	4,809,062	0	0	4,809,062			
5	Intangible Plant, Miscellaneous Software	303 30	17,644,683	242,620	0	17,887,303			
6	Hedersmund Riemes Blant								
7	Underground Storage Plant Land	350 10	23,882	0	0	23,882			
8	Rights of Way	350 20	1,932	0	0	1,932			
9	Compressor Station Structures	351 20	3,190,890	93	0	3,190,983			
10	Wells Construction	352 01	799,134	0	0	799,134 168,680			
11 12	Wells Equipment Storage Leasehold and Rights	352 02 352 10	168,660 139,442	0	0	139,442			
13	Other Leases	352 12	67,498	ő	ő	67,498			
14	Lines	353 00	405,288	0	0	405,288			
15	Compressor Station Equipment	354 00	864,752	0	0	864,752			
16	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355 00	123,010	0	0	123,010			
	Ristribution Blant		0	0	0				
17 18	Distribution Plant Land, City Gate/Main Line Industrial	374 10	0 21,944	0	0	21,944			
19	Land, Other Distribution System	374 20	477,118	ŏ	ő	477,118			
20	Land Rights, City Gate/Main Line	374 30	95,361	0	0	95,361			
21	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System	374 40	2,260,634	23,165	(13)	2,283,786			
22	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System, Loc	374 41	13	0 18	0	13 3,233,122			
23 24	Rights of Way Structures, City Gate Measurement & Regulating	374 50 375 20	3,233,104 7,026	18	0	3,233,122 7,026			
25	Structures, City Gale measurement a Regulating Structures, General Meas & Reg Local Gas	375 31	4,012	ő	0	4,012			
26	Structures, Regulating	375 40	3,598,508	231,822	(17,579)	3,812,750			
27	Structures, Distribution Industrial M&R	375 60	87,670	0	0	87,670			
28	Structures, Other Distribution System	375 70	6,590,519	130,680	0	6,721,199			
29	Structures, Other Distribution System, Leased	375 71 375 80	1,673,890 16,515	(3,309) 0	0	1,670,582 16,515			
30 31	Structures, Communication Mains	313 00	10,515	v	v	10,010			
32	Mains	376 00	1,009,297,802	15,674,106	(2,898,356)	1,022,073,552			
33	Mains - CSL Replacements	376 08	23,839,069	0	0	23,639,089			
34	Bare Steel	376 30	69,205,578	0	(332,795)	68,872,783			
35	Cast Iron	376 80	534,382	0	(11,309)	523,053			
36 37	Measuring & Regulating Equipment General	378 10 378 20	56,338 32,021,242	0 11,718,830	(1,007) (50,759)	55,331 43,689,313			
37 38	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Regulating Measuring & Regulating Equipment Local Gas	378 30	461,790	0	(30,739)	461,790			
39	Measuring & Regulating Equipment City Gate	379 10	141,567	0	0	141,567			
10	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Exchange Gas	379 11	(450)	0	0	(450)			
61	Services	380 00	410,827,931	3,753,207	(22,403)	414,558,735			
12	Meters	381 00 381 10	35,146,824 23,398,780	157,188	0	35,304,012 23,398,780			
43 44	Auto Meter Reading Devices Meter Installations	382 00	35,214,764	269,518	ŏ	35,484,282			
45	House Regulators	383 00	10,854,383	145,471	Ó	10,999,854			
16	House Regulators Installations	384 00	3,864,772	0	0	3,864,772			
47	Industrial M&R Equipment Station Equipment	385 00	5,125,616	24,217	(16,078)	5,133,755			
48	Industrial M&R Equipment Large Volume	385 10	1,151,819	0	(2,706)	1,149,112			
49 50	Other Equipment Other Equipment, Odonzation	387 10 387 20	16,603 117,248	0	0	16,603 117,248			
5U 51	Other Equipment, Coonzation	387 42	121,945	ő	0	121,945			
52	Other Equipment, Other Communications	387 44	635,499	Ō	0	635,499			
53	Other Equipment, Telemetening	367 45	3,328,988	51,479	0	3,380,465			
4	Other Equipment, Customer Information Service	387 46	259,438	0	0	259,436			
5	GPS Pipe Locators	387 50	2,053,386	0	0	2,053,366			
56 57	General Plant Structures, Communications	390 10	49,821	0	0	49,821			
57 58	Office Furniture & Equipment, Unspecified	391 10	2,467,103	1,034,350	(12,757)	3,488,696			
59	Office Furniture & Equipment, Data handling Equip	391 11	24,427	0	0	24,427			
ю	Office Furniture & Equipment, Information Systems	391 12	3,416,995	341,801	0	3,758,796			
1	Office Furniture & Equipment, Air Condition Equip	391 20	3,007	0	0	3.007			
2	Transportation Equipment, Trailers > \$1,000 Transportation Equipment, Trailers \$1,000 or <	392 20 392 21	86,703 10,830	4,197 0	0	90,900 10,830			
4	Stores Equipment	393 00	18,675	ő	ő	16,675			
15	Tools, Garage & Service Equipment	394 10	100,115	Ō	Ō	100,115			
56	Tools, CNG Equipment, Stationary	394 11	1,774,190	0	0	1,774,190			
57	Tools, CNG Equipment, Portable	394 12	179,308	0	0	179,308			
58	Tools, Shop Equipment	394 20	66,773	0 700 838	0	66,773 13 298 034			
59 70	Tools, Tools and Other Tools, High Pressure Stonging	394 30 394 31	12,514,183 10,847	790,836	(6,985) 0	13,298,034 10,847			
70 71	Tools, High Pressure Stopping Laboratory Equipment Gas	395 00	10,847 50,661	0	0	50,661			
72	Power Operated Equipment	396 00	1,435,493	ŏ	ō	1,435,493			
73	Communication Equipment	397 00	210,798	Ó	0	210,798			
74	Communication Equipment, Telephone	397 10	329,299	0	(160,468)	168,831			
75	Communication Equipment, Radio	397.20	0	0	0	0			
70		397 40	0	0	0	v			
76 77	Communication Equipment, Other Communication Equipment, Telemetering	397 50	798,398	0	0	798,398			

	Total Gas Plant in Service		<u>1.738.145.284</u>	<u>34.918.748</u>	(3.533.218)	1.769.530.81
		ŞUW	MARY			
			Plant			
ine			Beginning			Balance as of
	Description	Account No.	Balance 11/30/2014	Additions	Returements	as or 12/31/2015
Ω.	DESCRIPTION	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5 = 2+3+4)
			\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Intensible Plant		•	-	-	
2	Organization Costs	301 00	100,099	0	0	100,00
	Franchises/Consent, Perpetual	302 10	26,489	0	0	26,40
	Intangible Plant, General	303 00	1,320,595	3,488,467	0	4,809,00
5	Intangible Plant, Miscellaneous Software	303 30	16,993,538	1,354,498	(460,731)	17,887,30
8	Hadesserved Sternes Black		0			
	Underground Storage Plant Land	350 10	23,882	0	0	23.80
	Rights of Way	350 20	1,932	ŏ	ő	1,93
	Compressor Station Structures	351 20	3,413,834	(222,852)	ŏ	3,190,96
	Wells Construction	352 01	799,134	0	ŏ	799.13
1	Wells Equipment	352 02	168,680	0	0	168,68
2	Storage Leasehold and Rights	352 10	139,442	0	0	139,44
	Other Leases	352 12	67,498	0	0	67,49
	Lines	353 00	405,288	0	0	405,28
	Compressor Station Equipment	354 00	584,073	280,679	0	864,75
6	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355 00	123,010	0	0	123,01
-	Puttitudian Mant					
	Distribution Plant Land, City Gale/Main Line Industrial	374 10	21,944	0	0	21,94
	Land, Other Distribution System	374 10	479,275	ő	(2,157)	477,11
	Land, Citler Distribution System Land Rights, City Gate/Main Line	374 30	95,361	ŏ	(2,137)	95,36
	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System	374 40	2,128,782	172,302	(17,299)	2,283,7
	Land Rights, City Other Distribution System, Loc	374 41	13	. 0	Ŭ Û	
3	Rights of Way	374 50	3,233,107	15	0	3,233,13
	Structures, City Gate Measurement & Regulating	375 20	7,026	0	0	7,0
	Structures, General Meas & Reg Local Gas	375 31	4,012	0	0	4,01
	Structures, Regulating	375 40	3,347,923	495,461	(30,634)	3,812,75
	Structures, Distribution Industrial M&R Structures, Other Distribution System	375 60	87,670 5,060,838	1,660,360	0	87,67 6,721,19
		375 70 375 71	1,125,911	625,884	(81,213)	1,670,5
	Structures, Other Distribution System, Leased Structures, Communication	375 80	16,515	020,004	(01,213)	16,5
	Mains	3/ 5 60	10,515	ŏ	ŏ	10,5
2	Mains	376 00	889,710,839	142.128.965	(9,768,253)	1,022,073,5
3	Mains - CSL Replacements	376 08	23,839,553	0	(485)	23.839.0
4	Bare Steel	376 30	70,618,980	(14,656)	(1,731,541)	68,872,7
5	Cast Iron	376 80	570,600	0	(47,547)	523,0
6	Measuning & Regulating Equipment General	378 10	56,453	0	(1,122)	55,3
	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Regulating	378 20	29,250,421	14,778,284	(339,392)	43,689,3
	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Local Gas	378 30	457,281	0	4,509	461,7
	Measuring & Regulating Equipment City Gale	379 10	141,567	0	0	141,5
	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Exchange Gas	379 11 380 00	(450) 387,198,097	0 32.630.993	0 (5,270,356)	(4) 414,558,7
	Services Meters	381 00	34,123,146	1,580,826	(399,960)	35,304,0
	Auto Meter Reading Devices	381 10	22.928.475	470,305	(000,000)	23.398.7
	Meter Installations	382 00	34,184,825	1.448.497	(149,040)	35,484,2
	House Regulators	383 00	10,430,768	582,632	(13,547)	10,999,8
	House Regulators Installations	384 00	3,864,772	0	0	3,864,7
7	Industrial M&R Equipment Station Equipment	385 00	5,526,196	(227,816)	(164,626)	5,133,7
	Industnal M&R Equipment Large Volume	385 10	1,189,991	0	(40,880)	1,149,1
	Other Equipment	387 10	16,603	0	0	16,6
	Other Equipment, Odonzation	387 20	117,248	0	0	117,2
	Other Equipment, Radio	387 42	121,945	0	0	121,9
	Other Equipment, Other Communications Other Equipment, Telemetering	387 44 387 45	656,004 2,087,866	175 1.298,592	(20,680) (5,993)	635,41 3,380,44
	Other Equipment, Leternetenng Other Equipment, Customer Information Service	387 45	2,087,888	1,290,392	(5,993)	259.4
	GPS Pipe Locators	387 50	238,430	2,053,366	ŏ	2,053,3
	General Plant		•	-,	ŏ	-,,-
	Structures, Communications	390 10	49,821	0	ŏ	49,8
	Office Furniture & Equipment, Unspecified	391 10	2,944,321	1,671,009	(1,126,635)	3,488,61
•	Office Furniture & Equipment, Data handling Equip	391 11	49,805	0	(25,378)	24,4
	Office Furniture & Equipment, Information Systems	391 12	2,197,893	1,560,902	0	3,758,7
	Office Furniture & Equipment, Air Condition Equip	391 20	3,007	0	0	3,0
	Transportation Equipment, Trailers > \$1,000	392 20	110,152	4,197	(23,449)	90.9
	Transportation Equipment, Trailers \$1,000 or <	392 21	10,830	0	0	10,8 16,6
	Stores Equipment	393 00 394 10	16,675 122, 964	0	(22,849)	100,1
	Tools, Garage & Service Equipment Tools, CNG Equipment, Stationary	394 10	1,774,190	ŏ	(22,049)	1,774,1
	Tools, CNG Equipment, Subonary Tools, CNG Equipment, Portable	394 12	179,308	ŏ	0	179,3
	Tools, Shop Equipment	394 20	72,307	ŏ	(5,534)	66,7
	Tools, Tools and Other	394 30	12,181,053	1,847,404	(730,423)	13,298,0
	Tools, High Pressure Stopping	394 31	10,847	0	0	10,8
	Laboratory Equipment Gas	395 00	72,218	Õ	(21,557)	50,6
2	Power Operated Equipment	396 00	1,435,493	Ó	0	1,435,4
	Communication Equipment	397 00	210,798	0	0	210.7
	Communication Equipment, Telephone	397 10	342,306	0	(173,476)	168,8:
	Communication Equipment, Radio	397 20	2,339,889	0	(2,339,688)	
	Communication Equipment, Other	397 40	0	0	0	
	Communication Equipment, Telemetering	397 50	828,223	0 469,391	(29,825)	798,39
8	Miscellaneous Equipment	398 00	570,771	408,381	(218,487)	821,67

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Property, Plant & Equipment - Budget to Actual Cr 2014 Rate Case at Docket R-2014-240627

	_				Additions
Ln.	_	Bud	lget	Actu	Jals
<u>No.</u>	<u>Month</u>	Month	Cummulative	Month	<u>Cummulative</u>
	(1)	(2) (\$)	(3) (\$)	(4) (\$)	(5) (\$)
		(*)	(*)	(*)	(Ψ)
1	11/30/2014	14,176,800	191,086,100	24,917,322	207,390,488
2	12/31/2014	15,924,300	207,010,400	13,348,436	220,738,924
3	1/31/2015	7,743,400	214,753,800	1,718,523	222,457,447
4	2/28/2015	6,968,500	221,722,300	4,688,425	227,145,873
5	3/31/2015	11,595,500	233,317,800	5,173,492	232,319,364
6	4/30/2015	12,455,300	245,773,100	6,651,393	238,970,757
7	5/31/2015	12,459,600	258,232,700	23,967,327	262,938,085
8	6/30/2015	20,920,200	279,152,900	17,399,000	280,337,084
9	7/31/2015	15,915,300	295,068,200	14,007,823	294,344,907
10	8/31/2015	21,437,700	316,505,900	23,116,873	317,461,780
11	9/30/2015	17,935,800	334,441,700	23,013,502	340,475,282
12	10/31/2015	15,824,700	350,266,400	19,465,119	359,940,401
13	11/30/2015	14,133,500	364,399,900	22,669,218	382,609,620
14	12/31/2015	21,261,400	385,661,300	34,918,748	417,528,368

Retirements

Ln.		Budget		Actuals	
<u>No.</u>	<u>Month</u>	Month	Cummulative	Month	<u>Cummulative</u>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
1	11/30/2014	(2,325,942)	(16,911,842)	(1,517,403)	(17,162,867)
2	12/31/2014	(3,339,691)	(20,251,533)	(2,988,622)	(20,151,489)
3	1/31/2015	(586,000)	(20,837,533)	(919,579)	(21,071,068)
4	2/28/2015	(521,700)	(21,359,233)	(351,134)	(21,422,202)
5	3/31/2015	(890,200)	(22,249,433)	(425,770)	(21,847,973)
6	4/30/2015	(932,000)	(23,181,433)	(3,505,720)	(25,353,693)
7	5/31/2015	(929,700)	(24,111,133)	(904,070)	(26,257,763)
8	6/30/2015	(1,571,300)	(25,682,433)	(1,287,901)	(27,545,664)
9	7/31/2015	(1,193,500)	(26,875,933)	(1,182,537)	(28,728,201)
10	8/31/2015	(1,606,700)	(28,482,633)	(1,031,748)	(29,759,949)
11	9/30/2015	(1,345,800)	(29,828,433)	(1,362,352)	(31,122,301)
12	10/31/2015	(1,183,300)	(31,011,733)	(2,629,933)	(33,752,234)
13	11/30/2015	(1,085,700)	(32,097,433)	(3,133,843)	(36,886,077)
14	12/31/2015	(3,996,489)	(36,093,922)	(3,533,218)	(40,419,294)

Gross Plant in Ser

Ln.		Budget		Actuals	
<u>No.</u>	Month	Month	Cummulative	Month	Cummulative
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
1	11/30/2014	11,850,858	11,850,858	23,399,919	23,399,919
2	12/31/2014	12,584,609	24,435,467	10,359,814	33,759,733
3	1/31/2015	7,157,400	31,592,867	798,944	34,558,677
4	2/28/2015	6,446,800	38,039,667	4,337,291	38,895,968
5	3/31/2015	10,705,300	48,744,967	4,747,722	43,643,690
6	4/30/2015	11,523,300	60,268,267	3,145,672	46,789,362
7	5/31/2015	11,529,900	71,798,167	23,063,257	69,852,619
8	6/30/2015	19,348,900	91,147,067	16,111,099	85,963,719
9	7/31/2015	14,721,800	105,868,867	12,825,285	98,789,004
10	8/31/2015	19,831,000	125,699,867	22,085,125	120,874,130
11	9/30/2015	16,590,000	142,289,867	21,651,150	142,525,279
12	10/31/2015	14,641,400	156,931,267	16,835,186	159,360,465
13	11/30/2015	13,047,800	169,979,067	19,535,376	178,895,841
14	12/31/2015	17,264,911	187,243,978	31,385,531	210,281,371

omparison '4

Month Over (Under) <u>Budget</u> (6)=(4-2) (\$)	Cumulative Spend Over (Under) <u>Budget</u> (7)=(5-3) (\$)	Over <u>(Under)</u> (8)=(7/3) (%)
10,740,522	16,304,388	8.53%
(2,575,864)	13,728,524	6.63%
(6,024,877)	7,703,647	3.59%
(2,280,075)	5,423,573	2.45%
(6,422,008)	(998,436)	-0.43%
(5,803,907)	(6,802,343)	-2.77%
11,507,727	4,705,385	1.82%
(3,521,200)	1,184,184	0.42%
(1,907,477)	(723,293)	-0.25%
1,679,173	955,880	0.30%
5,077,702	6,033,582	1.80%
3,640,419	9,674,001	2.76%
8,535,718	18,209,720	5.00%
13,657,348	31,867,068	8.26%

Month (Over) Under <u>Budget</u> (6)=(4-2)	Cumulative (Over) Under <u>Budget</u> (7)=(5-3)	Over (<u>Under)</u> (8)=(7/3)
(\$)	(\$)	(%)
808,539	(251,025)	1.48%
351,069	100,044	-0.49%
(333,579)	(233,535)	1.12%
170,566	(62,969)	0.29%
464,430	401,460	-1.80%
(2,573,720)	(2,172,260)	9.37%
25,630	(2,146,630)	8.90%
283,399	(1,863,231)	7.25%
10,963	(1,852,268)	6.89%
574,952	(1,277,316)	4.48%
(16,552)	(1,293,868)	4.34%
(1,446,633)	(2,740,501)	8.84%
(2,048,143)	(4,788,644)	14.92%
463,272	(4,325,372)	11.98%

Month Over (Under) <u>Budget</u> (6)=(4-2) (\$)	Cululative Over (Under) <u>Budget</u> (7)=(5-3) (\$)	Over <u>(Under)</u> (8)=(7/3) (%)
11,549,061	11,549,061	97.45%
(2,224,795)	9,324,266	38.16%
(6,358,456)	2,965,810	9.39%
(2,109,509)	856,301	2.25%
(5,957,578)	(5,101,277)	-10.47%
(8,377,628)	(13,478,905)	-22.36%
11,533,357	(1,945,548)	-2.71%
(3,237,801)	(5,183,348)	-5.69%
(1,896,515)	(7,079,863)	-6.69%
2,254,125	(4,825,737)	-3.84%
5,061,150	235,412	0.17%
2,193,786	2,429,198	1.55%
6,487,576	8,916,774	5.25%
14,120,620	23,037,394	12.30%

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission)))	
VS.)) Docket No. R-2016-252966)	0
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.)))	

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF WESLEY SOYSTER ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

.

Table of Contents

I.	Introduction1
II.	Overview of Columbia's Pipeline Distribution System3
III.	Columbia's Pipeline Replacement Efforts11
IV.	Federal Pipeline Safety Rules and Advisories
V.	Strategic O&M Initiatives35
VI.	Columbia's Operating Performance43

1	I.	Introduction
2	Q.	Please state your name and business address.
3	А.	Wesley Soyster, 121 Champion Way, Suite 100, Canonsburg, PA 15317.
4	Q.	By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
5	А.	I am employed by NiSource Corporate Services Company as the Director of
6		Construction for Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Virginia.
7	Q.	What are your responsibilities as Director of Construction?
8	А.	My responsibilities include management of the following activities for Columbia
9		Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. ("Columbia" or the "Company"):
10		• Execution of Columbia's Long Term Infrastructure Improvement Plan
11		("LTIIP");
12		• Installation of distribution pipeline facilities for adding new customers; and
13		• Relocation of distribution pipeline facilities for state, local and private
14		development projects.
15	Q.	Please briefly describe your professional experience.
16	Α	I graduated from The Pennsylvania State University with a Bachelor of Science
17		Degree in Petroleum and Natural Gas Engineering. I also earned a Masters of
18		Business Administration from Saint Francis University. Upon graduating from
19		Penn State, I joined Columbia as an Operations Engineer responsible for the
20		design of various pipeline replacement and addition projects in Southwestern
21		Pennsylvania. In 2001, I jointed Equitable Gas Company ('EQT"), and over the

next fifteen years, I held positions of increasing responsibility at both EQT and
Peoples Natural Gas ("Peoples"). Those positions included Project Manager,
Director of Engineering, Director of Construction, Vice President of Field
Operations, and Vice President of Operations and Construction. I assumed my
current position with Columbia in 2015.

6 Throughout my career, I have managed several functional areas, which 7 include operations and maintenance ("O&M"), leak repair, engineering, 8 construction, operations center dispatch, field customer service, gas measurement 9 and regulation, corrosion, Distribution Integrity Management Programs ("DIMP"), 10 Integrity Management Programs ("IMP") and damage prevention.

Q. Have you previously testified before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission?

A. Yes. I provided direct testimony for EQT's 2008 base rate case as well as the
2006 EQT-Peoples acquisition case.

Q. Please describe your membership in, or affiliation with, any industry
 organizations.

A. My industry affiliations include membership in the American Gas Association and
the Energy Association of Pennsylvania.

19 Q. What is the purpose of your direct testimony?

A. I will provide an overview of Columbia's distribution system, discuss Columbia's
 ongoing replacement activities and provide testimony in support of Columbia's

plant additions through the Fully Forecasted Rate Year (twelve-months ending
December 31, 2017). I will also discuss Columbia's historic operating performance,
the initiatives taken to improve its overall safety and compliance efforts and the
metrics that are used to track performance and progress, and the planned system
enhancements to Columbia's operations.

Finally, I will testify regarding Columbia's DIMP, the strategic O&M activities that it
has undertaken to improve its system, and the additional O&M activities that
Columbia is planning to undertake beginning in 2016.

9

II. <u>Overview of Columbia's Pipeline Distribution System</u>

10 Q. Please describe Columbia's distribution system.

Α. Currently, Columbia serves more than 420,000 residential, industrial and 11 commercial customers. The Company owns and operates a natural gas distribution 12 system in 26 counties serving 450 communities spread across Pennsylvania. 13 Columbia provides that service through approximately 7,460 miles of mains and 14 approximately 422,052 services that it owns, operates, and maintains.¹ These 15 facilities (as of January 1, 2016) are composed of approximately 1,415 miles of bare 16 steel, 22 miles of cathodically protected bare steel, 30 miles of cast iron, 87 miles of 17 18 wrought iron mains (in total, 1,554 miles of "first generation" main), and 53,494

¹ I note that in compliance with Section 1510 of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Code, in Western Pennsylvania the Company does not own the service lines all the way to the building, but terminates its ownership at the curb valve, typically found at or near the property line. If there is no curb valve on the service line, Columbia's ownership terminates at the property line itself. The customer then installs and maintains the remainder of the service line to the building.

bare steel services.² The balance of the system is comprised of cathodically
 protected coated steel, or plastic (polyethylene) mains and services, and 37.3 miles
 classified as other.³

Columbia's distribution infrastructure constitutes the final step in the delivery of 4 natural gas to customers from the producing regions of the Southern United States, 5 6 Western Canada, and in-state Pennsylvania-produced Marcellus and shallow well supplies. Columbia distributes natural gas by taking it from delivery points (or "city" 7 8 gates") along interstate pipelines, then transporting it through relatively smalldiameter distribution mains and services that network underground through cities, 9 towns, and neighborhoods in order to meet the demands of end-use customers. 10 After taking delivery of natural gas at the city gate, Columbia then steps down the 11 transmission pressure to local distribution pressure, further filters the gas to 12 remove moisture and particulates that may damage Columbia's system, and then in 13 some cases increases the amount of odorant known as mercaptan (the "rotten egg 14 smell") to the natural gas before it is put into the distribution system. The gas then 15 goes into the Columbia distribution system where the pressure is often further 16 reduced to delivery pressure in a series of district regulator stations, before being 17

² The terms "bare steel," "unprotected coated steel," "unprotected steel," and "wrought iron" as explained further below, are used interchangeably and all refer to steel pipe without cathodic protection that is susceptible to corrosion.

³ It should be noted that in 2011 Columbia deployed a Geographical Information System ("GIS") Mapping System to provide both mapping and data retrieval capabilities on its system and facilities. The 37.3 miles of "other" main appear to be anomalies in the data conversion and through a scrubbing process have been reduced from over 43 miles in 2013.

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 5 of 48

delivered to each customer. Once the gas is delivered on the customer's side of the
 meter (or the property line in Western Pennsylvania), it is owned by the customer
 and becomes the responsibility of the customer. In sum, Columbia's distribution
 system moves relatively small volumes of natural gas at lower pressures over
 shorter distances to a far greater number of individual users than its interstate
 pipeline counterparts.

Q. Please describe the years, types, and operating characteristics of the various pipe materials that have historically been installed in Columbia's system.

The system is comprised of many different types of pipe. From the 1850s to the 10 Α. early 1900s, Columbia's predecessor companies installed cast iron pipe throughout 11 12 the early distribution systems. Cast iron, wrought iron and wood were among the first materials available, and cast iron had the advantage in that it was relatively 13 strong and was easy to install. However, it was vulnerable to breakage from ground 14 movement. When the pipe was buried to typical depths of between two and five 15 feet, if the soil beneath the pipe or to its side was disturbed and pressure exerted on 16 the pipe, it could crack. Further, each pipe section was not easily joined, so joints 17 were prone to leaks. Finally, it was determined that it was unsuitable for long-18 distance transportation of gas because it was unable to withstand high pressures. 19

Q. How did the industry react to the problems present with the use of cast iron?

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 6 of 48

By the early 1900s, the industry had adopted steel and wrought iron piping for Α. 1 mains. These were deemed to be stronger than cast iron and able to withstand 2 greater pressure. During this time, bare steel and wrought iron began replacing 3 cast iron pipe as the material of choice when building a natural gas distribution 4 system. During the pre- and post-World War II construction boom, gas utilities like 5 6 Columbia, along with developers and customers, installed a significant amount of bare steel mains and services. Bare steel is steel pipe that has no exterior coating 7 and has no cathodic protection installed on the pipe. The use of bare steel and 8 wrought iron was common until the 1950s and 1960s when the industry began to 9 realize that, despite its strength, bare steel was subject to corrosion and, in order to 10 increase long-term safety and reliability, coating and cathodic protection should be 11 applied to all new piping systems. Both exterior coatings and cathodic protection 12 were designed to inhibit corrosion. Columbia installed its last bare steel pipe in the 13 1960s. By 1970, the federal government prohibited the installation of bare steel and 14 wrought iron for natural gas distribution system infrastructure. 15

Q. What did the industry do to combat the problem of corrosion in bare steel?

A. The fact is that all metals corrode as a result of the natural process of chemical
 interactions with their physical environment, most commonly caused by moist soil
 (which creates an electrolyte) around the pipe. In these circumstances, direct
 electric current flows from the metal surface into the electrolyte and, as the metal

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 7 of 48

ions leave the surface of the pipe, corrosion takes place. This current flows in the
electrolyte to the site where oxygen or water is being reduced. This site is referred
to as the cathode or cathodic site. In order to combat corrosion, natural gas
distribution companies ("NGDCs") began using coated steel. Unprotected coated
steel ("UPCS" or "coated steel") refers to steel pipe with an exterior coating
(intended to electrically isolate the steel from the surrounding electrolytes in the
soil).

8 Q. Did the use of UPCS solve the problem?

A. No, despite the best efforts of industry, and even though it was for a time an accepted industry standard, UPCS corroded as well. But for the period from the 1940s through the 1960s, as the industry assessed its options, it was one of just a few alternative piping materials available to meet the public demand for service. By 1970, Columbia had laid its last non-cathodically protected coated steel segment.
Further, since that time Columbia has retrofitted all of its unprotected coated steel
facilities with cathodic protection systems.

16 Q. What materials replaced bare steel and coated steel?

A. Coated steel pipe continues to be used, but it is cathodically protected with an
 electric current. The pipe breakthrough for the natural gas industry came in the
 mid-1960s with the introduction of plastic (polyethylene) pipe for gas distribution
 applications.

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 8 of 48

1

Q. What is "cathodic protection?"

Cathodic protection is a procedure by which underground metal pipe is protected 2 Α. against corrosion and deterioration (i.e., rusting and pitting) by applying an 3 electrical current to the pipe. Cathodic protection reduces corrosion by making that 4 surface the cathode and another metal the anode of an electrochemical cell. A 5 6 primary function of a coating on a cathodically protected pipe is to reduce the surface area of exposed metal on the pipeline, thereby reducing the current 7 8 necessary to cathodically protect the metal. At present, the principal methods for mitigating corrosion on underground steel pipelines are external coatings and 9 cathodic protection. 10

Q. Has Columbia further improved the functionality of its piping since the introduction of cathodically protected steel?

A. Yes, it has. Cathodically protected steel has all the advantages of steel in terms of
 strength and, because of its impressed electrical current, is highly corrosion
 resistant. However, it is more costly to purchase and install, and requires more
 ongoing maintenance than the next generation pipe – plastic.

17 Q. What are the benefits of plastic pipe?

A. Plastic pipe has proven to be very good for distribution-level pressures. It has
 strength and flexibility, and, as a result, is generally immune to the stress of ground
 movement. Plastic is also less costly to purchase and easier to join and install than
 steel pipe. Plastic does not corrode and, therefore, does not require cathodic

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 9 of 48

1 protection.

2 Q. Does plastic pipe have any drawbacks?

- 3 A. The two significant drawbacks to plastic include:
- Relative vulnerability to excavation damage as compared to cast iron or
 steel. As a result, excavators who do not dig by hand (despite being
 required to do so by One-Call laws) in the vicinity of plastic facilities are
 very likely to damage them. Cast iron and steel piping have greater tensile
 strength and thus are somewhat more likely to be able to resist external
 impact.
- "First Generation" plastic pipe, typically installed between 1970 and 1981
 in most distribution systems and softer than today's "418 PE" material
 (due to the different composition of the base plastic material), has
 demonstrated itself to be prone to stress propagation cracking under
 some circumstances. Thus in certain limited cases, Columbia's first
 generation plastic pipe has generated Type-1 leaks due to significant
 longitudinal cracking along the pipe.

17 Q. What is Columbia doing to address these concerns?

A. Columbia has made significant progress in reducing facility damage rates. In 2007,
 damages per thousand locates were at 5.39. In 2015, damages per thousand locates
 were at 2.41. Efforts to improve locator performance and improved techniques for
 finding difficult to locate facilities have proven to be effective. However, overall

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 10 of 48

damage prevention rates, while improved from historical levels, have plateaued 1 over the last four years. Contractor negligence remains the highest cause of 2 damages to our system and has increased from 47% of total damages in 2010, to 3 nearly 54% of total damages in 2015. In an effort to reduce damages in this area 4 further, Columbia has added four damage prevention coordinators to expand 5 contractor outreach efforts. Columbia is continuing the practice of using "marker 6 balls" when installing its new plastic facilities. These marker balls are placed in the 7 ground above the pipe after it has been installed and enable Columbia to locate it 8 later using electronic technology. As a result of the marker balls, Columbia has seen 9 a 3-year declining trend in Contractor negligence. 10

Columbia is also deploying global positioning system ("GPS") mapping and locating 11 technology that provides sub-decimeter accuracy in identifying the location of new 12 or replacement facilities. This breakthrough technology will enable the Company to 13 accurately locate its new facilities in the field. This will provide facility locators with 14 a highly accurate, state-of-the-art ability to find facilities anywhere in the system 15 16 that have been captured using this new technology. Thus, it has the clear potential to revolutionize our One-Call response procedures and the overall quality of facility 17 locating. Columbia's plan is to capture all new and replacement installations using 18 this new methodology, and simultaneously and systematically begin to capture 19 existing system main and service information across the existing Columbia system, 20 until we have captured detailed and accurate data on the entire system. 21

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 11 of 48

In order to address the issue that the industry has identified as "First Generation" 1 plastic pipe, Columbia is replacing those sections of first generation plastic pipe that 2 are uncovered in the course of executing the bare steel and cast iron replacement 3 program, which I discuss later in my testimony. Further, depending on future 4 failure rates of this first generation plastic pipe, and the relationship between those 5 6 failure rates and other risks in the Columbia system at the time, Columbia's annual DIMP Plan risk evaluation may determine, at some point in the future, that a 7 systematic program will be needed to replace the remainder of this softer, more 8 vulnerable, first generation plastic material. 9

10 11

III. Columbia's Pipeline Replacement Efforts

Q. How many feet of bare steel, wrought iron, and cast iron main has been
 eliminated from the Columbia system during its accelerated program,
 and how does that trend compare with the previous years?

A. Columbia began an accelerated replacement of bare steel, wrought iron, and cast iron pipe in 2007. Between 2007 and the end of 2015, Columbia retired the following footages of bare steel, wrought iron, and cast iron by year:

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 12 of 48

10	Total Actual	(Throug	h YE 2015)
9		<u>2015</u>	<u>513,216 feet</u>
8		2014	413,667 feet
7		2013	449,856 feet
6		2012	467,808 feet
5		2011	533,765 feet
4		2010	322,583 feet
3		2009	344,488 feet
2		2008	528,567 feet
1		2007	355,764 feet

10Total Actual(Through YE 2015)3,929,714 feet11From 2007 through 2015, Columbia's replacement program eliminated an12average of 436,635 feet per year. During the 4 years from 2002 to 2005 the average13annual rate of retirement was 196,948 feet, less than half the rate of retired footages14of bare steel, wrought iron, and cast iron under the current program.

Q. How have replacement costs trended and what are the primary cost drivers?

A. Columbia has experienced upward cost pressure for replacement projects over the past several years. The average cost of main replacement in 2008 was \$81.25 per foot, while the current average cost of main replacement, using 2014 actuals, is \$182.30. The following factors create the upward cost pressure:

• The location of projects has a significant impact on cost. Hard surface projects in urban areas normally have a higher replacement cost per foot than soft surface replacement in rural areas, given similar size and material of pipe are being installed. The increased cost of urban areas can be due in

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 13 of 48

1part to the need to coordinate replacement of Columbia's facilities with2facilities of other utilities or municipalities. These higher cost urban areas3often have higher risk and are increasingly being prioritized for replacement,4contributing to the increasing average cost per foot.

• Changes in hard surface restoration requirements are a key component of 5 the upward cost pressures. Municipalities are expanding restoration 6 requirements on utilities. For example, seven years ago it was typical that 7 trench restoration would consist of simply paving the trench that was 8 excavated for the main installation. Today, that same project frequently 9 requires curb to curb milling and overlay. On other projects, Columbia is 10 required to locate its facilities under sidewalks.. On these projects, Columbia 11 is required to replace the entire sidewalk, and to the extent that the sidewalk 12 does not meet American's with Disabilities Act ("ADA") standards, Columbia 13 is required to make them compliant with current ADA standards. This 14 means that Columbia may need to install wheelchair ramps and curb 15 16 realignment or replacement work.

Contractor cost is another key component of increased costs. Contractor cost increases are driven by competition for resources as more NGDCs in Pennsylvania and across the country undertake main replacement programs.
 The mix of plastic and steel mains and the diameter of the mains needed in

the Company's system can affect the average main replacement cost. The

21

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 14 of 48

large, geographically dispersed nature of Columbia's system requires it to 1 have a relatively high number of higher pressure steel, larger diameter mains 2 to carry gas across the very broad western and eastern Pennsylvania 3 Columbia service territories. As a result, far more of the facilities being 4 replaced have to be designed and constructed of larger diameter pipe, with a 5 6 larger percentage of steel (vs. lower cost plastic mains), compared to utilities that have smaller, more geographically compact service footprints. In fact, 7 and by way of comparison, in 2012 Columbia had the largest average main 8 diameter among all of the NiSource Gas Distribution Segment Local 9 Distribution Companies, and its installation of steel replacement mains (vs. 10 plastic mains) is also well above the NiSource Gas Distribution Segment 11 12 average.

These combined factors have driven the unit cost for the Company's main replacements to increase materially over the last several years. This has necessitated greater capital spending by Columbia to keep pace with the replacement program's retirement footage objectives.

17 Q. What is Columbia doing to manage cost increases?

A. Columbia is focused on managing costs and making prudent capital investments
 that benefit our customers. As one of seven distribution companies within the
 NiSource family making infrastructure capital investments, we are able to negotiate
 at scale with contractors and suppliers, delivering competitive pricing for materials

1 and services provided to Columbia.

Further, Columbia has initiated significant efforts regarding the management of permitting and restoration costs, which I describe later in my testimony. Columbia's service territory spans over 440 municipalities in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, each of whom are authorized to set their own municipal ordinances related to street openings. Columbia incurs restoration costs on pipeline replacement projects in compliance with the ordinance of the municipality in which the pipeline is replaced.

9 Q. Have municipal standards changed since the inception of Columbia's 10 aggressive pipeline replacement program?

- 11 A. Yes. Over the past few years, Columbia notes that municipalities continue to change 12 and update local ordinances regarding restoration requirements. Columbia 13 replaces pipe in the following townships or boroughs, which require either curb to 14 curb paving requirements or curb to center line paving requirements:
- 15

<u>Curb to curb paving restoration requirements</u>

- Allegheny County: Baldwin Township (2012), Bethel Park (2012),
 Borough of Castle Shannon (2008), Borough of Dormont (2013), Borough
 of Heidelberg (2005), Sewickley (2009), Edgeworth Township (2009),
 Green Tree Borough (2014)
- <u>Venango County:</u> Emlenton Borough (2012)

1	• Washington County: Amwell Township, Borough of Canonsburg
2	(2013), Peters Township (2012)
3	<u>Westmoreland County:</u> Borough of Scottdale (2013)
4	Curb to center line paving restoration requirements
5	Allegheny County: Kennedy Township (2005)
6	Washington County: McDonald Borough (2012)
7	Additionally, there are several municipalities in the Company's service territory,
8	with ordinances designating that restoration requirements and standards are at the
9	final discretion of the township or township engineer. These townships and
10	boroughs include:
11	Scott Township
12	Borough of Pleasant Hills
13	Stowe Township
14	Castle Shannon
15	• Mt. Lebanon
16	Ferguson Township
17	City of Pittsburgh
18	North Strabane Township
19	Q. What other challenges has Columbia faced regarding paving and
20	restoration within Pennsylvania municipalities?

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 17 of 48

A. Columbia has completed work in areas where a municipality hired a third party
engineering firm. These third party firms have an expectation of construction
industry standards regarding paving on a pipeline replacement project. This means
that the third party firms expect no seam paving jobs. Consequently, municipalities
who hire third party engineering firms, typically require Columbia to pave beyond
the area in which the Company's replacement project occurs.

Q. When a municipality requests restoration beyond the area in which Columbia's pipeline replacement activity occurs, what does Columbia do to resolve the issue?

A. When the Company encounters a situation in which a municipality requests
 atypical or non-PennDOT standard restoration requirements, Columbia tries to
 negotiate with the municipality, in order to reach a compromise. This approach
 helps Columbia maintain good rapport with townships and municipalities.
 Maintaining relationships with municipalities and townships is very important,
 especially in the unforeseen event of an emergency. Thus, negotiation is the initial
 starting point and preferred resolution method.

Further, while negotiation is the preferred method for resolution, sometimes a compromise cannot be reached. When a compromise cannot be reached, the Company further analyzes the situation to determine the best path to move forward. The Company can opt to pursue litigation or evaluate whether to move forward with the project. Whether or not to move forward with a project is evaluated on an individual project basis, as each situation presents unique
 circumstances.

Q. Has Columbia been successful in challenging restoration requirements?

- 5 A. Yes, we have. Below are a few examples:
- Dellrose Street, City of Pittsburgh The City of Pittsburgh Public
 Works road restoration provisions required a complete rebuild of at least
 half the road from the base up. For Dellrose Street, which is a brick surface
 street, Columbia estimated that compliance with this requirement would
 have cost in excess of \$1 million. Columbia negotiated a restoration plan to
 install permeable pavers, which reduced restoration costs by an estimated 30
 percent.
- City of Pittsburgh This was a collaborative effort among Columbia and 13 other utilities to challenge the City's proposed "Major Street Opening 14 Permit" revision that would have increased costs and possibly delayed 15 pipeline replacement projects in Pittsburgh. Columbia Gas, working with 16 the other utilities, was able to amend the bill to exclude utility infrastructure 17 work. Also, challenged and successfully delayed for a year, the City's attempt 18 to implement an increased requirement of four inch mill and overlay for 19 pipeline replacement projects on major streets, resulting in savings of 20 \$100,000. 21

1		Cross Creek Township, Washington County – Columbia successfully
2		sought revision of a provision in a road maintenance agreement between
3		Columbia and the Township which required 200 feet of mill and overlay
4		paving curb to curb on each side of a road opening. Columbia successfully
5		negotiated a restoration plan with the Township, saving more than \$42,000
6		in restoration costs.
7	Q.	What other challenges has Columbia encountered with municipalities
8		associated with pipeline replacement projects?
9	A.	While restoration requirements are the primary challenges faced by the Company in
10		completing restoration projects, the Company has also successfully challenged
11		other municipal requirements. Below is a brief list of some of the other challenges
12		that Columbia has addressed:
13		Redevelopment Authority of Washington County - Successful
14		challenge of fair market value of easement on property necessary for pipeline
15		replacement, resulting in savings of \$30,000.
16		• Connellsville - Successful challenge of fair market value of easements on
17		two pieces of city owned property necessary for pipeline replacement,
18		resulting in savings of \$22,500.
19		• Leet Township - Negotiating with township regarding a demand from the
20		township engineer to provide highly detailed drawings for every road

1		opening made by Columbia on a proposed pipeline replacement in order to
2		obtain a permit. Estimated cost of drawing was \$25,000.
3		• Ambridge Township - Subsequent to a public meeting attended by
4		Columbia to educate the residents about an upcoming pipeline replacement
5		and prior to the commencement of our pipeline replacement project, the
6		Township enacted new restoration ordinances. Columbia was able to
7		successfully negotiate with the township restoration standards, which did
8		not increase costs significantly for the planned project.
9	Q.	Going forward, how does Columbia intend to continue managing
10		restoration costs?
11	А.	Columbia will continue to work with local governments in an effort to control
12		permitting and restoration requirements for pipeline replacement projects. The
13		Company's goal is to balance the requirements of local governments while
14		delivering the best value for our customers. Columbia continues to engage local
15		governments in an effort to maintain that balance.
16	Q.	How does Columbia install pipe in its underground distribution
17		system?
18	A.	The initial installation of natural gas distribution pipe requires the excavation of a
19		trench usually under or adjacent to a public street into which the pipe is laid. Then
20		new or existing customer services are connected to the new main.
21		Installation of natural gas distribution pipe can be a major inconvenience for

.

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 21 of 48

residents, business owners and municipalities. In some circumstances, where 1 smaller diameter plastic facilities are installed to replace larger diameter steel 2 piping, the cost and inconvenience associated with excavating a trench can be 3 reduced by inserting the new pipe through the old piping. This involves smaller 4 street cuts for the insertion plus smaller cuts associated with service line and 5 intersecting main tie-ins. Further, even if a replacement main must be laid rather 6 than inserted, the use of smaller plastic pipe, where viable, rather than larger steel 7 or cast iron pipe will produce a savings in material costs. 8

9 Q. Why does Columbia need to continue to replace its bare steel and cast iron systems?

Columbia's DIMP risk scoring continues to rank external corrosion on bare steel Α. 11 and bell joint failure on cast iron pipelines among our top system risks. Corrosion 12 on first generation mains represents nearly 81% of all hazardous or potentially 13 hazardous leakage cleared on mains in the Columbia distribution system in 2015. 14 Columbia has determined that there are an increasing number of leaks in areas 15 16 where unprotected steel is concentrated. The Company believes that the accelerated replacement of the first generation system is not only prudent, but is a 17 requirement under the federal DIMP rule that Columbia continues to address very 18 aggressively in a consistent and programmatic way. 19

As a result, Columbia plans to maintain or increase its capital expenditures in the 2016 to 2020 timeframe, with a planned spending program ranging between \$150

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 22 of 48

and \$200 million budgeted annually for line replacement over the 5-year period.
 This budget includes the replacement of bare steel, cast iron, and wrought iron
 pipelines.

Q. Please explain Columbia's capital additions claimed for the Future Test 5 Year and Fully Forecasted Rate Year.

- A. The amounts shown are taken from Columbia's capital budget, as developed by our
 operations group and engineering department.
- Further, for a detailed description of Columbia's age and condition actuals
 for 2015, and budgeted amounts for 2016, and 2017, please see the chart below.

		Total 2015	Total 2016	Total 2017
GPA	Description	Actual	Projected	Projected
354	Compressor Stations	8	50	57
376	Mains - Leakage Elimination	110,112	63,300	88,357
380	Service Lines – Replaced	37,346	45,000	53,550
376	Customer Service Lines Replaced	659	0	0
381	Meters / 998 Int. Co. Meters	0	0	0
382	Meter Install – Replace	496	1,250	1,653
383	House Regulators - Replace	36	150	228
378	Plant Regulators – Replace	978	1,750	3,133
375	Reg Structures Replace	111	200	228
385	LV Excess Press Meas Sta	171	100	114
376	Corrosion Mitigation Ins	152	100	114
376	Large Projects / Specifics/Misc	812	50,000	56,968
		150,881	161,900	204,402

Columbia Age & Condition Replacement Budgets (\$000)

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 23 of 48

Taken in total, Columbia has made enormous progress since 2006 in delivering and 1 maintaining a safe and reliable distribution system for its customers. The progress 2 that I refer to is defined in more detail throughout this testimony, but includes 3 initiating an annual leakage survey on all of its bare steel mains, identification and 4 mitigation of system cross bores, reducing the number of inactive services in the 5 system, reducing its Type-2 leak repair backlog, improving the locating process to 6 reduce third-party damage, improving emergency response rates and on-time 7 8 appointments for customers, and dramatically increasing the amount of bare steel and cast iron pipe that it removes from the system annually. Having said all of that, 9 however, the system data is clear that as first generation bare steel and cast iron 10 pipe continues to age, Columbia will have to continue to focus on the accelerated 11 replacement of bare steel and cast iron to address the problems associated with 12 aging infrastructure. Therefore, it is essential that Columbia continue to direct 13 management effort and incremental capital resources toward this ongoing need. 14 The synchronization of these replacement efforts with the enhanced focus on 15 16 pipeline safety that Columbia has demonstrated over the last 9 years are integral parts of Columbia's DIMP Plan, and are essential planks of Columbia's ongoing 17 18 efforts to enhance natural gas pipeline integrity management and, thus, provide a safe, reliable distribution system for our customers and the general public. 19

21

20

Q. How do Columbia's bare steel replacement rates compare with other Pennsylvania NGDCs?

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 24 of 48

A. Columbia continues to reduce its bare steel inventory at a rate that exceeds its
 intrastate industry peers. In 2014 (the last date comparative data is available,
 Columbia replaced 78 miles of bare steel pipe, second only to the combined UGI
 companies. In 2015, Columbia replaced 97 miles of bare steel pipe (other PA NGDC
 data not yet available for 2015).

Q. Is there another solution for addressing the issues with bare steel and
cast iron short of replacement?

8 A. No. Corrosion leakage on unprotected steel does not slow down and the rate of 9 leakage will only accelerate as the unprotected steel facilities continue to 10 deteriorate. First generation unprotected steel pipe, much of it dating to the turn of 11 the last century, has reached or soon will reach the end of its useful life and must be 12 replaced in a timely, cost-effective manner.

Q. Do safe and reliable system operations requirements demand replacement of Columbia's unprotected steel facilities?

A. Yes. Continual system degradation due to unrelenting corrosion will challenge
 Columbia's ability to meet peak day needs and operate the system safely. Therefore,
 continuing Columbia's main replacement program is essential to minimize leakage
 and the associated public risks and additional strain on the system when required to
 meet peak day demands.

20 Q. Are you saying Columbia's system is unsafe?

A. No, I am saying the system is safe right now, as evidenced by our ability to address

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 25 of 48

Type-1 and Type-2 leaks appropriately, as well as all of the other operational 1 improvements including more frequent leakage surveys, better emergency leak 2 response, and a continued focus to reduce the backlog of open Type-2 leaks that are 3 described later in this testimony. Columbia's system is comprised of thousands of 4 miles of wrought iron, cast iron, bare steel, cathodically-protected steel, and plastic 5 6 pipe. The material initially at risk is generally first generation bare steel, cast iron, and wrought iron. Evidence further indicates that the corrosion with respect to 7 unprotected coated steel is accelerating, gradually causing more leaks. Also, cast 8 iron pipe is quite old and is in need of replacement due to its age and vulnerability 9 to fractures caused by ground movement. Wrought iron is a hybrid of cast iron and 10 bare steel that demonstrates very similar corrosion characteristics to that of bare 11 12 steel.

With all of that said, while the system is currently safe, Columbia must, as a prudent 13 operator, address the systemic problem of replacing its unprotected steel, cast iron, 14 and wrought iron facilities. And finally, the issues that are manifesting themselves 15 on first generation plastic (though the risks have not yet risen to the level of risk 16 associated with bare steel, cast iron, or wrought iron), as discussed elsewhere in this 17 testimony, also necessitate a measured replacement strategy geared to those 18 locations where Columbia is uncovering this pipe in the course of replacing other 19 facilities. 20

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 26 of 48

1	Q.	How does Columbia classify leaks it detects on its system?
2	A.	Columbia classifies each gas leak according to its severity: Type-1, Type-2, or Type-
3		3. A Type-1 leak is hazardous and requires immediate remediation and repair. A
4		Type-2 gas leak is non-hazardous at the time of detection, but requires a scheduled
5		repair based on the potential for becoming a hazard. A Type-3 gas leak is defined as
6		"non-hazardous at the time of detection and can be reasonably expected to remain
7		non-hazardous."
8		These gas leak classifications are defined in the Gas Piping Technology Committee
9		("GPTC") American National Standards Institute ("ANSI") Z380.1 "Guide for Gas
10		Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems." The Guide is commonly utilized by
11		gas operators and State pipeline regulators, including the Commonwealth of
12		Pennsylvania, as an interpretation of "DOT 192 2003 CFR Title 49, Part 192
13		Transportation Of Natural And Other Gas By Pipeline: Minimum Federal Safety
14		Standards."
15	Q.	Will Columbia's accelerated replacement program provide customers
16		with any other benefits besides the replacement of bare steel, wrought
17		iron, and cast iron pipe with plastic and cathodically protected steel?
18	А.	Yes. Columbia is replacing the segmented, 19th and early 20th century low-
19		pressure designs of its first generation system with a more integrated, 21st century
20		system design. This integrated, higher pressure system (up to a maximum of 99
21		pounds operating pressure, though will typically operate at 60 pounds per square

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 27 of 48

inch gauge ("PSIG") will enable Columbia to substantially reduce the current need 1 for district pressure regulator stations throughout its system, resulting in a safer, 2 easier, and more reliable system to operate. Instead, each residence will have a 3 small domestic sized regulator installed just up-stream of the meter to reduce the 4 pressure before it enters the house. Also a distribution system operating at these 5 6 higher pressures will enable Columbia to install new safety devices in areas to be upgraded. As part of the upgrade, Columbia is installing excess flow valves on 7 8 nearly all services connected to the replacement mains.⁴ For approximately \$25 per replaced residential service, or less than \$150 for the average commercial service, 9 these excess flow valves will shut off gas to a residence or business in the event of a 10 large pressure differential, which is indicative of a major gas leak or a service 11 damaged by excavation. Over time, this results in a system where services are much 12 less vulnerable to safety risks from third-party damage. 13

Finally, this migration to higher pressure systems will provide customers with much more flexibility in adding new, high efficiency equipment, and in allowing for the installation of smaller, less expensive interior piping systems (such as CSST– Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing), which is designed to operate at two pounds of inlet pressure (current low pressure systems typically operate at a maximum of 7 inches of water column, which is roughly 1/8th of the 2 PSIG pressure required).

20 Notably, the 60-pound system design discussed above provides the maximum flow

⁴ The exception would be for those commercial and industrial customers whose consumption is over 5,000 cubic feet per hour.

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 28 of 48

capacity for a given size of medium density polyethylene pipe, and enables the
 Company to routinely provide 2-pound pressure delivery systems to customers. It
 should also be noted that as a result of the quarter pound of pressure associated
 with low pressure delivery systems, this type of service (i.e., other less expensive 2
 pound pressure systems) is not available to customers currently served from low
 pressure systems.

7 Q. How will main replacements affect the Company's leak repair 8 experience?

A. The long term view is that as the percentage of bare steel, wrought iron, and cast 9 iron pipe is materially diminished, we expect to see a reduction in Type 1 and Type 10 2 leakage repair caused by corrosion. However, this impact is not anticipated in the 11 near term. The remaining cast iron, wrought iron, and bare steel pipe to be replaced 12 continues to drive Type 1 and Type 2 leakage repair activities. In 2015, our pipe 13 replacements, together with our aggressive leak repair program, allowed Columbia 14 to reduce the total number of Type-2 outstanding leaks in the system to 950, a 75% 15 16 reduction since 2007.

Q. How does the public benefit from Columbia's ongoing replacement of its aging facilities?

A. Columbia is removing deteriorating portions of its system and enhancing the safety
 of its system by ensuring replacement of facilities with new, longer lasting and safer
 materials. Its system will continue to be able to provide deliverability at its

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 29 of 48

maximum allowable operating pressure ("MAOP"), thus the public will receive 1 better service, with fewer interruptions. Customers currently experience the 2 benefits of the investments being made to enhance the safe and reliable delivery of 3 their natural gas service. During the "Polar Vortices" of both 2014 and 2015, 4 Columbia's distribution system performed well and experienced no significant 5 6 issues with service interruptions or curtailments of firm customers. The same has held true through the other cold weather events of the 2015-2016 winter heating 7 8 season. Further, this massive and structural system replacement program is adding 9 jobs throughout Columbia's service territory, both in the ranks of full-time Columbia employees (these include engineers and engineering technicians, land 10 agents, and construction inspectors), as well as the contractors who perform the 11 12 actual pipe replacement (which includes laborers, equipment operators, crew leaders, and support staff) and associated support services such as: paving, traffic 13 control, trucking, sand and gravel, and a myriad of other material purchases and 14 15 support activities that are needed to execute this type of strategic replacement 16 program. Finally, to emphasize the magnitude of this program, at the peak of 2015 Columbia had 90+ construction crews employing approximately 500 to 600 17 18 contractors and 20 to 25 restoration contractors employing approximately 200 employees. 19

Federal Pipeline Safety Rules and Advisories IV. 1 2 Q. Please describe the Federal Pipeline Safety Rules and Advisories that 3 are affecting and will continue to affect Columbia's Pipeline Safety 4 **Strategy and Operational Execution.** 5 Some of the more significant and impactful Final Rules or Advisories issued in the 6 Α. last several years or that are being considered for the future, are as follows: 7 Control Room Management (76 FR 35130) - This rule expedites the program 8 implementation deadlines in the Control Room Management/Human 9 Factors regulations in order to realize the safety benefits sooner than 10 established in the original rule. This rule requires that Operators define the 11 experience requirements, create training programs, and establish clear roles 12 and responsibilities for Control Room Operators. Further, the rule mandates 13 that appropriate shifts, and maximum hours of work be established for 14 control room operations. The deadline for pipeline operators to implement 15 the procedures for roles and responsibilities, shift change, change 16 management, and operating experience, fatigue mitigation education and 17 training was October 1, 2011, 16 months sooner than the original regulation. 18 Mechanical Fitting Failure Reporting Requirements (76 FR 5494) - This 19 final rule is an amendment to the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety 20 Administration's ("PHMSA") regulations involving DIMP. This final rule 21 revises the pipeline safety regulations to clarify the types of pipeline fittings 22

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 31 of 48

involved in the compression coupling failure information collection, and
changes the term "compression coupling" to "mechanical fitting," which
aligns a threat category with the annual reporting requirements and clarifies
the Excess Flow Valve ("EFV") metric to be reported by operators of gas
systems. (As a result of this change from "compression fitting" to
"mechanical fitting" Columbia is likely to report more "mechanical fitting"
failures in its system than it has reported historically.)

Integrity Management Program for Gas Distribution Pipelines (74 FR
 63906) - this final rule amends the Federal Pipeline Safety Regulations to
 require operators of gas distribution pipelines to develop and implement
 integrity management ("IM") programs. The IM programs required by this
 rule are similar to those required for gas transmission pipelines, but tailored
 to reflect the differences in and among distribution facilities.

14 In addition to the final rules above, the following are proposed rules or 15 recommendations that are currently being made by, or are under consideration by 16 PHMSA:

Pipeline Safety: Pipeline Damage Prevention Programs (PHMSA 2009-0192
 RIN 2137-AE43) - This Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking seeks to
 revise the Pipeline Safety Regulations, in order to: establish criteria and
 procedures for determining the adequacy of state pipeline excavation
 damage prevention law enforcement programs; establish an administrative

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 32 of 48

process for making adequacy determinations; establish the Federal 1 requirements PHMSA will enforce in states with inadequate excavation 2 damage prevention law enforcement programs; and establish the 3 adjudication process for administrative enforcement proceedings against 4 excavators where Federal authority is exercised. This requirement continues 5 6 to work its way through the PHMSA regulatory approval process, and is expected to be approved. Further, unless the Pennsylvania Legislature 7 passes the One Call Enforcement Bill that has been introduced, we are likely 8 to see this federal enforcement in Pennsylvania which would have material 9 impact on all Pennsylvania gas utilities. 10

Pipeline Safety: Expanding the Use of Excess Flow Valves in Gas 11 • Distribution Systems to Applications Other Than Single-Family Residences 12 (PHMSA 2011-0009 RIN 2137-AE71) - The National Transportation Safety 13 Board has made a safety recommendation to PHMSA that excess flow valves 14 be installed in all new and renewed gas service lines, regardless of a 15 customer's classification, when the operating conditions are compatible with 16 readily available valves. This requirement continues to work its way through 17 the PHMSA regulatory approval process, and is expected to be approved. 18 Columbia has already modified its procedures to require its construction 19 crews to install excess flow valves on all new and replacement commercial 20 installations up to 5,000 Cubic Feet Per Hour. 21

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 33 of 48

- Pipeline Safety: Safety of Gas Transmission Pipelines (PHMSA 2011-0023) 1 RIN 2137-AE72) – PHMSA is considering whether changes are needed to the 2 regulations governing the safety of gas transmission pipelines. In particular, 3 PHMSA is considering whether IM requirements should be changed, 4 including adding more prescriptive language in some areas, and whether 5 6 other issues related to system integrity should be addressed by strengthening or expanding non-IM requirements. Among the specific issues PHMSA is 7 considering concerning IM requirements is whether the definition of a high-8 9 consequence area should be revised, and whether additional restrictions should be placed on the use of specific pipeline assessment methods. 10
- NTSB Recommendation P-12-17 Safety Management System (API Draft
 Recommended Practice 1173) Conceptually, this recommendation is built
 on the premise that managing the safety of a complex industry requires a
 system of efforts to address multiple, dynamic, changing activities, and
 circumstances. It further reflects the PHMSA view that if the industry is to
 achieve the goal of zero incidents, a highly structured and comprehensive
 effort is required. The broad components of these plans would include:
 - Demonstrated management commitment

18

19

20

21

- Structured pipeline safety risk management decisions
 - Increased confidence in risk prevention and mitigation
- Provide a platform for shared knowledge and lessons learned

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 34 of 48

Promoting a pipeline safety oriented culture 1 The ultimate purpose of this initiative is intended to produce a continuous pipeline 2 safety improvement cycle among pipeline operators of "Plan-Do-Check-Act." 3 Will PHMSA's focus on Transmission Lines have any significant impact Q. 4 on Columbia operations? 5 6 Yes, "Transmission Line" is defined in CFR 49, Part 192 as "a pipeline, other than a A. gathering line, that: (1) transports gas from a gathering line or storage facility to a 7 gas distribution center, storage facility, or large volume customer that is not down-8 stream of a distribution center; (2) operates at a hoop stress of 20 percent or more 9 of SMYS [System Minimum Yield Strength]; or (3) transports gas within a storage 10 field." Columbia has approximately 63.4 miles of transmission class facilities that 11 meet this definition. Further, following the San Bruno California explosion which 12 occurred on a Pacific Gas and Electric ("PG&E") Transmission Line in 2010, 13 PHMSA has focused attention on the quality and comprehensiveness of system 14 records for these lines, particularly around the pressure testing data, pipe design 15 information, and wall thickness of existing transmission line systems. Because there 16 was no federal mandate requesting such reports, Columbia, like many other NGDCs 17 and transmission companies, is lacking certain data, particularly on segments 18 installed prior to current code standards and the issuance of Federal Pipeline Safety 19 Regulations instituted on August 1, 1971. The increased spending, shown in the 20 Company's response to Standard Data Request GAS-ROR-014 in the capital budget 21

1		category of "betterment" for 2016 and beyond, reflects increased pipe replacement
2		work that Columbia expects to have to conduct on these pre-1971 transmission
3		lines. PHMSA continues to focus heavily on Transmission Operations with a new
4		Notice Of Proposed Rule-Making ("NOPR") that would either change the definition
5		to make the inspection procedures and safety requirements of the various class
6		locations more rigorous, or to expand the classification of High Consequence Areas,
7		requiring changes in both system design criteria as well as on-going maintenance in
8		those areas.
0	v.	Stratagia O&M Initiativas
9 10	۷.	Strategic O&M Initiatives
10		
11	Q.	Please summarize the results of your assessment of Columbia's pipeline
11 12	Q.	Please summarize the results of your assessment of Columbia's pipeline safety risks and opportunities.
	Q. A.	
12		safety risks and opportunities.
12 13		safety risks and opportunities. In 2006, 2007, and 2008, Columbia undertook safety initiatives which included the
12 13 14		safety risks and opportunities. In 2006, 2007, and 2008, Columbia undertook safety initiatives which included the following activities, among others:
12 13 14 15		 safety risks and opportunities. In 2006, 2007, and 2008, Columbia undertook safety initiatives which included the following activities, among others: Conducting frequent leakage surveys on "first generation" facilities;
12 13 14 15 16		 safety risks and opportunities. In 2006, 2007, and 2008, Columbia undertook safety initiatives which included the following activities, among others: Conducting frequent leakage surveys on "first generation" facilities; Launching a structural "first generation" pipe replacement program;
12 13 14 15 16 17		 safety risks and opportunities. In 2006, 2007, and 2008, Columbia undertook safety initiatives which included the following activities, among others: Conducting frequent leakage surveys on "first generation" facilities; Launching a structural "first generation" pipe replacement program; Undertaking a focused process to reduce third-party damage;

1		In 2013, Columbia initiated the following additional safety initiatives to further
2		enhance the safety of its distribution system:
3		• Aggressive management of right-of-way vegetation;
4		• Continued acceleration of the repair rate of open Type-2 leaks;
5		• Continued efforts to remediate atmospheric corrosion on above ground
6		structures;
7		• Ensuring exposed mains have appropriate cover;
8		• Increased use of camera-based technology to identify cross-bore conflicts;
9		• Began to implement Hi-Accuracy GPS program;
10		• Expanded use of Vac Trucks to dig test holes on facilities where the
11		existing tracer wires have either been broken or suffered degradation to
12		the point there is no longer electrical continuity.
13		• Ensure MAOP documentation in compliance with federal requirements;
14		and
15		• Enhanced damage prevention advertising and contractor outreach, with a
16		particular emphasis on educational outreach to children through targeted
17		educational programs
18	Q.	Please discuss Columbia's strategy regarding O&M safety initiatives
19		going forward.
20	А.	Columbia's strategic DIMP Plan, and the impact that it will have on O&M policy for
21		safety initiatives, remains unchanged. The Company continues to focus its efforts

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 37 of 48

and resources on the top risks to the Company's system as enumerated in its DIMP
 Plan and as modified based on the annual DIMP data review, which sometimes
 results in risk reprioritizations or other updates to the plan. Columbia is expanding
 focus in several critical areas to maintain and enhance its operational capabilities:

• As Columbia works to build the pipeline of the future we also find 5 6 ourselves in the midst of building the workforce of the future. With the ramp up of our capital program we have experienced the transfer of 7 employees from O&M positions to construction positions; in addition we 8 continue to see an increase in the number of employees who are eligible to 9 retire. We see both opportunity and risk in the current and future 10 transition of our workforce. Columbia's historical methods of training 11 were developed in an era of very low turnover and well-established 12 institutional knowledge. These traditional training methods will not 13 address the increased risk of human error to our system introduced by this 14 large scale workforce transition. We have adjusted our methods of 15 training to reduce that risk for new and existing employees. Columbia is 16 currently conducting a formal employee training and qualification 17 program to address the DIMP and system risks associated with human 18 error in the field. These programs will not only include more classroom 19 time and far more stringent testing procedures, but will, where 20 appropriate, require hands-on demonstrations of necessary skills to 21

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 38 of 48

validate employee or contractor qualification competency. Columbia has
 made additional organizational changes to focus on training and
 development of employees. While this adds to current O&M expenses, it is
 vital that we are effective in preparing the next generation of employees, so
 as to minimize risk both to employees and the general public.

6 Columbia is constructing a new training center that will open in mid-2016 • and will provide the facilities needed to conduct classroom training and 7 enhanced hands on training. The facility will be used for multiple training 8 purposes, including: new employee training, employees transitioning into 9 higher skilled positions, and annual refresher training for the existing 10 workforce. A great deal of thought, research and best practices were 11 considered when developing the new training approach and designing the 12 training facility. Trainers traveled to industry leading training facilities 13 and natural gas organizations across the country. The Company studied 14 best practices of organizations outside the natural gas distribution 15 industry, who are trained to respond to crisis and emergency situations. 16 We formed focus groups to gain insight and obtain feedback from front-17 line employees about their perceptions of and experiences with training, as 18 well as the accessibility of standards while performing on-the-job tasks. 19 The developed curriculum will incorporate end-to-end training of 20 Columbia's field technology, such as mobile data terminal units and work 21

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 39 of 48

management systems, to technical training for operator qualifications.
This end-to-end training will educate employees on every aspect of the job
and its importance, from physical work performed to its accurate
documentation. This facility will replace the Jeanette, Pennsylvania facility
that was severely damaged in a tornado in March of 2011. As I noted
above, the new facility will open in mid-2016.

With the current and anticipated entry of new employees to the workforce, 7 Columbia has also made adjustments to the span of control for frontline 8 leaders. Historically, higher spans of control were manageable because of 9 low turnover and a high level of workforce experience and tenure. The 10 increased number of new employees entering the workforce requires 11 frontline leaders to spend additional time providing guidance and 12 supervision. To achieve an effective span of control, Columbia will 13 continue to add Front Line Leader positions. 14

As mentioned previously in my testimony, damage prevention continues
to be a focus in reducing ongoing system risk. Columbia has made
significant progress in reducing facility damage rates. In 2007 damages
per thousand locates were at 5.39. Damages in 2015 were reduced to 2.41
damages per thousand locates. Efforts to improve locator performance and
improved techniques for finding difficult to locate facilities have proven
effective. However, overall damage prevention rates, while improved from

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 40 of 48

historical levels, have plateaued over the last three years. As I stated 1 earlier in my testimony, contractor negligence remains the highest cause 2 of damages to our system and has increased from 47% of total damages in 3 2010, to nearly 54% of total damages in 2015. In an effort to further 4 reduce damages in this area Columbia has added four damage prevention 5 coordinators to expand contractor outreach efforts. With the addition of 6 the damage prevention coordinators, Columbia experienced a downward 7 trend in Contractor negligence for 2015. 8

During the winter of 2014-2015, failures were experienced with field 9 assembled risers and have been identified as a DIMP risk. Columbia is 10 developing a program to address the risk of field assembled riser failures. 11 12 The program will included a survey of customer-owned and companyowned service lines to identify and quantify field assembled risers in use. 13 Columbia will use the collected data to further asses DIMP risk and 14 prioritize efforts. Columbia has begun replacing field assembled risers 15 identified on company-owned service lines. 16

The pipeline safety DIMP Plan accelerated action enhancement items identified above, in conjunction with the Company's ongoing bare steel, cast iron, and wrought iron accelerated replacement program, are designed to address the key risks identified in Columbia's DIMP Plan, and continue to reduce the inherent pipeline safety risks in Columbia's operating system.

Q. Are there any additional details demonstrating the improvement of Columbia's system operations?

3 A. Some of the results from DIMP driven practice enhancements or procedural
4 changes, which improve Columbia's system include:

• Columbia reduced the number of open Type-2 leaks in the Columbia 5 distribution system as measured by the annual Federal DOT report. It is 6 worth noting that corrosion on bare steel is identified as a high level DIMP 7 8 Plan risk in the Columbia system, and that roughly 75% of Type-2 leaks in 9 the system are caused by corrosion on bare steel. Further, this is a significant undertaking in assuring safe and reliable service to customers, as the greater 10 the number of leaks in a system and the longer they are left unattended, the 11 12 greater the potential risk of gas migrating into a structure or other underground facility. The result of this focused effort was that at the end of 13 2007 (the first full year of Columbia's annual system wide bare steel survey), 14 15 Columbia reported a total of 3,755 open Type-2 leaks in its Distribution 16 System. As of December 31, 2015, Columbia had reduced that number to 950 open Type-2 leaks, which equates to a nearly 75% reduction in open Type-2 17 leaks over the last eight years. In addition, as indicated in our DIMP Plan, 18 Columbia intends to continue initiatives to accelerate its Type-2 leak repairs 19 in order to further reduce the number of open Type-2 leaks. 20

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 42 of 48

- Columbia improved its locating performance as measured by third-party 1 damage per thousand locates. This operational safety metric is particularly 2 critical, as third-party damage is the leading cause of federally reportable 3 pipeline incidents (e.g. Death, Injury requiring hospitalization, or Property 4 Damage over \$50,000) in the United States. In addition, failure to locate 5 6 facilities is a high level risk identified in Columbia's DIMP Plan. Since 2006, Columbia has undertaken a comprehensive process designed to improve 7 locating performance and reduce third-party damage to Company facilities. 8 This process includes tighter management and more stringent performance 9 standards for locators, and resulted in a pilot program initiated in 2009 to 10 bring the locating function back in-house for two large operating centers in 11 12 Pennsylvania. In early 2012, Columbia decided to bring all locating back inhouse. The Company made this decision because the data from the pilot 13 program consistently showed that in-house locators delivered better third-14 party damage results than those of any of the contract locators who 15 16 performed this work for Columbia. Combined with improved techniques to locate difficult to locate facilities, locator error has significantly improved 17 over time. Locator error in 2010, as a percent of damages, was 16.62% 18 compared to the 2015 performance of 11%. 19
- 20 Columbia continues to routinely conduct face-to-face meetings with 21 excavators who are frequent damagers and has added resources to accelerate

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 43 of 48

1this activity. Damage prevention coordinators educate contractor employees2in safe excavating practices and the coordinators remind contractors of the3potential consequences of damaging natural gas facilities. These efforts have4resulted in a 44.7% reduction in third-party damage on the Columbia system5between 2007 and 2015, from a damage per thousand (locate requests) rate6of 5.39 in 2007 to a damage per thousand rate of 2.41 through December 31,72015.

8 Columbia began a cross bore program in September of 2013, as a result of identifying cross bores as a potential risk in its DIMP plan. Working with 9 local municipalities, Columbia inspected over 122 miles of sanitary and 10 sewer mains, and 9,991 customer laterals since 2013. During this inspection, 11 185 cross bores were identified, with 120 of those involving Columbia's 12 system. Each of the identified cross bores was replaced. Given program 13 results, cross bores have moved from a potential risk to a high risk in 14 Columbia's DIMP plan. The cross bore program is an example of how DIMP 15 is used to identify and mitigate system risk. 16

17 18

VI. <u>Columbia's Operating Performance</u>

19Q.In addition to Columbia's intense focus on pipeline safety, what are20some of the practice enhancements or procedural changes regarding21operating performance that are specific to customer delivery22performance?

A. Columbia initiated the following customer service delivery improvements over the
 last five years:

Columbia recently initiated a number of customer service improvement ٠ 3 efforts. These efforts include piloting a two hour appointment window, 4 implementing a customer ambassador program, and an increased focus on 5 6 customer communications. Columbia's efforts, combined with improved customer service options resulted in a more positive customer experience. 7 8 In 2015, Columbia received an award from JD Power for ranking first in customer satisfaction among all midsize utilities in the east region. This 9 award reflects customer recognition of the system improvements made on 10 their behalf. 11

Columbia implemented 60-minute or less Emergency Response 12 Rates. Emergency response rates are integral to public safety. The sooner 13 the first Columbia responder arrives at a possible emergency, the quicker the 14 situation can be stabilized, made safe, and ultimately remediated. Since 15 16 2006, Columbia has implemented a very structured approach to improving its emergency response times, including the addition of field operations 17 18 positions, additional off hours shifts, the use of GPS technology to enable dispatching the closest/quickest responder to emergencies, and instructing 19 all employees to focus on responding to reported emergencies as quickly and 20 In addition, Columbia continues to make 21 as safely as possible.

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 45 of 48

enhancements in an effort to keep emergency response rates down. Starting 1 in 2011, Columbia implemented an automated crew call out and resource 2 management system to call the service technician located closest to an issue 3 that requires a response after hours. Columbia also negotiated additional 4 language to our labor contracts which requires a service technician to be on 5 Emergency Responder Rotation so that we have an initial responder 6 available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. The results of these focused efforts 7 have resulted in improved performance. A comparison of the data showing 8 the 60-minute or less response rates from 2007 to 2015 is as follows: 9

10		2006	2015
11	> Normal Hours	98.13%	99.64%
12	> After Hours	92.34%	97.42%
13	Weekends & Holidays	<u> </u>	97.24%
14	> Total Performance	97.00%	98.53%

Columbia achieved an increase in the number of Columbia's on-time customer appointments, as measured by the overall annual percentage of on-time appointments met. As more and more customers need to take time off from work to provide access to their homes for routine meter turn-on, turn-off, and other service related activities, it is incumbent upon the Company to be as efficient as possible with the customers' time. Therefore, in 2007, Columbia began to focus specific attention on improving its

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 46 of 48

percentage of on-time appointments. It did so by tasking the Integration 1 Center (Columbia's Centralized Scheduling and Dispatch Center) with 2 improving field employees' daily schedules to align more closely with the 3 needs of customer appointments, and to shift non-emergency work, when 4 possible, to meet appointments that, for a variety of reasons, might 5 6 otherwise be missed. As a result of these efforts, Columbia has been able to improve its on-time appointment rates from 97% in 2007, to a rate of 7 8 98.23% in 2015.

9 Q. Please describe the Company's reduction in OSHA recordable injuries.

A. Columbia continues to enhance its culture of safety for customers, communities, 10 and employees. Employee safety has significantly improved and has achieved top 11 decile performance in OSHA Recordable Injuries, as measured by AGA 12 benchmarking, for the second year. For comparison, at the end of 2006, Columbia 13 had 48 Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA") recordable 14 injuries, and in 2015 that number was only 15 OSHA recordable injuries. Columbia 15 has previously received industry awards from both the American Gas Association 16 and the Energy Association of Pennsylvania in recognition of its industry leading 17 18 performance. Our goal is for every employee to go home safe and healthy every day. Columbia achieved this performance through multiple, cultural building efforts, 19 such as: 20

1		• In 2014, Columbia implemented Safety Telematics across its operations.
2		This program provides real time feedback to drivers on their driving
3		performance. It also provides detailed reporting to enable analysis of driving
4		trends and habits providing actionable information to improve driver safety.
5		• Columbia created local and state-wide safety teams made up of engaged
6		front line workers, leaders, and managers. These teams make
7		recommendations on, and implement, safety improvement opportunities.
8		• Columbia undertakes a root cause analysis of every OSHA recordable injury
9		and preventable vehicle accident that involves a Columbia employee. Near
10		miss discussions are also conducted.
11		• Columbia delivers safety training to all employees. This training spans skills
12		from driving maneuverability to office ergonomics.
13		• Columbia conducts an employee safety audit program in which leaders
14		perform safety audits on field activities, and provide feedback to employees'
15		on their safety performance.
16		• Columbia employees evaluate the hazards at each jobsite prior to beginning
17		work and complete a safety check list which is reviewed with each employee.
18	Q.	Regarding Columbia's operating performance, does the Company meet
19		or exceed state and federal requirements for leak surveying?
20	А.	Yes, in 2007, Columbia began an accelerated leakage survey program to inspect all
21		bare steel mains annually, instead of the three-year interval which is required in the

W. Soyster Statement No. 7 Page 48 of 48

leakage survey requirements of CFR 49, Part 192. As a result, Columbia routinely
exceeds the requirements of existing Federal Regulations, which provides the
Company the ability to discover system leakage on a more timely basis than if it
were only meeting the minimum federal standards.

- 5 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?
- 6 A. Yes, it does.

Statement No. 8

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

Direct Testimony

of

Paul R. Moul, Managing Consultant P. Moul & Associates

Concerning

Cost of Equity and Fair Rate of Return

DOCKET NO. R-2016-2529660

March 18, 2016

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Direct Testimony of Paul R. Moul <u>Table of Contents</u>

•

INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS	1
NATURAL GAS RISK FACTORS	6
FUNDAMENTAL RISK ANALYSIS	11
CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS	16
COSTS OF SENIOR CAPITAL	18
COST OF EQUITY – GENERAL APPROACH	19
DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW	20
RISK PREMIUM ANALYSIS	35
CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL	39
COMPARABLE EARNINGS APPROACH	43
CONCLUSION ON COST OF EQUITY	46
Appendix A - Educational Background, Business Experience and Qualifications	

	GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND DEFINED TERMS		
ACRONYM	DEFINED TERM		
AFUDC	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction		
β	Beta		
b	Represents the retention rate that consists of the fraction of earnings that are not paid out as dividends		
bxr	Represents internal growth		
САРМ	Capital Asset Pricing Model		
CCR	Corporate Credit Rating		
CE	Comparable Earnings		
СРА	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.		
DCF	Discounted Cash Flow		
FOMC	Federal Open Market Committee		
FFRY	Fully Forecasted Rate Year		
g	Growth rate		
IGF	Internally Generated Funds		
LDC	Local Distribution Companies		
Lev	Leverage modification		
LIBOR	London Interbank Offered Rate		
LT	Long Term		
M&M	Modigliani & Miller		
P-E	Price-earnings		
PPUC	Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission		
PUHCA	Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005		
r	Represents the expected rate of return on common equity		
Rf	Risk-free rate of return		
Rm	Market risk premium		
RP	Risk Premium		
S	Represents the new common shares expected to be issued by a firm		
SBBI	Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation		

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND DEFINED TERMS		
ACRONYM	ACRONYM DEFINED TERM	
sxv	Represents external growth	
S&P	Standard & Poor's	
v	Represents the value that accrues to existing shareholders from selling stock at a price different from book value	
WNA	Weather Normalization Adjustment Mechanism	

1 IN

INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

2 Q. Please state your name, occupation and business address.

A. My name is Paul Ronald Moul. My business address is 251 Hopkins Road,
Haddonfield, New Jersey 08033-3062. I am Managing Consultant at the firm P. Moul
& Associates, an independent financial and regulatory consulting firm. My
educational background, business experience and qualifications are provided in
Appendix A, which follows my direct testimony.

8 Q. What is the purpose of your direct testimony?

9 A. My testimony presents evidence, analysis, and a recommendation concerning the 10 appropriate cost of common equity and overall rate of return that the Pennsylvania 11 Public Utility Commission ("PPUC" or the "Commission") should recognize in the 12 determination of the revenues that Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. ("CPA" or the 13 "Company") should realize as a result of this proceeding. My analysis and 14 recommendation are supported by the detailed financial data contained in Exhibit No.

15 400, which is a multi-page document divided into fourteen (14) schedules.

Q. Based upon your analysis, what is your conclusion concerning the appropriate
 rate of return for the Company in this case?

A. Based upon my analysis of the Company and the superior performance of its management, as described in the testimony of Mr. Mark Kempic, President of the Company (Columbia Statement No. 1), it is my opinion that the rate of return on common equity should be set at 11.00%. As shown on page 1 of Schedule 1, I have presented the weighted average cost of capital for the Company, which is calculated with the December 31, 2017 Fully Forecasted Rate Year ("FFRY"). The Company's proposed rate of return is shown below:

Type of Capital	<u>Ratios</u>	Cost Rate	Weighted <u>Cost Rate</u>
Long-Term Debt	43.91%	5.26%	2.31%
Short-Term Debt	3.78%	2.33%	0.09%
Total Debt	47.69%	· ·· ·	2.40%
Common Equity	52.31%	11.00%	5.75%
Total	100.00%		8.15%

1 The resulting overall cost of capital, which is the product of weighting the individual 2 capital costs by the proportion of each respective type of capital, should establish a 3 compensatory level of return for the use of capital and, if achieved, will provide the 4 Company with the ability to attract capital on reasonable terms.

5 Q. What background information have you considered in reaching a conclusion 6 concerning the Company's cost of capital?

A. The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of NiSource Gas Distribution Group,
which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of NiSource Inc. ("NiSource"). NiSource is a
holding company under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005 ("PUHCA")
and also owns Northern Indiana Public Service Company (a combination gas and
electric utility), Bay State Gas Company, d/b/a Columbia Gas of Massachusetts, and
other energy investments.

The Company provides natural gas distribution service to approximately 422,000 customers located in south-central and western Pennsylvania. Throughput to its customers for the twelve-months ended December 31, 2014 was represented by approximately 43% to sales customers and approximately 57% to transportation customers. CPA obtains its gas supplies from producers and marketers and has transportation arrangements through connections with six interstate pipelines. The Company has storage arrangements with three suppliers to supplement flowing gas.

1 Q. How have you determined the cost of common equity in this case?

A. The cost of common equity is established using capital market and financial data
relied upon by investors to assess the relative risk, and hence the cost of equity, for
a gas distribution utility, such as the Company. In this regard, I have considered four
(4) well-recognized models. These methods include: the Discounted Cash Flow
("DCF") model, the Risk Premium ("RP") analysis, the Capital Asset Pricing Model
("CAPM"), and the Comparable Earnings ("CE") approach. The results of a variety of
approaches indicate that the Company's rate of return on common equity is 11.00%.

9 Q. In your opinion, what factors should the Commission consider when 10 determining the Company's cost of capital in this proceeding?

11 Α. The Commission's rate of return allowance must be set to cover the Company's interest and dividend payments, provide a reasonable level of earnings retention, 12 produce an adequate level of internally generated funds to meet capital 13 requirements, be commensurate with the risk to which the Company's capital is 14 exposed, assure confidence in the financial integrity of the Company, support 15 16 reasonable credit quality, and allow the Company to raise capital on reasonable terms. The return that I propose fulfills these established standards of a fair rate of 17 return set forth by the landmark <u>Bluefield</u> and <u>Hope</u> cases.¹ 18 That is to say, my proposed rate of return is commensurate with returns available on investments 19 20 having corresponding risks.

21 Q. How have you measured the cost of equity in this case?

A. The models that I used to measure the cost of common equity for the Company were
 applied with market and financial data developed from a group of eight (8) gas

²³

¹<u>Bluefield Water Works & Improvement Co. v. P.S.C. of West Virginia</u>, 262 U.S. 679 (1923) and <u>F.P.C. v. Hope Natural Gas Co.</u>, 320 U.S. 591 (1944).

companies. The companies are identified on page 2 of Schedule 3. I will refer to
 these companies as the "Gas Group" throughout my testimony.

3 Q. Please explain the selection process used to assemble the Gas Group?

Α. I began with all of the gas utilities contained in The Value Line Investment Survey, 4 which consists of twelve companies. Value Line is an investment advisory service 5 6 that is a widely used source in public utility rate cases. Through the application of 7 my screening process, I eliminated four companies. Two companies were eliminated because they are the targets of acquisitions. Two others were also removed. The 8 9 individual eliminations were: AGL Resources due to the announced acquisition of it by Southern Company, NiSource Inc. due to its sizable electric operations and recent 10 11 separation of the former natural gas pipeline/storage operations, Piedmont Natural Gas due to the announced acquisition of it by Duke Energy Corp., and UGI Corp. 12 due to its diversified businesses consisting of six reportable segments, including 13 propane, two international LPG segments, natural gas utility, energy services, and 14 15 electric generation. The eliminations were attributed to operational differences and diversification, as identified in page 2 of Schedule 3. The remaining eight companies 16 are included in my Gas Group. 17

18 Q. How have you performed your cost of equity analysis with the market data for 19 the Gas Group?

A. I have applied the models/methods for estimating the cost of equity using the average data for the Gas Group. I have not measured separately the cost of equity for the individual companies within the Gas Group, because the determination of the cost of equity for an individual company can be problematic. The use of group average data will reduce the effect of potentially anomalous results for an individual company if a company-by-company approach were utilized.

26 Q. Please summarize your cost of equity analysis.

A. My cost of equity determination was derived from the results of the methods/models
identified above. In general, the use of more than one method provides a superior
foundation to arrive at the cost of equity. At any point in time, a single method can
provide an incomplete measure of the cost of equity. The specific application of
these methods/models will be described later in my testimony. The following table
provides a summary of the indicated costs of equity using each of these approaches.

DCF	10.79%
Risk Premium	11.90%
CAPM	11.16%

Comparable Earnings 12.80%

7 As I will discuss later, CPA has more risk than the Gas Group attributed to its weaker 8 credit quality, its smaller size, and other factors. To the extent that these higher risk 9 factors can be quantified, they are reflected in the results shown above. From these measures, I recommend a cost of equity of 11.00% with recognition of the exemplary 10 performance of the Company's management. Mr. Kempic has shown that the 11 Company ranks high in customer service and management efficiency. In recognition 12 13 of its outstanding performance, the Company should be granted an opportunity to 14 earn an 11.00% rate of return on common equity. The 11.00% rate of return on common equity, which includes 25 basis points for recognition of the exemplary 15 16 performance of the Company's management, is well with the range of the marketbased measures (i.e., DCF, RP and CAPM) of the cost of equity that range from 17 18 10.79% to 11.90% (the results of the Comparable Earnings method is higher). To 19 obtain new capital and retain existing capital, the rate of return on common equity must be high enough to satisfy investors' requirements. 20

1

NATURAL GAS RISK FACTORS

2 Q. What factors currently affect the business risk of natural gas utilities?

A. Gas utilities face risks arising from competition, economic regulation, the business cycle, and customer usage patterns. Today, they operate in a more complex environment with time frames for decision-making considerably shortened. Their business profile is influenced by market-oriented pricing for the commodity distributed to customers and open access for the transportation of natural gas for customers.

9 Natural gas utilities have focused increased attention on safety and reliability 10 issues and on conservation. In order to address these issues and to comply with 11 new and pending pipeline safety regulations, natural gas companies are now 12 allocating more of their resources to addressing aging infrastructure issues. The 13 testimony of Mr. Kempic and other Company witnesses discuss the investments that 14 the Company will make to address these issues.

The Company also faces a series of risks that impact its cost of equity. In the 15 western area of Pennsylvania, the Company operates in a unique situation with 16 overlapping service territories, which enable other gas utilities to compete with one 17 another for customers. Further, there are six interstate pipelines that traverse the 18 Company's service territory. This situation exposes the Company to bypass for 19 certain large volume customers. Finally, the existence of local gas production 20 provides a bypass threat to the Company. This situation will only become more 21 intense with increasing production from the Marcellus Shale formation. In addition, 22 with the consolidation of several formerly competing LDCs in western Pennsylvania, 23 CPA could potentially face additional threats from the stronger LDC competitor that 24 remains. Overall, the Company's risk of competition is considerably higher than that 25

faced by many LDCs, including the members of the Gas Group that I used to
 measure the Company's cost of equity.

3 Q. Are there other features of the Company's business that should be considered 4 when assessing the Company's risk?

5 Α. Yes. Most of the Company's residential and commercial customers use natural gas 6 for space heating purposes. This indicates that a large proportion of the Company's 7 residential and commercial customers present a low load factor profile and their energy demands are significantly influenced by temperature conditions, over which 8 9 the Company has absolutely no control. To deal with this issue, CPA has a weather 10 normalization adjustment mechanism ("WNA") as part of its tariff. The WNA is 11 applicable only to residential customers, and has a 5% deadband. This means that 12 the Company's revenues continue to be subject to variation due to weather, albeit 13 less than formerly. I am advised that in the first year of operation, the Company 14 refunded approximately \$9.36 million to customers under the WNA. In the second 15 year, the Company refunded approximately \$10.98 million to customers under the WNA. In total, the Company has refunded over \$20 million to customers under its 16 17 WNA pilot program. This tariff provision will function as a pilot program that 18 continues until the conclusion of Columbia's next base rate case following this rate 19 case.

Q. Does your cost of equity analysis and recommendation take into account the WNA rate design that the Company is using?

A. Yes. The Company operates with a WNA tariff provision on a pilot basis. All but two companies in my Gas Group have some form of WNA mechanism. Even these two companies have or are proposing to adopt mechanisms that account for the effect of weather. In the case of Laclede Gas, it has a weather mitigated rate design that recovers its fixed costs more evenly during the heating season. In the case of 1 Chesapeake, it is currently seeking to implement a decoupling mechanism in the 2 Delaware division tariff. Therefore, the market prices of the companies in my Gas Group reflect the expectations of investors that these companies' revenues are 3 4 stabilized to some extent by a WNA mechanism. Therefore, my analysis reflects the 5 impacts of WNA on investor expectations through the use of market-determined 6 models. If the Company is unable to continue with its WNA rate design beyond 7 2016, its risk will increase above that of the Gas Group that serves as a basis to measure the Company's cost of equity, i.e., the Gas Group's cost of equity will then 8 9 understate the return that is appropriate for the Company.

Q. Are you aware that there is a DSIC available to natural gas and electric utilities
 in Pennsylvania, and does the DSIC affect the Company's cost of capital?

12 Α. I am aware that the Company had utilized the DSIC for a short period of time in the 13 past, and that Columbia is seeking an increase in the DSIC rate cap in order to make 14 the DSIC a viable option in the future. The cost of capital for CPA, however, is not 15 be affected by the DSIC. I say this because most of the proxy group companies (i.e., five of eight companies) whose data has been used to develop the cost of equity for 16 17 CPA in this proceeding have a DSIC or similar infrastructure rehabilitation Indeed, Atmos Energy, Laclede Group, New Jersey Resources, 18 mechanisms. 19 Northwest Natural Gas, and South Jersey Industries make use of a DSIC or similar 20 infrastructure rehabilitation mechanisms. Hence, whatever the benefit of a DSIC, or 21 other regulatory mechanisms, that impact is already reflected in the market evidence 22 of the cost of equity for the proxy group.

Q. How does the Company's throughput to large volume users or those with competitive alternatives affect its risk profile?

25 A. The Company's risk profile is influenced by natural gas delivered to its large 26 industrial and commercial customers and those customers with competitive

1 alternatives, as demonstrated by the fact that gas throughput to the Company's 158 2 major account customers represents approximately 29% of the Company's total In addition, the ten largest customers by volume represent 3 throughput. approximately 9.4 million Dth of throughput during the twelve months ended 4 November 30, 2015. Generally speaking, there are four primary threats to 5 6 throughput to the Company's largest volume users. First, the Company can and has 7 experienced attrition in this large customer group. Second, the Company's largest customers, which have traditionally used transportation service, have the ability to 8 bypass the Company's system to other gas supply sources such as interstate 9 pipelines, other local distribution companies, or nonregulated pipeline contractors 10 providing access to local supplies. In this regard, the Company has identified 17.5 11 12 million Dth per year of customer throughput that is susceptible to such bypass. Of course the number that CPA has identified is only a subset of the total load at risk 13 since it is almost certain that the Company has not identified all customers who have 14 15 competitive alternatives. Third, in addition to the bypass threat, a material portion of the large customer throughput can be exposed to fuel switching to coal, oil, propane, 16 or other energy sources depending on the fluctuating costs of these different fuels in 17 comparison with natural gas. Finally, in its effort to retain load, the Company is 18 19 vulnerable to the impacts of business cycles, competition within its customers' 20 industries, and other external factors that can result in shifts of production to customer facilities that are not served by the Company. All of these risks put fixed 21 22 cost recovery for this class of customers at risk.

Q. Please indicate how the Company's construction program affects its risk profile.

A. The Company is faced with the requirement to undertake investments to maintain
 and upgrade existing facilities in its service territory. To maintain safe and reliable

1 service to existing customers, the Company must invest to upgrade its infrastructure. 2 The rehabilitation of the Company's infrastructure represents capital expenditures that do not increase the Company's customer base. Although the Company has 3 made significant strides in reducing its percentage of cast iron and unprotected steel 4 pipe, these facilities still represent 1,631.9 miles (or approximately 22%) of its 5 6 distribution mains as of year-end 2014. The Company also has 56,766 (or 7 approximately 13%) of its services constructed of unprotected steel. For the future, the Company expects its net capital expenditures to be: 8

Year	Capital Expenditures	
2016	\$ 223,539	
2017	\$ 264,526	
2018	\$ 266,051	
2019	\$ 259,857	
2020	\$ 207,109	
Total	\$ 1,221,082	

9 The Company's total capital expenditures over the next five years will represent 10 approximately 84% (\$1,221,082 + \$1,450,365) of the net utility plant in service at 11 December 31, 2015.

Q. How should the Commission respond to the issues facing the natural gas
 utilities and in particular CPA?

A. The Commission should recognize and take into account the need to replace infrastructure and the competitive environment in the natural gas business in determining the cost of capital for the Company, and provide a reasonable opportunity for the Company to actually achieve its cost of capital. A fair rate of return also represents a key to a financial profile that will provide the Company with the ability to raise the significant amount of capital necessary to meet its capital needs on reasonable terms. The Company has been proactive in dealing with its
capital requirements for infrastructure needs by not making any dividend payments
for 2014 and 2015. By foregoing dividend payments, the Company is committed to
reinvestment in Pennsylvania. The Commission should recognize and reward this
commitment with a reasonable return on equity.

6

FUNDAMENTAL RISK ANALYSIS

Q. Is it necessary to conduct a fundamental risk analysis to provide a framework for a determination of a utility's cost of equity?

9 Α. Yes, it is. It is necessary to establish a company's relative risk position within its 10 industry through a fundamental analysis of various quantitative and qualitative 11 factors that bear upon investors' assessment of overall risk. The qualitative factors that bear upon Company risk have already been discussed previously. The 12 13 quantitative risk analysis follows. The items that influence investors' evaluation of 14 risk and their required returns were described above. For this purpose, I compared the Company to the S&P Public Utilities, an industry-wide proxy consisting of various 15 regulated businesses, and to the Gas Group. 16

17 Q. What are the components of the S&P Public Utilities?

A. The S&P Public Utilities is a widely recognized index that is comprised of electric
power and natural gas companies. These companies are identified on page 3 of
Schedule 4.

21 Q. What companies comprise the gas group?

A. My Gas Group consists of the following companies: Atmos Energy Corp.,
 Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Laclede Group, Inc., New Jersey Resources
 Corp., Northwest Natural Gas Co., South Jersey Industries, Inc., Southwest Gas
 Corporation, and WGL Holdings, Inc.

Q. Is knowledge of a utility's bond rating an important factor in assessing its risk and cost of capital?

A. Yes. Knowledge of a company's credit quality rating is important because the cost of
each type of capital is directly related to the associated risk of the firm. So while a
company's credit quality risk is shown directly by the rating and yield on its bonds,
these relative risk assessments also bear upon the cost of equity. This is because a
firm's cost of equity is represented by its borrowing cost plus compensation to
recognize the higher risk of an equity investment compared to debt.

9 Q. How do the credit quality ratings compare for the Company, the Gas Group,
 10 and the S&P Public Utilities?

A. The Company obtains its external capital not funded by internal sources from NiSource Finance Corp. Presently, the NiSource credit quality ratings are Baa2 from Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's") and BBB+ from Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P"). These ratings for NiSource represent the Long Term ("LT") issuer rating by Moody's and the corporate credit rating ("CCR") designation by S&P, which focuses upon the credit quality of the issuer of the debt rather than upon the debt obligation itself.

For the Gas Group, the average LT issuer rating is A2 by Moody's and the average CCR is A- by S&P, as displayed on page 2 of Schedule 3. For the S&P Public Utilities, the average credit quality rating is A3 by Moody's and BBB+ by S&P, as displayed on page 3 of Schedule 4. Many of the financial indicators that I will subsequently discuss are considered during the rating process.

Q. How do the financial data compare for the Company, the Gas Group, and the
S&P Public Utilities?

A. The broad categories of financial data that I will discuss are shown on Schedules 2,
 3, and 4. The data cover the five-year period 2010-2014. The important categories
 of relative risk may be summarized as follows:

<u>Size.</u> In terms of capitalization, the Company is smaller than the average
size of the Gas Group, and smaller still than the average size of the S&P Public
Utilities. All other things being equal, a smaller company is riskier than a larger
company because a given change in revenue and expense has a proportionately
greater impact on a small firm. As I will demonstrate later, the size of a firm can
impact its cost of equity.

10 <u>Market Ratios.</u> Market-based financial ratios, such as earnings/price ratios 11 and dividend yields, provide a partial measure of the investor-required cost of equity. 12 If all other factors are equal, investors will require a higher rate of return for 13 companies that exhibit greater risk, in order to compensate for that risk. That is to 14 say, a firm that investors perceive to have higher risks will experience a lower price 15 per share in relation to expected earnings.²

There are no market ratios available for the Company because its stock is owned by NiSource. The five-year average price-earnings multiple was similar for the Gas Group and to the S&P Public Utilities. The five-year average dividend yield was lower for the Gas Group as compared to the S&P Public Utilities. The five-year average market-to-book ratio was somewhat higher for the Gas Group as compared to the S&P Public Utilities.

22 <u>Common Equity Ratio.</u> The level of financial risk is measured by the 23 proportion of long-term debt and other senior capital that is contained in a company's

²For example, two otherwise similarly situated firms each reporting \$1.00 in earnings per share would have different market prices at varying levels of risk (i.e., the firm with a higher level of risk will have a lower share value, while the firm with a lower risk profile will have a higher share value).

capitalization. Financial risk is also analyzed by comparing common equity ratios
(the complement of the ratio of debt and other senior capital). That is to say, a firm
with a high common equity ratio has lower financial risk, while a firm with a low
common equity ratio has higher financial risk. The five-year average common equity
ratios, based on permanent capital, were 55.8% for CPA, 57.6% for the Gas Group,
and 45.3% for the S&P Public Utilities. The common equity ratios were similar for
CPA and the Gas Group, thereby indicating similar financial risk.

8 <u>Return on Book Equity.</u> Greater variability (i.e., uncertainty) of a firm's earned returns signifies relatively greater levels of risk, as shown by the coefficient of 9 10 variation (standard deviation + mean) of the rate of return on book common equity. 11 The higher the coefficients of variation, the greater degree of variability. For the fiveyear period, the coefficients of variation were 0.111 (1.4% + 12.6%) for the 12 Company, 0.058 (0.6% + 10.4%) for the Gas Group, and 0.102 (1.0% + 9.8%) for the 13 14 S&P Public Utilities. The variability of the Company's rates of return was higher than the Gas Group and the S&P Public Utilities, thereby signifying higher risk for the 15 16 Company.

17 <u>Operating Ratios.</u> I have also compared operating ratios (the percentage of 18 revenues consumed by operating expense, depreciation, and taxes other than 19 income).³ The five-year average operating ratios were 84.6% for the Company, 20 88.3% for the Gas Group, and 81.3% for the S&P Public Utilities. The Company's 21 operating ratios were somewhat lower than the Gas Group, thereby indicating lower 22 risk.

23 <u>Coverage.</u> The level of fixed charge coverage (i.e., the multiple by which 24 available earnings cover fixed charges, such as interest expense) provides an

³The complement of the operating ratio is the operating margin which provides a measure of profitability. The higher the operating ratio, the lower the operating margin.

1 indication of the earnings protection for creditors. Higher levels of coverage, and 2 hence earnings protection for fixed charges, are usually associated with superior grades of creditworthiness. Excluding Allowance for Funds Used During 3 Construction ("AFUDC"), the five-year average pre-tax interest coverage was 3.85 4 5 times for the Company, 4.90 times for the Gas Group, and 3.19 times for the S&P 6 Public Utilities. The average interest coverages were highest for the Gas Group, 7 followed by CPA and the S&P Public Utilities. As compared to the Gas Group, the 8 Company has higher credit risk.

9 <u>Quality of Earnings.</u> Measures of earnings quality usually are revealed by the 10 percentage of AFUDC related to income available for common equity, the effective 11 income tax rate, and other cost deferrals. These measures of earnings quality 12 usually influence a firm's internally generated funds because poor quality of earnings 13 would not generate high levels of cash flow. Quality of earnings has not been a 14 significant concern for the Company, the Gas Group and the S&P Public Utilities.

15 Internally Generated Funds. Internally generated funds ("IGF") provide an 16 important source of new investment capital for a utility and represent a key measure 17 of credit strength. Historically, the five-year average percentage of IGF to capital expenditures was 60.1% for the Company, 90.0% for the Gas Group and 87.5% for 18 the S&P Public Utilities. The Company's average IGF to construction percentage 19 has lagged that of the Gas Group, thereby signifying higher risk created by the 20 21 greater need to raise capital externally. Had the Company paid dividends in recent 22 years, its IGF would have been even weaker.

23 <u>Betas.</u> The financial data that I have been discussing relate primarily to 24 company-specific risks. Market risk for firms with publicly-traded stock is measured 25 by beta coefficients. Beta coefficients attempt to identify systematic risk, i.e., the risk associated with changes in the overall market for common equities.⁴ <u>Value Line</u>
publishes such a statistical measure of a stock's relative historical volatility to the rest
of the market. A comparison of market risk is shown by the <u>Value Line</u> beta of 0.74
as the average for the Gas Group (see page 2 of Schedule 3) and 0.77 as the
average for the S&P Public Utilities (see page 3 of Schedule 4).

6 Q. Please summarize your risk evaluation.

7 Α. In several aspects, principally related to its smaller size, its more variable equity returns, its lower interest coverage, its lower IGF to construction, competition 8 pressures, and new capital needs to fund construction, CPA's risk is higher than the 9 Gas Group. The bond rating of NiSource, the Company's ultimate parent, is below 10 11 that of the Gas Group, which indicates higher credit quality risk. Its common equity ratio and quality of earnings has been fairly similar to the Gas Group. CPA's 12 operating ratio has been lower revealing less risk. On balance, the cost of equity 13 measured with the Gas Group data will provide an understatement of the Company's 14 15 cost of equity.

16

CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS

- 17 Q. Please explain the selection of capital structure ratios for CPA.
- A. In this case, the capital structure ratios of CPA have been proposed to calculate the
 rate of return. I will show that the Company's capital structure ratios proposed in this
 case are reasonable. Furthermore, consistency requires that the embedded cost
 rate of the Company's senior securities also be employed.

⁴Beta is a relative measure of the historical sensitivity of the stock's price to overall fluctuations in the New York Stock Exchange Composite Index. The "Beta coefficient" is derived from a regression analysis of the relationship between weekly percentage changes in the price of a stock and weekly percentage changes in the NYSE Index over a period of five years. The betas are adjusted for their long-term tendency to converge toward 1.00. A common stock that has a beta less than 1.0 is considered to have less systematic risk than the market as a whole and would be expected to rise and fall more slowly than the rest of the market. A stock with a beta above 1.0 would have more systematic risk.

Q. Does Schedule 5 provide the Company's capitalization and capital structure ratios?

Α. Yes. Schedule 5 presents the Company's capitalization and related capital structure 3 4 ratios. The November 30, 2015 capitalization corresponds with the end of the historic test year in this case. The November 30, 2016 capital structure is estimated 5 at the end of the future test year, and the December 31, 2017 capital structure is 6 7 estimated at the end of the fully forecasted rate year. Prior to the end of the fully forecasted rate year, the Company plans to issue \$130 million of new long-term debt. 8 9 a portion of which will be used to redeem at maturity \$18.525 million of long-term debt. Of these amounts, \$45 million will be issued in March 2016. The maturity will 10 11 occur in November 2016. An additional new debt issue will occur in January 2017. 12 Pursuant to Paragraph 26 of the approved settlement in Columbia's 2014 base rate case (Docket No. R-2014-2406274), I am including, as Exhibit PRM-1 to my 13 14 testimony, the methodology used for the pricing of the Company's most recent debt 15 issue in September 2015. Supporting data includes the Treasury Yield as reported 16 in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release, H. 15 Selected Interest Rates and the 17 yield spread as reported by Bloomberg. Exhibit PRM-1 describes the new procedure 18 that was adopted for the pricing of this issue and for debt issuances going forward 19 that was caused by a change in the availability of certain interest rate data.

20 Q. How do the capital structure ratios compare for CPA and the Gas Group?

A. I have verified the reasonableness of the Company's common equity ratio by considering the historical comparison to the Gas Group. For the historical comparison, the Gas Group had a 54.9% common equity ratio at year-end 2014 calculated without short-term debt. Over the past five years, the average common equity ratio for the Gas Group has been 54.9% to 59.1%. My comparison of these ratios rests on a calculation without short-term debt because the Company uses a twelve-month average for ratesetting purposes, while the GAAP financial reports for
the Gas Group use fiscal year-end balances of short-term debt. For the Company, its
FFRY common equity ratio is 54.4% (\$745,229,000 + \$1,370,744,000) computed
without short-term debt, thereby indicating that the Company's common equity ratio
is reasonable.

Q. What capital structure ratios do you recommend be adopted for rate of return purposes in this proceeding?

- Α. Since ratesetting is prospective, the rate of return should, at a minimum, reflect 8 9 known or reasonably foreseeable changes which will occur during the course of the 10 fully forecasted rate year. As a result, I will adopt the Company's fully forecast rate vear capital structure ratios of 43.91% long-term debt, 3.78% short-term debt, and 11 12 52.31% common equity at December 31, 2017. For short-term debt, I have used a twelve-month average for the fully forecasted rate year. These capital structure 13 ratios are the best approximation of the mix of capital the Company will employ to 14 15 finance its rate base during the period new rates are in effect.
- 16

COSTS OF SENIOR CAPITAL

17 Q. What cost rate have you assigned to the debt portion of CPA's capital 18 structure?

A. The determination of the long-term debt cost rate is essentially an arithmetic exercise. This is due to the fact that the Company has contracted for the use of this capital for a specific period of time at a specified cost rate. As shown on page 1 of Schedule 6, I have computed the actual embedded cost rate of debt at November 30, 2015. On page 2 of Schedule 6, I have shown the estimated embedded cost rate of debt at November 30, 2016. And on page 3 of Schedule 6, the embedded cost of debt is shown at December 31, 2017. For the new issues of long-term debt, I have used a cost of 4.53% for the issue in March 2016 and 4.58% for the issue in January
 2017. These rates compare to the 4.505% that the Company paid to obtain debt in
 3 September 2015.

I will adopt the 5.26% embedded cost of long-term debt at December 31,
2017, as shown on page 3 of Schedule 6. This rate is related to the amount of longterm debt shown on Schedule 5 which provides the basis for the 43.91% long-term
debt ratio.

8 Q. What cost rate have you assigned to the short-term debt?

- 9 A. I have used a cost of short-term debt of 2.33%, which represents the Company's estimate for the fully forecast rate year. The Company obtains its short-term debt from the NiSource money pool, which has a credit facility with a syndicate of banks.
 12 The interest rate is established as the one-month LIBOR plus 107.5 basis points.
 13 Hence, the Company's estimate is comprised of the 1.255% LIBOR plus the spread, i.e., 1.255% + 1.075% = 2.330%.
- 15 Q. What overall debt cost rate have you determined for rate of return purposes?
- A. As shown on page 3 of Schedule 6, the combined cost of long- and short-term debt
 is 5.03% for the fully forecast rate year.

18 COST OF EQUITY – GENERAL APPROACH

Q. Please describe the process you employed to determine the cost of equity for the Company.

A. Although my fundamental financial analysis provides the required framework to
establish the risk relationships among the CPA, Gas Group, and the S&P Public
Utilities, the cost of equity must be measured by standard financial models that I
identified above. Differences in risk traits, such as size, business diversification,

geographical diversity, regulatory policy, financial leverage, and bond ratings must
 be considered when analyzing the cost of equity.

It is also important to reiterate that no one method or model of the cost of 3 4 equity can be applied in an isolated manner. Rather, informed judgment must be 5 used to take into consideration the relative risk traits of the firm. It is for this reason that I have used more than one method to measure the Company's cost of equity. 6 As I describe below, each of the methods used to measure the cost of equity 7 contains certain incomplete and/or overly restrictive assumptions and constraints that 8 9 are not optimal. Therefore, I favor considering the results from a variety of methods. 10 In this regard, I applied each of the methods with data taken from the Gas Group and arrived at a cost of equity of 11.00% for the Company. 11

12

DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW

Q. Please describe your use of the Discounted Cash Flow approach to determine the cost of equity.

Α. 15 The DCF model seeks to explain the value of an asset as the present value of future expected cash flows discounted at the appropriate risk-adjusted rate of return. In its 16 simplest form, the DCF return on common stock consists of a current cash (dividend) 17 yield and future price appreciation (growth) of the investment. The dividend discount 18 19 equation is the familiar DCF valuation model and assumes future dividends are systematically related to one another by a constant growth rate. The DCF formula is 20 derived from the standard valuation model: P = D/(k-g), where P = price, D =21 dividend, k = the cost of equity, and g = growth in cash flows. By rearranging the 22 terms, we obtain the familiar DCF equation: k=D/P + g. All of the terms in the DCF 23 24 equation represent investors' assessment of expected future cash flows that they will receive in relation to the value that they set for a share of stock (P). The DCF 25

equation is sometimes referred to as the "Gordon" model.⁵ My DCF results are
 provided on page 2 of Schedule 1 for the Gas Group. The DCF return is 10.79%.

Among other limitations of the model, there is a certain element of circularity in the DCF method when applied in rate cases. This is because investors' expectations for the future depend upon regulatory decisions. In turn, when regulators depend upon the DCF model to set the cost of equity, they rely upon investor expectations that include an assessment of how regulators will decide rate cases. Due to this circularity, the DCF model may not fully reflect the true risk of a utility.

10 Q. Please explain the dividend yield component of a DCF analysis.

A. The DCF methodology requires the use of an expected dividend yield to establish the investor-required cost of equity. For the twelve months ended December 2015, the monthly dividend yields are shown on Schedule 7 and reflect an adjustment to the month-end prices to reflect the buildup of the dividend in the price that has occurred since the last ex-dividend date (i.e., the date by which a shareholder must own the shares to be entitled to the dividend payment – usually about two to three weeks prior to the actual payment).

For the twelve months ended December 2015, the average dividend yield was 3.20% for the Gas Group based upon a calculation using annualized dividend payments and adjusted month-end stock prices. The dividend yields for the more recent six- and three-month periods were 3.21% and 3.16%, respectively. I have used, for the purpose of the DCF model, the six-month average dividend yield of 3.21% for the Gas Group. The use of this dividend yield will reflect current capital

⁵ Although the popular application of the DCF model is often attributed to the work of Myron J. Gordon in the mid-1950's, J. B. Williams exposited the DCF model in its present form nearly two decades earlier.

1 costs, while avoiding spot yields. For the purpose of a DCF calculation, the average 2 dividend yield must be adjusted to reflect the prospective nature of the dividend payments, i.e., the higher expected dividends for the future. Recall that the DCF is 3 4 an expectational model that must reflect investor anticipated cash flows for the Gas 5 Group. I have adjusted the six-month average dividend yield in three different, but 6 generally accepted, manners and used the average of the three adjusted values as 7 calculated in the lower panel of data presented on Schedule 7. This adjustment adds eleven basis points to the six-month average historical yield, thus producing the 8 9 3.32% adjusted dividend yield for the Gas Group.

10Q.Please explain the underlying factors that influence investor's growth11expectations.

12 Α. As noted previously, investors are interested principally in the future growth of their 13 investment (i.e., the price per share of the stock). Future earnings per share growth represent the DCF model's primary focus because under the constant price-earnings 14 15 multiple assumption of the model, the price per share of stock will grow at the same rate as earnings per share. In conducting a growth rate analysis, a wide variety of 16 17 variables can be considered when reaching a consensus of prospective growth, including: earnings, dividends, book value, and cash flow stated on a per share 18 19 basis. Historical values for these variables can be considered, as well as analysts' 20 forecasts that are widely available to investors. A fundamental growth rate analysis is sometimes represented by the internal growth ("b x r"), where "r" represents the 21 expected rate of return on common equity and "b" is the retention rate that consists 22 23 of the fraction of earnings that are not paid out as dividends. To be complete, the 24 internal growth rate should be modified to account for sales of new common stock --25 this is called external growth ("s x v"), where "s" represents the new common shares expected to be issued by a firm and "v" represents the value that accrues to existing 26

shareholders from selling stock at a price different from book value. Fundamental
growth, which combines internal and external growth, provides an explanation of the
factors that cause book value per share to grow over time.

Growth also can be expressed in multiple stages. This expression of growth 4 consists of an initial "growth" stage where a firm enjoys rapidly expanding markets, 5 6 high profit margins, and abnormally high growth in earnings per share. Thereafter, a 7 firm enters a "transition" stage where fewer technological advances and increased 8 product saturation begin to reduce the growth rate and profit margins come under 9 pressure. During the "transition" phase, investment opportunities begin to mature, capital requirements decline, and a firm begins to pay out a larger percentage of 10 11 earnings to shareholders. Finally, the mature or "steady-state" stage is reached when a firm's earnings growth, payout ratio, and return on equity stabilizes at levels 12 where they remain for the life of a firm. The three stages of growth assume a step-13 down of high initial growth to lower sustainable growth. Even if these three stages of 14 15 growth can be envisioned for a firm, the third "steady-state" growth stage, which is 16 assumed to remain fixed in perpetuity, represents an unrealistic expectation because the three stages of growth can be repeated. That is to say, the stages can be 17 18 repeated where growth for a firm ramps-up and ramps-down in cycles over time.

19 Q. Did you assume a non-constant growth rate in your analysis?

A. No. I acknowledge that growth can also be expressed in multiple stages, but there is no need to do so in this case. As my subsequent analysis will reveal, my growth rate determination provides a constant growth rate that is sustainable given the fundamentals currently affecting the industry. For example, infrastructure rehabilitation adds to the growth of rate base that will provide the foundation for future growth that is consistent with the constant growth rate.

26 Q. What investor-expected growth rate is appropriate in a DCF calculation?

A. Investors consider both company-specific variables and overall market sentiment
(i.e., level of inflation rates, interest rates, economic conditions, etc.) when balancing
their capital gains expectations with their dividend yield requirements. I follow an
approach that is not rigidly formatted because investors are not influenced by a
single set of company-specific variables weighted in a formulaic manner. In my
opinion, all relevant growth rate indicators using a variety of techniques must be
evaluated when formulating a judgment of investor-expected growth.

8 Q. What company-specific data have you considered in your growth rate 9 analysis?

As presented on Schedules 8 and 9, I have considered both historical and projected 10 Α. growth rates in earnings per share, dividends per share, book value per share, and 11 cash flow per share for the Gas Group. While analysts will review all measures of 12 13 growth as I have done, it is earnings per share growth that influences directly the expectations of investors for utility stocks.⁶ Forecasts of earnings growth are 14 required within the context of the DCF because the model is a forward-looking 15 concept, and with a constant price-earnings multiple and payout ratio, all other 16 measures of growth will mirror earnings growth. So with the assumptions underlying 17 the DCF, all forward-looking projections should be similar with a constant price-18 earnings multiple, earned return, and payout ratio. 19

As to the issue of historical data, investors cannot purchase past earnings of a utility, rather they are only entitled to future earnings. In addition, assigning significant weight to historical performance results in double counting of the historical data. While history cannot be ignored, it is already factored into the analysts' forecasts of earnings growth. In developing a forecast of future earnings growth, an

⁶ Gordon, Gordon & Gould, "Choice Among Methods of Estimating Share Yield," The Journal of Portfolio Management (Spring 1989).

analyst would first apprise himself/herself of the historical performance of a
 company. Hence, there is no need to count historical growth rates a second time,
 because historical performance is already reflected in analysts' forecasts which
 reflect an assessment of how the future will diverge from historical performance.

5 Schedule 8 shows the historical growth rates in earnings per share, dividends 6 per share, book value per share, and cash flow per share for the Gas Group. The 7 historical growth rates were taken from the <u>Value Line</u> publication that provides these 8 data. As shown on Schedule 8, the historical growth of earnings per share was in 9 the range of 4.25% to 5.81% for the Gas Group.

10 **Q**.

. What is presented in Schedule 9?

Α. Schedule 9 provides projected earnings per share growth rates taken from analysts' 11 12 forecasts compiled by IBES/First Call, Reuters, Zacks, Morningstar, SNL, and Value IBES/First Call, Reuters, Zacks, Morningstar, and SNL represent reliable 13 Line. 14 authorities of projected growth upon which investors rely. The IBES/First Call, 15 Reuters, Zacks, and SNL growth rates are consensus forecasts taken from a survey of analysts that make projections of growth for these companies. The IBES/First 16 17 Call, Reuters, Zacks, Morningstar, and SNL estimates are obtained from the Internet and are widely available to investors. First Call probably is guoted most frequently in 18 the financial press when reporting on earnings forecasts. The Value Line forecasts 19 20 also are widely available to investors and can be obtained by subscription or free-ofcharge at most public and collegiate libraries. The IBES/First Call, Reuters, Zacks, 21 22 and Morningstar, and SNL forecasts are limited to earnings per share growth, while 23 Value Line makes projections of other financial variables. The Value Line forecasts of dividends per share, book value per share, and cash flow per share have also 24 25 been included on Schedule 9 for the Gas Group.

1 Q. Is a five-year investment horizon associated with the analysts' forecasts 2 consistent with the traditional DCF model?

Α. Yes. In fact, it illustrates that the infinite form of the DCF model contains an 3 4 unrealistic assumption. Rather than viewing the DCF in the context of an endless stream of growing dividends (e.g., a century of cash flows), the growth in the share 5 6 value (i.e., capital appreciation, or capital gains yield) is most relevant to investors' total return expectations. Hence, the sale price of a stock can be viewed as a 7 liquidating dividend that can be discounted along with the annual dividend receipts 8 9 during the investment-holding period to arrive at the investor expected return. The 10 growth in the price per share will equal the growth in earnings per share absent any change in price-earnings ("P-E") multiple -- a necessary assumption of the DCF. As 11 12 such, my company-specific growth analysis, which focuses principally upon five-year forecasts of earnings per share growth, conforms with the type of analysis that 13 14 influences the actual total return expectation of investors. Moreover, academic 15 research focuses on five-year growth rates as they influence stock prices. Indeed, if investors really required forecasts which extended beyond five years in order to 16 17 properly value common stocks, then I am sure that some investment advisory service would begin publishing that information for individual stocks in order to meet 18 the demands of investors. The absence of such a publication is proof that investors 19 20 do not require infinite forecasts in order to purchase and sell stocks in the 21 marketplace.

22 Q. What does Schedule 9 show as the projected growth rates?

A. As to the five-year forecast growth rates, Schedule 9 indicates that the projected
earnings per share growth rates for the Gas Group are 5.19% by IBES/First Call,
6.13% by Reuters, 5.55% by Zacks, 5.20% by Morningstar, 5.45% by SNL, and
7.00% by Value Line. The Value Line projections indicate that earnings per share for

the Gas Group will grow prospectively at a more rapid rate (i.e., 7.00%) than the dividends per share (i.e., 4.88%), which translates into a declining dividend payout ratio for the future. As noted earlier, with the constant price-earnings multiple assumption of the DCF model, growth for these companies will occur at the higher earnings per share growth rate, thus producing the capital gains yield expected by investors.

7

8

Q.

What conclusion have you drawn from these data regarding the applicable growth rate to be used in the DCF model?

A variety of factors should be examined to reach a conclusion on the DCF growth 9 Α. rate. However, certain growth rate variables should be emphasized when reaching a 10 11 conclusion on an appropriate growth rate. From the various alternative measures of growth identified above, earnings per share should receive greatest emphasis. 12 Earnings per share growth are the primary determinant of investors' expectations 13 regarding their total returns in the stock market. This is because the capital gains 14 15 yield (i.e., price appreciation) will track earnings growth with a constant price earnings multiple (a key assumption of the DCF model). Moreover, earnings per 16 share (derived from net income) are the source of dividend payments and are the 17 primary driver of retention growth and its surrogate, i.e., book value per share 18 arowth. As such, under these circumstances, greater emphasis must be placed 19 upon projected earnings per share growth. In this regard, it is worthwhile to note that 20 Professor Myron Gordon, the foremost proponent of the DCF model in rate cases, 21 concluded that the best measure of growth in the DCF model is a forecast of 22 earnings per share growth.⁷ Hence, to follow Professor Gordon's findings, 23 projections of earnings per share growth, such as those published by IBES/First Call, 24

⁷<u>Gordon, Gordon & Gould, "Choice Among Methods of Estimating Share Yield," The Journal</u> of Portfolio Management (Spring 1989).

Zacks, Morningstar, and <u>Value Line</u>, represent a reasonable assessment of investor
 expectations.

The forecasts of earnings per share growth, as shown on Schedule 9, provide 3 a range of average growth rates of 5.19% to 7.00%. Although the DCF growth rates 4 cannot be established solely with a mathematical formulation, it is my opinion that an 5 6 investor-expected growth rate of 6.25% is a reasonable estimate of investor 7 expected growth within the array of earnings per share growth rates shown by the analysts' forecasts. As I indicated above, the fundamentals for CPA, including its 8 significant new investment in infrastructure rehabilitation, point to a higher growth 9 10 rate.

Q. Are the dividend yield and growth components of the DCF adequate to explain the rate of return on common equity when it is used in the calculation of the weighted average cost of capital?

- A. Only if the capital structure ratios are measured with the market value of debt and
 equity. In the case of the Gas Group, those average capital structure ratios are
 33.06% long-term debt, 0.12% preferred stock, and 66.82% common equity, as
 shown on Schedule 10. If book values are used to compute the capital structure
 ratios, then an adjustment is required.
- 19 Q. Please explain why.

A. If regulators use the results of the DCF (which are based on the market price of the stock of the companies analyzed) to compute the weighted average cost of capital with a book value capital structure used for ratesetting purposes, those results will not reflect the higher level of financial risk associated with the book value capital structure. Where, as here, a stock's market price diverges from a utility's book value, the potential exists for a financial risk difference, because the capitalization of a utility measured at its market value contains more equity, less debt and therefore less risk
than the capitalization measured at its book value.

This shortcoming of the DCF has persuaded the Commission to adjust the cost of equity upward to make the return consistent with the book value capital structure. Provisions for this risk difference were made by the Commission in the following cases:

Date	Company	Docket Number	Basis Points	
January 10, 2002	Pennsylvania-American Water Co.	Docket No. R-00016339	60 basis points	
August 1, 2002	Philadelphia Suburban Water Co.	Docket No. R-00016750	80 basis points	
January 29, 2004	Pennsylvania-American Water Co.	Docket No. R-00038304 (affirmed by the Commonwealth Court on November 8, 2004)	60 basis points	
August 5, 2004	Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.	Docket No. R-00038805	60 basis points	
December 22, 2004	PPL Electric Utilities Corp.	Docket No. R-00049255	45 basis points	
February 8, 2007	PPL Gas Utilities Corp.	Docket No. R-00061398	70 basis points	

In order to make the DCF results relevant to the capitalization measured at book
value (as is done for ratesetting purposes) the market-derived cost rate cannot be
used without modification.

10Q.Please continue with your discussion of the calculation of the leverage11adjustment.

12 Α. The only perspective that is important to investors is the return that they can realize 13 on the market value of their investment. As I have measured the DCF, the simple 14 yield (D/P) plus growth (g) provides a return applicable strictly to the price (P) that an 15 investor is willing to pay for a share of stock. The need for the leverage adjustment 16 arises when the results of the DCF model (k) are to be applied to a capital structure 17 that is different than indicated by the market price (P). From the market perspective, the financial risk of the Gas Group is accurately measured by the capital structure 18 ratios calculated from the market capitalization of a firm. If the ratesetting process 19 20 utilized the market capitalization ratios, then no additional analysis or adjustment

1 would be required, and the simple yield (D/P) plus growth (g) components of the 2 DCF would satisfy the financial risk associated with the market value of the equity 3 capitalization. Because the ratesetting process uses a different set of ratios calculated from the book value capitalization, then further analysis is required to 4 5 synchronize the financial risk of the book capitalization with the required return on 6 the book value of the equity. This adjustment is developed through precise 7 mathematical calculations, using well recognized analytical procedures that are widely accepted in the financial literature. To arrive at that return, the rate of return 8 9 on common equity is the unleveraged cost of capital (or equity return at 100% equity) 10 plus one or more terms reflecting the increase in financial risk resulting from the use 11 of leverage in the capital structure. The calculations presented in the lower panel of 12 data shown on Schedule 10, under the heading "M&M," provides a return of 8.30% 13 when applicable to a capital structure with 100% common equity.

Q. Are there specific factors that influence market-to-book ratios that determine whether the leverage adjustment should be made?

16 Α. No. The leverage adjustment is not intended, nor was it designed, to address the 17 reasons that stock prices vary from book value. Hence, any observations concerning market prices relative to book are not on point. The leverage adjustment deals with 18 19 the issue of financial risk and does not transform the DCF result to a book value 20 return through a market-to-book adjustment. Again, the leverage adjustment that I 21 propose is based on the fundamental financial precept that the cost of equity is equal 22 to the rate of return for an unleveraged firm (i.e., where the overall rate of return 23 equates to the cost of equity with a capital structure that contains 100% equity) plus 24 the additional return required for introducing debt and/or preferred stock leverage into the capital structure. 25

Further, as noted previously, the relatively high market prices of utility stocks 1 cannot be attributed solely to the notion that these companies are expected to earn a 2 return on equity that differs from their cost of equity. Stock prices above book value 3 4 are common for utility stocks, and indeed the stock prices of non-regulated companies exceed book values by even greater margins. In this regard, according 5 to the Barron's issue of February 8, 2016, the major market indices' market-to-book 6 7 ratios are well above unity. The Dow Jones Utility index traded at a multiple of 1.90 times book value, which is below the market multiple of other indices. For example, 8 the S&P Industrial index was at 3.39 times book value, and the Dow Jones Industrial 9 10 index was at 2.97 times book value. It is difficult to accept that the vast majority of all firms operating in our economy are generating returns far in excess of their cost of 11 12 capital. Certainly, in our free-market economy, competition should contain such "excesses" if they indeed exist. 13

Finally, the leverage adjustment adds stability to the final DCF cost rate. That is to say, as the market capitalization increases relative to its book value, the leverage adjustment increases while the simple yield (D/P) plus growth (g) result declines. The reverse is also true that when the market capitalization declines, the leverage adjustment also declines as the simple yield (D/P) plus growth (g) result increases.

20 Q. Is the leverage adjustment that you propose designed to transform the market 21 return into one that is designed to produce a particular market-to-book ratio?

A. No, it is not. The adjustment that I label as a "leverage adjustment" is merely a convenient way of showing the amount that must be added to (or subtracted from) the result of the simple DCF model (i.e., D/P + g), in the context of a return that applies to the capital structure used in ratemaking, which is computed with book value weights rather than market value weights, in order to arrive at the utility's total

1 cost of equity. I specify a separate factor, which I call the leverage adjustment, but 2 there is no need to do so other than providing identification for this factor. If I expressed my return solely in the context of the book value weights that we use to 3 4 calculate the weighted average cost of capital, and ignore the familiar D/P + g5 expression entirely, then there would be no separate element to reflect the financial 6 leverage change from market value to book value capitalization. As shown in the 7 bottom panel of data on Schedule 10, the equity return applicable to the book value common equity ratio is equal to 8.30%, which is the return for the Gas Group 8 9 applicable to its equity with no debt in its capital structure (i.e., the cost of capital is 10 equal to the cost of equity with a 100% equity ratio) plus 2.08% compensation for having a 44.61% debt ratio, plus 0.01% for having a 0.18% preferred stock ratio. 11 12 The sum of the parts is 10.39% (8.30% + 2.08% + 0.01%) and there is no need to even address the cost of equity in terms of D/P + g. To express this same return in 13 14 the context of the familiar DCF model, I summed the 3.32% dividend yield, the 6.25% 15 growth rate, and the 0.82% for the leverage adjustment in order to arrive at the same 10.39% (3.32% + 6.25% + 0.82%) return. I know of no means to mathematically 16 17 solve for the 0.82% leverage adjustment by expressing it in the terms of any particular relationship of market price to book value. The 0.82% adjustment is 18 merely a convenient way to compare the 10.39% return computed directly with the 19 20 Modigliani & Miller formulas to the 9.57% return generated by the DCF model based on a market value capital structure. My point is that when we use a market-21 22 determined cost of equity developed from the DCF model, it reflects a level of 23 financial risk that is different (in this case, lower) from the capital structure stated at book value. This process has nothing to do with targeting any particular market-to-24 book ratio. 25

Q. Please provide the DCF return based upon your preceding discussion of dividend yield, growth, and leverage.

A. As explained previously, I have utilized a six-month average dividend yield ("D₁/P₀")
adjusted in a forward-looking manner for my DCF calculation. This dividend yield is
used in conjunction with the growth rate ("g") previously developed. The DCF also
includes the leverage modification ("lev.") required when the book value equity ratio
is used in determining the weighted average cost of capital in the ratesetting process
rather than the market value equity ratio related to the price of stock. The resulting
DCF cost rate is:

$$D_1/P_0 + g + lev. = K$$

Gas Group 3.32% + 6.25% + 0.82% = 10.39%

10 I also note that the 6.25% growth rate for the Gas Group understates growth for 11 CPA, given CPA's higher proportion of projected construction expenditures relative 12 to the average annual expenditures for the Gas Group. This suggests that other 13 equity cost rate models should be given weight in arriving at the cost of equity. The DCF result shown above represents the simplified (i.e., Gordon) form of the model 14 that contains a constant growth assumption. I should reiterate, however, that the 15 16 DCF-indicated cost rate provides an explanation of the rate of return on common stock market prices without regard to the prospect of a change in the price-earnings 17 18 multiple. An assumption that there will be no change in the price-earnings multiple is 19 not supported by the realities of the equity market, because price-earnings multiples do not remain constant. This is one of the constraints of this model that makes it 20 important to consider other model results when determining a company's cost of 21 22 equity. As noted previously, CPA has weaker credit quality as compared to the Gas 23 Group. A generally accepted tenet of corporate finance is that risk and return are linked. Here, weaker credit quality adds to risk. As a consequence, an upward
 adjustment to the DCF results is required to accommodate the risk of CPA vis-á-vis
 the Gas Group.

4 Q. What is the adjustment to recognize the weaker credit quality of CPA?

5 Α. The DCF returns that are produced for the Gas Group relate to the average credit 6 auality of that group, which is A2/A- as shown on page 2 of Schedule 3. In order to 7 provide recognition of the additional return that is required to compensate CPA for its higher risk in this regard. I have reviewed the difference in yields on A-rated and 8 Baa-rated public utility debt. The yield difference is related to the additional return 9 required when risk increases, i.e., generally bond yields increase as credit quality 10 11 declines. The yield difference between A-rated and Baa-rated public utility bonds is used as a proxy for quantifying this additional risk. 12

As shown by the data presented on page 1 of Schedule 11, the difference in 13 yields between Baa-rated and A-rated public utility bonds was 1.06% (5.41% -14 15 4.35%) for the six-months ended December 2015. Based on this difference in yields, 16 I propose that a 40 basis points be added to the DCF calculation for the Gas Group to provide recognition for the higher risk of CPA due to its weaker credit quality risk, 17 its small size, competitive forces in its service territory, and significant construction 18 expenditures. The bond vield difference between A-rated and Baa-rated debt have 19 been elevated recently. To take a conservative position on this issue and to select a 20 21 position more similar to prior cases, I have used a much lower yield difference in this case. As such, the DCF return requires adjustment to 10.79% (10.39% + 0.40%) to 22 recognize the higher risk of CPA. 23

1		RISK PREMIUM ANALYSIS
2	Q.	Please describe your use of the risk premium approach to determine the cost
3		of equity.
4	Α.	With the Risk Premium approach, the cost of equity capital is determined by
5		corporate bond yields plus a premium to account for the fact that common equity is
6		exposed to greater investment risk than debt capital. The result of my Risk Premium
7		study is shown on page 2 of Schedule 1. That result is 11.90%. As with other
8		models used to determine the cost of equity, the Risk Premium approach has its
9		limitations, including potential imprecision in the assessment of the future cost of
10		corporate debt and the measurement of the risk-adjusted common equity premium.
11	Q.	What long-term public utility debt cost rate did you use in your risk premium
12		analysis?
13	Α.	In my opinion, a 5.00% yield represents a reasonable estimate of the prospective
14		yield on long-term A-rated public utility bonds.
15	Q.	What historical data is shown by the Moody's data?
16	Α.	I have analyzed the historical yields on the Moody's index of long-term public utility
17		debt as shown on page 1 of Schedule 11. For the twelve months ended December
18		2015, the average monthly yield on Moody's index of A-rated public utility bonds was
19		4.12%. For the six and three-month periods ended December 2014, the yields were
20		4.35% and 4.35%, respectively. During the twelve-months ended December 2015,
21		the range of the yields on A-rated public utility bonds was 3.58% to 4.40%. Page 2
22		of Schedule 12 shows the long-run spread in yields between A-rated public utility
23		bonds and long-term Treasury bonds. As shown on page 3 of Schedule 11, the
24		yields on A-rated public utility bonds have exceeded those on Treasury bonds by

DICK DDEMILIM ANALVEIS

1.38% on a the three-month average basis. From these averages, 1.25% represents

1.27% on a twelve-month average basis, 1.39% on a six-month average basis, and

- 1 2
- a reasonably conservative spread for the yield on A-rated public utility bonds over Treasury bonds.

3 Q. What forecasts of interest rates have you considered in your analysis?

4 Α. I have determined the prospective yield on A-rated public utility debt by using the 5 Blue Chip Financial Forecasts ("Blue Chip") along with the spread in the yields that I describe below. The Blue Chip is a reliable authority and contains consensus 6 7 forecasts of a variety of interest rates compiled from a panel of banking, brokerage, and investment advisory services. In early 1999, Blue Chip stopped publishing 8 9 forecasts of yields on A-rated public utility bonds because the Federal Reserve 10 deleted these yields from its Statistical Release H.15. To independently project a forecast of the yields on A-rated public utility bonds. I have combined the forecast 11 12 yields on long-term Treasury bonds published on January 1, 2016, and a yield spread of 1.25%, derived from historical data. 13

Q. How have you used these data to project the yield on A-rated public utility bonds for the purpose of your Risk Premium analyses?

A. Shown below is my calculation of the prospective yield on A-rated public utility bonds
using the building blocks discussed above, i.e., the <u>Blue Chip</u> forecast of Treasury
bond yields and the public utility bond yield spread. For comparative purposes, I
also have shown the <u>Blue Chip</u> forecasts of Aaa-rated and Baa-rated corporate
bonds. These forecasts are:

		Blue Cl	hip Financial For				
		Corp	orate	30-Year	A-rated Public Utility		
Year	Quarter	Aaa-rated	Baa-rated		Spread	Yield	
2016	First	4.1%	5.4%	3.1%	1.25%	4.35%	
2016	Second	4.3%	5.6%	3.2%	1.25%	4.45%	
2016	Third	4.4%	5.7%	3.4%	1.25%	4.65%	
2016	Fourth	4.7%	5.9%	3.5%	1.25%	4.75%	
2017	First	4.8%	6.0%	3.7%	1.25%	4.95%	
2017	Second	4.9%	6.1%	3.8%	1.25%	5.05%	

1 Q. Are there additional forecasts of interest rates that extend beyond those 2 shown above?

A. Yes. Twice yearly, <u>Blue Chip</u> provides long-term forecasts of interest rates. In its
December 1, 2015 publication, <u>Blue Chip</u> published longer-term forecasts of interest
rates, which were reported to be:

	Blue Chip Financial Forecasts							
Averages 2017-2021 2022-2026	Corp	orate	30-Year					
Averages	Aaa-rated	Baa-rated	Treasury					
2017-2021	5.6%	6.5%	4.5%					
2022-2026	5.8%	6.8%	4.8%					

6 The longer term forecasts by <u>Blue Chip</u> suggest that interest rates will move up from 7 the levels revealed by the near term forecasts. By focusing more on the near term 8 forecasts, a 5.00% yield on A-rated public utility bonds represents a conservative 9 benchmark for measuring the cost of equity in this case.

10 Q. What equity risk premium have you determined for public utilities?

11 A. To develop an appropriate equity risk premium, I analyzed the results from <u>Stocks</u>, 12 <u>Bonds, Bills and Inflation</u> ("SBBI") 2015 Classic Yearbook published by Ibbotson 13 Associates that is part of Morningstar. My investigation reveals that the equity risk 14 premium varies according to the level of interest rates. That is to say, the equity risk 15 premium increases as interest rates decline and it declines as interest rates increase. This inverse relationship is revealed by the summary data presented
 below and shown on page 1 of Schedule 12.

Common Equity Risk Premi	ums
Low Interest Rates	7.36%
Average Across All Interest Rates	5.69%
High Interest Rates	3.98%

3 Based on my analysis of the historical data, the equity risk premium was 7.36% when the marginal cost of long-term government bonds was low (i.e., 3.00%, which 4 was the average yield during periods of low rates). Conversely, when the yield on 5 long-term government bonds was high (i.e., 7.28% on average during periods of high 6 7 interest rates) the spread narrowed to 3.98%. Over the entire spectrum of interest rates, the equity risk premium was 5.69% when the average government bond yield 8 was 5.12%. With the forecast indicating an upward movement of interest rates that I 9 10 described above from historically low levels, I have utilized a 6.50% equity risk premium. This equity risk premium is between the 7.36% premium related to periods 11 of low interest rates and the 5.69% premium related to average interest rates across 12 all levels. 13

Q. What common equity cost rate did you determine based on your risk premium analysis?

A. The cost of equity (i.e., "k") is represented by the sum of the prospective yield for
long-term public utility debt (i.e., "i"), and the equity risk premium (i.e., "RP"). The
Risk Premium approach provides a cost of equity of:

i + RP = kGas Group 5.00% + 6.50% = 11.50% As I noted previously, NiSource carries a Baa2/BBB+ rating on its debt. This means that the Risk Premium cost rate shown above would understate the Company's cost of equity by 40 basis points, because the 11.50% shown above is based on the yield on A-rated public utility debt and to account for the Company's small size, competitive forces in its service territory, and significant construction expenditures, the Risk Premium cost rate for CPA is 11.90% (11.50% + 0.40%).

7

CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL

8 Q. What are the features of the CAPM as you have used it?

9 Α. The CAPM uses the yield on a risk-free interest bearing obligation plus a rate of 10 return premium that is proportional to the systematic risk of an investment. As 11 shown on page 2 of Schedule 1, the result of the CAPM is 11.16%. To compute the 12 cost of equity with the CAPM, three components are necessary: a risk-free rate of return ("Rf"), the beta measure of systematic risk (" β "), and the market risk premium 13 ("Rm-Rf") derived from the total return on the market of equities reduced by the risk-14 free rate of return. The CAPM specifically accounts for differences in systematic risk 15 (i.e., market risk as measured by the beta) between an individual firm or group of 16 17 firms and the entire market of equities.

18 Q. What betas have you considered in the CAPM?

A. For my CAPM analysis, I initially considered the <u>Value Line</u> betas. As shown on
page 2 of Schedule 3, the average beta is 0.74 for the Gas Group.

21 Q. What betas have you used in the CAPM determined cost of equity?

A. The betas must be reflective of the financial risk associated with the ratesetting capital structure that is measured at book value. Therefore, <u>Value Line</u> betas cannot be used directly in the CAPM, unless the cost rate developed using those betas is applied to a capital structure measured with market values. To develop a CAPM cost rate applicable to a book-value capital structure, the <u>Value Line</u> (market value)
 betas have been unleveraged and releveraged for the book value common equity
 ratios using the Hamada formula.⁸ as follows:

$$\beta I = \beta u [1 + (1 - t) D/E + P/E]$$

4

where β = the leveraged beta, β = the unleveraged beta, t = income tax rate, D = 5 debt ratio, P = preferred stock ratio, and E = common equity ratio. The betas 6 7 published by Value Line have been calculated with the market price of stock and are related to the market value capitalization. By using the formula shown above and the 8 capital structure ratios measured at market value, the beta would become 0.56 for 9 10 the Gas Group if it employed no leverage and was 100% equity financed. Those calculations are shown on Schedule 10 under the section labeled "Hamada" who is 11 12 credited with developing those formulas. With the unleveraged beta as a base, I calculated the leveraged beta of 0.86 for the book value capital structure of the Gas 13 Group. The book value leveraged beta that I will employ in the CAPM cost of equity 14 15 is 0.86 for the Gas Group.

16 Q. What risk-free rate have you used in the CAPM?

A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule 13, I provided the historical yields on Treasury
notes and bonds. For the twelve months ended December 2015, the average yield
on 30-year Treasury bonds was 2.84%. For the six- and three-months ended
December 2015, the yields on 30-year Treasury bonds were 2.96% and 2.96%,
respectively. During the twelve-months ended December 2015, the range of the
yields on 30-year Treasury bonds was 2.46% to 3.11%. The low yields that existed
during recent periods can be traced to the financial crisis and its aftermath commonly

⁸ Robert S. Hamada, "The Effects of the Firm's Capital Structure on the Systematic Risk of Common Stocks" *The Journal of Finance* Vol. 27, No. 2, Papers and Proceedings of the Thirtieth Annual Meeting of the American Finance Association, New Orleans, Louisiana, December 27-29, 1971. (May 1972), pp.435-452.

1 referred to as the Great Recession. The resulting decline in the yields on Treasury 2 obligations was attributed to a number of factors, including: the sovereign debt crisis in the euro zone, concern over a possible double dip recession, the potential for 3 deflation, and the Federal Reserve's large balance sheet that was expanded through 4 the purchase of Treasury obligations and mortgage-backed securities (also known as 5 6 QEI, QEII, and QEIII), and the reinvestment of the proceeds from maturing 7 obligations and the lengthening of the maturity of the Fed's bond portfolio through the sale of short-term Treasuries and the purchase of long-term Treasury obligations 8 (also known as "operation twist"). Essentially, low interest rates were the product of 9 10 the policy of the FOMC in its attempt to deal with stagnant job growth, which is part of its dual mandate. The FOMC has ended its bond purchasing program. And, at its 11 12 December 16, 2015 meeting, the Federal Open Market Committee increased the 13 federal funds rate range by 0.25 percentage points. The prospect exists that future increases in the federal funds rate will likely occur. 14

15 As shown on page 2 of Schedule 13, forecasts published by Blue Chip on January 1, 2016 indicate that the yields on long-term Treasury bonds are expected to 16 17 be in the range of 3.1% to 3.8% during the next six quarters. The longer term forecasts described previously show that the yields on 30-year Treasury bonds will 18 19 average 4.5% from 2017 through 2021 and 4.8% from 2022 to 2026. For the 20 reasons explained previously, forecasts of interest rates should be emphasized at this time in selecting the risk-free rate of return in CAPM. Hence, I have used a 21 22 3.75% risk-free rate of return for CAPM purposes, which considers not only the Blue 23 Chip forecasts, but also the recent trend in the yields on long-term Treasury bonds.

24 Q. What market premium have you used in the CAPM?

A. As shown in the lower panel of data presented on page 2 of Schedule 13, the market
 premium is derived from historical data and the <u>Value Line</u> and S&P 500 returns.

1 For the historically based market premium, I have used the arithmetic mean obtained 2 from the data presented on page 1 of Schedule 12. On that schedule, the market return was 12.21% on large stocks during periods of low interest rates. During those 3 periods, the yield on long-term government bonds was 3.00% when interest rates 4 were low. As I describe above, interest rates are forecast to trend upward in the 5 future. To recognize that trend. I have given weight to the average returns and vields 6 7 that existed across all interest rate levels. As such, I carried over to page 2 of Schedule 13 the average large common stock returns of 12.14% (12.21% + 12.07% 8 = 24.28% ÷ 2) and the average yield on long-term government bonds of 4.06% 9 (3.00% + 5.12% = 8.12% ÷ 2). These financial returns rest between those 10 11 experienced during periods of low interest rates and those experienced across all levels of interest rates. The resulting market premium is 8.08% (12.14% - 4.06%) 12 based on historical data, as shown on page 2 of Schedule 13. For the forecast 13 returns, I calculated a 13.07% total market return from the Value Line data and a 14 15 DCF return of 7.61% for the S&P 500. With the average forecast return of 10.34% (13.07% + 7.61% = 20.68% + 2). I calculated a market premium of 6.59% (10.34% -16 3.75%) using forecast data. However, I note that a projected DCF return of 7.61% 17 clearly is insufficient to capture the cost of equity capital, making the forecast return 18 conservative. The market premium applicable to the CAPM derived from these 19 sources equals 7.34% (6.59% + 8.08% = 14.67% + 2). 20

21

22

Q. Are there adjustments to the CAPM that are necessary to fully reflect the rate of return on common equity?

A. Yes. The technical literature supports an adjustment relating to the size of the company or portfolio for which the calculation is performed. As the size of a firm decreases, its risk and required return increases. Moreover, in his discussion of the cost of capital, Professor Brigham has indicated that smaller firms have higher

capital costs than otherwise similar larger firms.⁹ Also, the Fama/French study (see 1 "The Cross-Section of Expected Stock Returns"; The Journal of Finance, June 1992) 2 established that the size of a firm helps explain stock returns. In an October 15, 3 4 1995 article in Public Utility Fortnightly, entitled "Equity and the Small-Stock Effect," it was demonstrated that the CAPM could understate the cost of equity significantly 5 according to a company's size. Indeed, it was demonstrated in the SBBI Yearbook 6 7 that the returns for stocks in lower deciles (i.e., smaller stocks) were in excess of those shown by the simple CAPM. In this regard, the Gas Group has a market-8 9 based average equity capitalization of \$2,235 million. The mid-cap adjustment of 1.10%, as revealed on page 3 of Schedule 13, would be warranted at a minimum. 10

11 Q. What CAPM result have you determined?

12 A. Using the 3.75% risk-free rate of return, the leverage adjusted beta of 0.86 for the 13 Gas Group, the 7.34% market premium, and the 1.10% size adjustment, the 14 following result is indicated.

> $Rf + f_{S} \times (Rm-Rf) + size = k$ Water Group 3.75% + 0.86 x (7.34%) + 1.10% = 11.16%

15

COMPARABLE EARNINGS APPROACH

16 Q. How have you applied the Comparable Earnings approach in this case?

A. The Comparable Earnings approach determines the equity return based upon results
from non-regulated companies. It is the oldest of all rate of return methods, having
been around for about one-century. Because regulation is a substitute for
competitively determined prices, the returns realized by non-regulated firms with
comparable risks to a public utility provide useful insight into a fair rate of return. In

^{*} See Fundamentals of Financial Management, Fifth Edition, at 623.

order to identify the appropriate return, it is necessary to analyze returns earned (or
 realized) by other firms within the context of the Comparable Earnings standard. The
 firms selected for the Comparable Earnings approach should be companies whose
 prices are not subject to cost-based price ceilings (i.e., non-regulated firms) so that
 circularity is avoided.

6 There are two avenues available to implement the Comparable Earnings 7 approach. One method involves the selection of another industry (or industries) with comparable risks to the public utility in question, and the results for all companies 8 within that industry serve as a benchmark. The second approach requires the 9 selection of parameters that represent similar risk traits for the public utility and the 10 comparable risk companies. Using this approach, the business lines of the 11 comparable companies become unimportant. The latter approach is preferable with 12 the further gualification that the comparable risk companies exclude regulated firms 13 in order to avoid the circular reasoning implicit in the use of the achieved 14 15 earnings/book ratios of other regulated firms. The United States Supreme Court has held that: 16

A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a 17 return on the value of the property which it employs for the 18 19 convenience of the public equal to that generally being made 20 at the same time and in the same general part of the country on investments in other business undertakings which are 21 22 attended by corresponding risks and uncertainties. The return 23 should be reasonably sufficient to assure confidence in the 24 financial soundness of the utility and should be adequate, under efficient and economical management, to maintain and 25 support its credit and enable it to raise the money necessary 26 27 for the proper discharge of its public duties. Bluefield Water Works vs. Public Service Commission, 262 U.S. 668 (1923). 28 29

- It is important to identify the returns earned by firms that compete for capital with a
 public utility. This can be accomplished by analyzing the returns of non-regulated
- 32 firms that are subject to the competitive forces of the marketplace.

1 Q. How have you implemented the Comparable Earnings Approach?

2 In order to implement the Comparable Earnings approach, non-regulated companies Α. were selected from The Value Line Investment Survey for Windows that have six 3 4 categories of comparability designed to reflect the risk of the Gas Group. These screening criteria were based upon the range as defined by the rankings of the 5 companies in the Gas Group. The items considered were: Timeliness Rank, Safety 6 7 Rank, Financial Strength, Price Stability, Value Line betas, and Technical Rank. The 8 definition for these parameters is provided on page 3 of Schedule 14. The identities of the companies comprising the Comparable Earnings group and their associated 9 10 rankings within the ranges are identified on page 1 of Schedule 14.

Value Line data was relied upon because it provides a comprehensive basis 11 12 for evaluating the risks of the comparable firms. As to the returns calculated by Value Line for these companies, there is some downward bias in the figures shown 13 on page 2 of Schedule 14, because Value Line computes the returns on year-end 14 15 rather than average book value. If average book values had been employed, the rates of return would have been slightly higher. Nevertheless, these are the returns 16 considered by investors when taking positions in these stocks. Because many of the 17 comparability factors, as well as the published returns, are used by investors in 18 19 selecting stocks, and the fact that investors rely on the Value Line service to gauge 20 returns, it is an appropriate database for measuring comparable return opportunities.

21 Q. What data have you used in your Comparable Earnings analysis?

A. I have used both historical realized returns and forecasted returns for non-utility companies. As noted previously, I have not used returns for utility companies in order to avoid the circularity that arises from using regulatory-influenced returns to determine a regulated return. It is appropriate to consider a relatively long measurement period in the Comparable Earnings approach in order to cover

1 conditions over an entire business cycle. A ten-year period (five historical years and 2 five projected years) is sufficient to cover an average business cycle. Unlike the DCF and CAPM, the results of the Comparable Earnings method can be applied 3 directly to the book value capitalization. In other words, the Comparable Earnings 4 approach does not contain the potential misspecification contained in market models 5 when the market capitalization and book value capitalization diverge significantly. A 6 7 point of demarcation was chosen to eliminate the results of highly profitable enterprises, which the Bluefield case stated were not the type of returns that a utility 8 was entitled to earn. For this purpose, I used 20% as the point where those returns 9 could be viewed as highly profitable and should be excluded from the Comparable 10 11 Earnings approach. The average historical rate of return on book common equity was 13.0% using only the returns that were less than 20%, as shown on page 2 of 12 Schedule 14. The average forecasted rate of return as published by Value Line is 13 12.6% also using values less than 20%, as provided on page 2 of Schedule 14. 14 Using the Bluefield standard, I have eliminated the results of many companies 15 16 because of high returns. Using the average of these data my Comparable Earnings result is 12.80%, as shown on page 2 of Schedule 1. 17

18

CONCLUSION ON COST OF EQUITY

19 Q. What is your conclusion regarding the Company's cost of common equity?

A. Based upon the application of the variety of methods and models described previously, I recommend that the Commission set the Company's rate of return on common equity at 11.00%. The proposed rate of return on common equity of 11.00% would provide recognition of the exemplary performance of the Company's management and the high quality of service provided to its customers as explained in the testimony of Mr. Kempic. It is essential that the Commission employ a variety

- 1 of techniques to measure the Company's cost of equity because of the
- 2 limitations/infirmities that are inherent in each method.
- 3 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony at this time?
- 4 A. Yes, it does.

•

APPENDIX A TO DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL

1 2

EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND, BUSINESS EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS

I was awarded a degree of Bachelor of Science in Business Administration by Drexel University in 1971. While at Drexel, I participated in the Cooperative Education Program which included employment, for one year, with American Water Works Service Company, Inc., as an internal auditor, where I was involved in the audits of several operating water companies of the American Water Works System and participated in the preparation of annual reports to regulatory agencies and assisted in other general accounting matters.

Upon graduation from Drexel University, I was employed by American Water Works Service Company, Inc., in the Eastern Regional Treasury Department where my duties included preparation of rate case exhibits for submission to regulatory agencies, as well as responsibility for various treasury functions of the thirteen New England operating subsidiaries.

In 1973, I joined the Municipal Financial Services Department of Betz Environmental
 Engineers, a consulting engineering firm, where I specialized in financial studies for
 municipal water and wastewater systems.

In 1974, I joined Associated Utility Services, Inc., now known as AUS Consultants. I
 held various positions with the Utility Services Group of AUS Consultants, concluding my
 employment there as a Senior Vice President.

In 1994, I formed P. Moul & Associates, an independent financial and regulatory consulting firm. In my capacity as Managing Consultant and for the past forty-two years, I have continuously studied the rate of return requirements for cost of service-regulated firms. In this regard, I have supervised the preparation of rate of return studies, which were employed, in connection with my testimony and in the past for other individuals. I have

APPENDIX A TO DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL

presented direct testimony on the subject of fair rate of return, evaluated rate of return
 testimony of other witnesses, and presented testimony.

3 My studies and prepared direct testimony have been presented before thirty-seven 4 (37) federal, state and municipal regulatory commissions, consisting of: the Federal Energy 5 Regulatory Commission: state public utility commissions in Alabama, Alaska, California, 6 Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, 7 Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, 8 New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, 9 Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and 10 the Philadelphia Gas Commission, and the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. My testimony has been offered in over 200 rate cases involving electric power, natural gas 11 12 distribution and transmission, resource recovery, solid waste collection and disposal, telephone, wastewater, and water service utility companies. While my testimony has 13 14 involved principally fair rate of return and financial matters, I have also testified on capital allocations, capital recovery, cash working capital, income taxes, factoring of accounts 15 16 receivable, and take-or-pay expense recovery. My testimony has been offered on behalf of 17 municipal and investor-owned public utilities and for the staff of a regulatory commission. I have also testified at an Executive Session of the State of New Jersey Commission of 18 Investigation concerning the BPU regulation of solid waste collection and disposal. 19

I was a co-author of a verified statement submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission concerning the 1983 Railroad Cost of Capital (Ex Parte No. 452). I was also co-author of comments submitted to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission regarding the Generic Determination of Rate of Return on Common Equity for Public Utilities in 1985, 1986 and 1987 (Docket Nos. RM85-19-000, RM86-12-000, RM87-35-000 and RM88-25-000). Further, I have been the consultant to the New York Chapter of the National Association of Water Companies, which represented the water utility group in the

A-2

APPENDIX A TO DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL

1 Proceeding on Motion of the Commission to Consider Financial Regulatory Policies for New 2 York Utilities (Case 91-M-0509). I have also submitted comments to the Federal Energy 3 Regulatory Commission in its Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (Docket No. RM99-2-000) concerning Regional Transmission Organizations and on behalf of the Edison Electric 4 5 Institute in its intervention in the case of Southern California Edison Company (Docket No. 6 ER97-2355-000). Also, I was a member of the panel of participants at the Technical 7 Conference in Docket No. PL07-2 on the Composition of Proxy Groups for Determining Gas 8 and Oil Pipeline Return on Equity.

9 In late 1978, I arranged for the private placement of bonds on behalf of an investor-10 owned public utility. I have assisted in the preparation of a report to the Delaware Public 11 Service Commission relative to the operations of the Lincoln and Ellendale Electric 12 Company. I was also engaged by the Delaware P.S.C. to review and report on the proposed financing and disposition of certain assets of Sussex Shores Water Company 13 (P.S.C. Docket Nos. 24-79 and 47-79). I was a co-author of a Report on Proposed 14 Mandatory Solid Waste Collection Ordinance prepared for the Board of County 15 16 Commissioners of Collier County, Florida.

I have been a consultant to the Bucks County Water and Sewer Authority concerning rates and charges for wholesale contract service with the City of Philadelphia. My municipal consulting experience also included an assignment for Baltimore County, Maryland, regarding the City/County Water Agreement for Metropolitan District customers (Circuit Court for Baltimore County in Case 34/153/87-CSP-2636).

A-3

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Compliance Filing Calculations - September 2015

20-Year Intercompany Note Issuance

Term Selection

A 20-year term was selected for the note issuance to take advantage of the current interest rate environment, where long-term interest rates are near historic lows, and to stagger the debt maturities of Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania (Columbia). Choosing the 20-year term "locks-in" a favorable rate of financing for Columbia for an extended period of time, eliminates interest rate risk during the financing term, and also appropriately matches Columbia's long-term liabilities with its long-term assets.

Interest Rate Determination

The interest rate for the note was determined using a different methodology from the methodology outlined in Columbia's latest Registration of Securities Certificate. Annex A explains why Columbia feels the new methodology is appropriate and beneficial to Pennsylvania customers. Below is the interest rate calculation using the new methodology and, for comparison purposes, the interest rate calculation using the methodology from the latest Registration of Securities Certificate.

New Methodology (Used to Determine Interest Rate)

Interest Rate on 20-year bond for BBB+ rated utilities at September 28, 2015 equals 4.5051%. Source: Bloomberg (1)

20-Year Treasury Bond Yield at September 28, 2015 equals 2.510%. Source: Federal Reserve Statistical Release, H.15 Selected Interest Rates (Daily), dated October 5, 2015 (2).

The implied 20-Year Corporate Credit Spread for BBB+ rated utilities at September 28, 2015 equals 1.9951%, which is equal to the Interest Rate of 4.5051% minus the Treasury Bond Yield of 2.5100%

Total Intercompany Note Rate = 2.5100% + 1.9951% = 4.5051%.

Footnotes:

- (1) 4.5051% is rate shown on the Bloomberg screen C03820Y in the row labeled Mo 09/28/15 and the column labeled Mid Yield.
- (2) The 2.510% yield is shown on page 2 of the Statistical Release within the "Treasury constant maturities Nominal" section, in the row labeled "20-year" and the column labeled "2015 Sep 28".

Methodology from Latest Registration of Securities Certificate (Not Used to Determine Interest Rate)

20-Year Treasury Bond Yield at September 28, 2015 equals 2.510%. Source: Federal Reserve Statistical Release, H.15 Selected Interest Rates (Daily), dated September 29, 2015 (1).

20-Year Corporate Credit Spread for Baa1/BBB+ rated utilities at September 28, 2015 is calculated to be 2.450%. This spread is interpolated using the 20-Year Corporate Credit Spreads for A2/A and Baa2/BBB utilities at September 28, 2015.

20-Year Corporate Credit Spread for A2/A rated utilities at September 28, 2015 equals 1.77%. Source: Reuters Corporate Spreads for Utilities, dated September 28, 2015 (2)

20-Year Corporate Credit Spread for Baa2/BBB rated utilities at September 28, 2015 equals 2.79%. Source: Reuters Corporate Spreads for Utilities, dated September 28, 2015 (2)

Credit Spread for Baa1/BBB+ rated utility = 2.79% - (2.79% - 1.77%) / 3 = 2.450%

Total Intercompany Note Rate = 2.510% + 2.450% = 4.960%.

Footnotes:

- (1) The 2.510% yield is shown on page 2 of the Statistical Release within the "Treasury constant maturities Nominal" section, in the row labeled "20-year" and the column labeled "2015 Sep 28".
- (2) The 1.77% corporate credit spread is shown on page 1 of the Reuters Corporate Spreads report in the row labeled "A2/A" and the column labeled "20 yr". The 2.79% corporate credit spread is shown on page 1 of the Reuters Corporate Spreads report in the row labeled "Baa2/BBB" and the column labeled "20 yr".

ANNEX A

The current methodology for determining interest rates on intercompany notes, which is outlined in Columbia's latest Registration of Securities Certificate, is as follows:

"The Note's interest rate will be determined by the corresponding applicable Treasury yield (as reported in Federal Reserve Statistical Release, H.15 Selected Interest Rates (Daily)) effective on the date a Note is issued, plus the yield spread on corresponding maturities for companies with a credit profile equivalent to that of NiSource Finance Corp. (as reported by Reuters Corporate Spreads) effective on the date a Note is issued."

In August 2015, Reuters changed its methodology for reporting yield spreads. Prior to August 2015 the methodology produced spreads for all credit rating notches from Aaa/AAA to Caa/CCC+. Beginning in August 2015 the methodology no longer produces spreads for each rating notch and only produces spreads for the main rating levels (i.e., A2/A, Baa2/BBB, Ba2/BB and B2/B). The spread for each rating level are based on actively priced bonds in that level. For example, the spread for the Baa2/BBB level is based on spreads for actively priced bonds with ratings of Baa1/BBB+, Baa2/BBB and Baa3/BBB-.

Since a specific yield spread is not provided for BBB+ (NiSource Finances' current S&P rating), a spread would need to be interpolated using the data available from Reuters. Based on the September 28, 2015 data available from Reuters, the interpolated spread for a 20-year bond issued by Baa1/BBB+ utilities is 245 bps. This interpolated spread is significantly higher than one would expect in the current rate environment. Using this interpolated spread would result in an artificially high interest rate that would negatively impact Pennsylvania customers.

Therefore, Columbia is proposing a new methodology for determining the interest rate. Under the new methodology a Note's interest rate will be determined by the corresponding applicable yield for utility companies with a credit profile equivalent to that of NiSource Finance Corp. (as reported by Bloomberg) effective on the date a Note is issued. In addition to providing support for this rate, Columbia will also provide the corresponding applicable Treasury yield and the implied yield spread. The Treasury yield will be as reported in Federal Reserve Statistical Release, H.15 Selected Interest Rates (Daily) effective on the date a Note is issued. The implied yield spread will be calculated by subtracting the Treasury yield from the Note's interest rate.

Under this new methodology, the calculated yield spreads for a 20-year bond issued by BBB+ utilities is 199.51 bps. This is in line with what one would expect in the current rate environment.

The interest rate determined by the new methodology is more favorable to customers and more reflective of the current environment as compared to the interest rate determined by the methodology outlined in the latest Registration of Securities Certificate.

CC	3820Y	4.47740	277	,	4.4774/4.4774	4					
At	: 9/29	0p 4.4774	Hi 4	.4774	Lo 4.4774	Prev	4	.5051	Vol O		
	820Y Inc		por	t to Exce	2		Pag	ge 1/6	Historical	Price	e Table
		ility BBB+ 20 Year	•					igh	4.7144	on	09/15/15
Rang		01/2014 - 09/29/2015		Period	Daily		Lo	w	3.6451	on	02/02/15
Marl	ket Mid	Yield		Currency			A١	verage	4.2568		
View	<mark>/ Pric</mark>	e Table					Ne	et Chg	.1707		3.96%
	Date	Mid Yield		Date		d Yield		Date	-		Mid Yield
Fr	10/02/15		Fr	09/11/15		4.5755		08/21/1			4.3828
Th	10/01/15		Th	09/10/15		4.6178		08/20/1			4.4254
We	09/30/15		We	09/09/15		4.5824		08/19/1	1		4.4628
Tu	09/29/15	4.4774		09/08/15		4.6200		08/18/1			4.4993
Mo	09/28/15	4.5051	Mo	09/07/15		4.5503	Mo	08/17/1	5		4.4485
			_				_				
Fr	09/25/15	4.5782		09/04/15		4.5503		08/14/19			4.4670
Th	09/24/15	4.5360		09/03/15		4.5907		08/13/19			4.4559
We	09/23/15	4.5768		09/02/15		4.6139		08/12/1			4.4172
Tu	09/22/15	4.5696		09/01/15		4.5884		08/11/1			4.3918
Mo	09/21/15	4.6343	Mo	08/31/15		4.6326	Mo	08/10/19	5		4.4756
		4 5 400		00/00/45		4 50/0	F	00/07/4			4 4 4 9 4 1
Fr	09/18/15	4.5498		08/28/15		4.5963		08/07/19			4.4101
Th	09/17/15	4.6251		08/27/15		4.5876		08/06/19			4.4723
We	09/16/15	4.7136		08/26/15		4.5744		08/05/19			4.5146
Tu	09/15/15	n 4./144	IU	08/25/15		4.4695	IU	08/04/19	2		4.4670

 Australia 61 2 9777 8600
 Brazil 5511 2395 9000
 Europe 44 20 7330 7500
 Germany 49 69 9204 1210
 Hong Kong 852 2977 6000

 Japan 81 3 3201 8900
 Singapore 65 6212 1000
 U.S. 1 212 318 2000
 Copyright 2015 Bloomberg Finance L.P.

 SN 553854 EDT
 GMT-4:00 H270-2999-0 30-Sep-2015 09:30:33

4.3767 Mo 08/03/15

4.5959 Mo 08/24/15

Mo 09/14/15

4.3940

HJ	.5T20Y	2.48	As	0f	. 09/29/	15					
US	US Treasury Yield Curve Rate T Note Constant Maturity 20 Year										
	H15T20Y Index 90 Export to Excel Page 1/6 Historical Price Table										
	US Treasury Yield Curve Rate T Note Constant Maturity 20 Year High 2.98 on 06/26/15										
	Range 11/06/2014 - 09/29/2015 Period Daily Low 2.04 on 01/30/15										
Market Last Price Mid Line Currency USD Average 2.55									2.55		
View		e Table							let Chg	35	-12.37%
	Date	Last Price	Mid Line		Date	Last Price	Mid Line		Date	Last Price	Mid Line
Fr	10/02/15			Fr	09/11/15	2.63	2.63	Fr	08/21/15	2.44	2.44
Th	10/01/15			Th	09/10/15	2.66	2.66	Th	08/20/15	2.45	2.45
We	09/30/15			We	09/09/15	2.64	2.64	We	08/19/15	2.49	2.49
Tu	09/29/15	2.48	2.48	Tu	09/08/15	2.66	2.66	Tu	08/18/15	2.56	2.56
Мо	09/28/15	2.51	2.51	Mo	09/07/15			Мо	08/17/15	2.51	2.51
Fr	09/25/15	2.60	2.60	Fr	09/04/15	2.58	2.58	Er	08/14/15	2.54	2.54
Th	09/24/15	2.55	2.00			2.64	2.58			2.54	
We	09/23/15	2.60	2.60		09/02/15	2.66	2.66		08/12/15	2.54	
Tu	09/22/15	2.60	2.60			2.62	2.62		08/11/15	2.50	
	09/21/15	2.67			08/31/15	2.64	2.64			2.58	
	,,				,,				,,		
Fr	09/18/15	2.58	2.58	Fr	08/28/15	2.61	2.61	Fr	08/07/15	2.52	2.52
Th	09/17/15	2.69	2.69	Th	08/27/15	2.61	2.61	Th	08/06/15	2.59	2.59
We	09/16/15	2.75	2.75	We	08/26/15	2.64	2.64	We	08/05/15	2.64	2.64
Tu	09/15/15	2.73	2.73	Tu	08/25/15	2.54	2.54	Tu	08/04/15	2.59	2.59
Mo	09/14/15	2.62	2.62	Мо	08/24/15	2.42	2.42	Мо	08/03/15	2.55	2.55

 Australia 61 2 9777 8600
 Brazil 5511 2395 9000
 Europe 44 20 7330 7500
 Germany 49 69 9204 1210
 Hong Kong 852 2977 6000

 Japan 81 3 3201 8900
 Singapore 65 6212 1000
 U.S. 1 212 318 2000
 Copyright 2015 Bloomberg Finance L.P.

 SN 553854 EDT
 GMT-4:00 H270-2999-0 30-Sep-2015 09:32:16

FEDERAL RESERVE statistical release

Exhibit PRM-1 Page 6 of 6

October 5, 2015

For use at 2:30 p.m. Eastern Time

H.15 (519) SELECTED INTEREST RATES

Yields in percent per annum

2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 Week Ending 2015 Instruments Sep 28 Sep 29 Sep 30 Oct 1 Oct 2 Oct 2 Sep 25 Sep Federal funds (effective)^{1 2 3} Commercial Paper^{3 4 5 6} 0.07 0.13 0.13 0.12 0.14 0.14 0.13 0.13 Nonfinancial 0.12 0.11 0.12 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.13 0.13 1-month 0.12 0.13 0.15 0.17 2-month 0.14 0.13 0.14 0.13 0.22 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.19 0.22 3-month 0.20 0.18 Financial 0.15 1-month 0.13 0.10 0.15 0.13 0.15 n.a. n.a. 0.20 0.27 0.21 0.27 0.21 0.20 2-month 0.16 0.20 0.21 n.a. 0.25 0.22 0.27 0.26 0.25 3-month Eurodollar deposits (London)³⁷ 0.19 0.19 0.19 0.19 1-month 0.19 0.19 0.19 0.19 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.33 3-month 0.46 3.25 0.75 0.46 3.25 0.75 0.46 3.25 0.75 0.46 3.25 0.46 0.46 0.46 6-month 0.46 3.25 0.75 3.25 0.75 Bank prime loan^{2 3 8} 3.25 0.75 3.25 0.75 0.75 Discount window primary credit² U.S. government securities Treasury bills (secondary market)3 4 -0.00 -0.02 -0.01 -0.02 -0.01 -0.02 -0.02 -0.02 4-week 0.02 -0.00 0.00 -0.02 0.00 3-month 0.01 0.01 -0.01 6-month 0.10 0.09 0.08 0.08 0.06 0.08 0.09 0.18 1-year 0.29 0.23 0.29 0.33 0.35 0.32 0.31 0.31 Treasury constant maturities Nominal¹⁰ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 1-month 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.02 3-month 0.09 0.08 0.08 0.06 0.08 0.09 0.18 6-month 0.10 0.25 0.58 0.31 0.34 0.37 1-year 0.34 0.33 0.33 0.31 0.70 0.64 2-year 0.67 0.64 0.64 0.63 0.71 3-year 0.97 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.85 0.92 0.99 1.01 1.37 1.74 1.37 1.37 1.29 1.36 1.47 1.49 1.42 5-year 1.67 1.80 1.75 1.75 1.74 1.86 1.88 7-year 2.05 2.49 10-year 20-year 2.05 2.48 2.06 2.51 2.17 2.05 1.99 2.16 2.10 2.62 2.95 2.49 2.60 2.51 2.44 2.85 30-year 2.85 2.87 2.85 2.82 2.96 2.87 Inflation indexed¹¹ 0.33 0.52 5-year 7-year 10-year 0.34 0.30 0.24 0.14 0.28 0.32 0.40 0.33 0.51 0.51 0.57 0.51 0.48 0.42 0.46 0.71 0.66 0.65 0.59 0.62 0.66 0.65 1.06 1.04 1.05 0.99 0.93 1.01 1.04 1.01 20-year 1.25 1.28 1.24 30-year Inflation-indexed long-term average¹² 1.18 1.27 1.23 1.28 1.29 1.02 1.03 1.00 1.06 1.07 1.05 1.05 0.93 Interest rate swaps¹³ 0.46 0.49 0.51 0.53 0.51 0.50 0.50 0.50 1-year 0.75 0.76 0.69 0.75 0.80 0.83 0.76 2-year 0.78 3-year 4-year 1.03 1.01 0.99 1.00 0.92 0.99 1.06 1.11 1.26 1.23 1.20 1.21 1.12 1.20 1.30 1.34 1.46 1.78 1.42 1.40 1.39 1.71 5-year 1.39 1.31 1.50 1.55 1.70 1.62 1.83 1.87 7-year 10-year 2.15 2.67 1.93 2.01 2.53 2.04 2.01 2.19 2.09 2.01 2.68 2.53 2.51 2.46 30-year 2.59 2.55 Corporate bonds Moody's seasoned 3.98 5.36 4.00 4.07 Aaa14 3.99 3.97 3.95 3.98 4.03 5.33 3.71 5.33 5.33 5.34 3.78 Baa 5.31 5.35 5.31 3.67 State & local bonds¹⁵ 3.67 Conventional mortgages¹⁶ 3.85 3.85 3.86 3.89

See overleaf for footnotes.

n.a. Not available.

COLUMBIA STATEMENT NO. 9

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility)	
Commission)	
)	
VS.)	D
O lumbic Occ of Demochanic Inc)	
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.)	
	J	
	J	

Docket No. R-2016-2529660

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF NANCY J.D. KRAJOVIC ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

N. J. D. Krajovic Statement No. 9 Page 1 of 15

1		I. <u>Introduction</u>
2	Q.	Please state your name and business address.
3	А.	Nancy J. D. Krajovic, Southpointe Industrial Park, 121 Champion Way, Suite 100,
4		Canonsburg, PA 15317
5	Q.	By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
6	A.	I am employed by Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. ("Columbia" or the
7		"Company") as State Finance Director.
8	Q.	What are your responsibilities as State Finance Director?
9	A.	I am responsible for analysis and support in the financial planning, forecasting and
10		O&M and capital budgeting processes for Columbia and coordination with the
11		NiSource Corporate financial planning and budgeting processes.
12	Q.	What is your educational and professional background?
13	A.	I hold a Bachelor's of Science Degree in Accounting from Duquesne University and
14		a Master of Business Administration from the University of Pittsburgh's Katz
15		Graduate School of Business. I was employed by the Pennsylvania Public Utility
16		Commission ("Commission") from 1984 through 1987 as an auditor. From 1988
17		through 2007, I held various regulatory positions at Duquesne Light Company
18		including Regulatory Analyst, Rate Design Coordinator, Project Manager, Director
19		of Regulatory Affairs and Manager of Regulatory Affairs. In those positions I acted
20		as the primary interface with the Commission in the conduct of financial and
21		management audits of Duquesne Light. Additionally, I was responsible for the
22		interpretation and administration of Duquesne's retail and supplier tariffs. In

2007, I assumed the role of Manager, Commercial and Industrial Customers for
 Duquesne Light and held that position until May 2009. In November of 2009, I
 joined Columbia as Senior Regulatory Analyst and was promoted to Director of
 Rates and Regulatory Affairs in June of 2011. In July of 2015 I transferred to my
 current role as State Finance Director.

6 Q. Have you previously testified before this Commission?

Yes, I have submitted written testimony before the Commission on Duquesne's A. 7 8 behalf at the following dockets: I-900005, M-00930404C001, R-00016854C001, M-FACE0302, R-00061346 and P-00072247. I also presented oral testimony in 9 several formal customer complaint actions and at en banc hearings sponsored by 10 the Commission on energy conservation issues. Additionally, I have submitted 11 written testimony before the Commission on behalf of Columbia at the following 12 dockets: R-2011-2215623, R-2012-2293303, R-2012-2321748, R-2013-2351073, R-13 2014-2406274, R-2014-2408268, R-2015-2468056, R-2015-2469665, P-2012-14 2338282 and C-2011-2248370/A-2011-2276780. 15

16 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?

A. My testimony supports Columbia's projected Operations and Maintenance
 ("O&M") expenses for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year (through December 31, 2017),
 that have been incorporated in Columbia witness Miller's cost of service analysis.

20 Q. What is the basis for the forecasted O&M expense included in the Fully

21 Forecasted Rate Year?

A. The forecasted O&M expense included in the Fully Forecasted Rate Year test period
 is derived from the Company's most recent O&M budget.

3 Q. How is Columbia's O&M expense budget developed?

A. The O&M expense budgeting methodology used by Columbia is a combination of a
"top down" and "grass roots" approach. The O&M expense budget serves as a key
component of the overall Columbia budget and as a cost management tool for both
NiSource Corporate Services Company ("NCSC") and Columbia management.

8 Q. Please explain.

The NCSC management team, including Columbia's management team, first Α. 9 identifies general O&M requirements and planning objectives in conjunction with 10 NiSource Inc.'s senior management. These requirements and objectives are then 11 communicated to each successive layer of management and employees, as well as 12 the NCSC Financial Planning team, which is responsible for the development of all 13 NCSC budgets. It is the responsibility of these groups, working together, to ensure: 14 (1) that Columbia's budgets, including O&M expenses, are developed in accordance 15 with overall financial goals and objectives; and (2), that individual company 16 operational and administrative requirements are addressed. 17

18

Q. How is the O&M budget developed?

A. The O&M budget for Columbia is based on a grass roots concept in which
 individuals who are responsible for approving expenditures are also responsible for
 budgeting the expenditures. The process generally follows organizational
 responsibility. Department heads are responsible for overseeing the development

of O&M budgets for all cost centers under their control. Budgets originate in operating center locations in the field and other departments representing Columbia's major business functions; these budgets are combined with a corporatelevel budget to arrive at a total company budget. I will discuss the corporate-level budget later in my testimony.

Annually, the Company's O&M budget is developed by department by cost element 6 with the assistance of the NCSC Financial Planning department. Each department's 7 budget is reviewed with and approved by the NCSC Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") 8 and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO"). This review includes a comparison of a series 9 of data points based on most recent experience. Specifically, the proposed O&M 10 budget is compared to the most recent year's O&M budget as well as compared to 11 the prior year's actual, experienced amounts. These comparisons help identify 12 trends and allow for measurement against management's expectations. Once 13 finalized, the departmental O&M expense budget is incorporated into the business 14 unit's operating plan. 15

Q. Does that conclude the development of the O&M expense budgeting process?

A. No. Upon agreement and sign-off on the departmental O&M expense budget, the
 current year O&M budget is then developed in more detail (i.e., at the individual
 cost center level) beginning in the preceding fourth quarter for the current year.
 The process concludes in January.

N. J. D. Krajovic Statement No. 9 Page 5 of 15

The current year detailed O&M budget is reviewed against actual results each 1 month throughout the year to determine the reasons for variances and to take 2 appropriate action. If known variances are the result of timing that will be resolved 3 within the year, then those variances are monitored closely but no further action is 4 taken, unless it is deemed, at some point during the year, that the variance will 5 result in a true budget variance at the end of the year. When the review of monthly 6 budget versus actual reveals variances that are expected to last throughout the year, 7 the Financial Planning department and NCSC CFO will work with Columbia 8 management to determine the drivers of the variances and steps to be taken to 9 reduce the variance to the overall budget. In the case of an unexpected underspend, 10 funds will be re-allocated to other departments within Columbia to complete 11 projects or work that may have been scheduled for future periods or work that was 12 on hold pending available funds. If the variance is expected to result in an 13 overspend, costs will be managed tightly within the department and Columbia as a 14 whole to mitigate the identified budget variance. 15

Q. Does the O&M expense budgeting methodology described in your testimony result in an accurate estimate of expenses to be incurred during the Fully Forecasted Rate Year?

A. Yes. Columbia has experienced a variance of less than 3% to the original O&M
budget in four of the last seven years, with the only exceptions being 2011 and 2014,
when the variance was approximately 6.5% and 4.5%, respectively. Specifically, in
2011, Columbia experienced larger than budgeted pension contributions. When

N. J. D. Krajovic Statement No. 9 Page 6 of 15

that factor was normalized, the remaining budget variance for the year was well 1 below 1%. In 2014, the variance to the budget was driven by a few key factors. One 2 factor was that \$1.3 million of productivity savings was budgeted to help Columbia 3 achieve the overall budget objective established by management, but this savings 4 was not realized. In addition, NCSC Shared Services costs were higher than 5 6 expected primarily as a result of IT spend, as significant projects were ramped up. Incentive compensation also drove this variance, as the payout was higher than 7 anticipated due to positive business results. Notably, in six of the last seven years, 8 Columbia has actually overspent the original O&M budget in the ranges noted, 9 which supports the fact that the O&M budget is a conservative approach for 10 ratemaking purposes. In 2015, Columbia underspent the original O&M budget by a 11 margin of 0.63%. Please refer to Exhibit NJDK-1 accompanying this testimony for 12 a comparison of actual results versus the annual original O&M budget for the years 13 2009 through 2015. Overall, this Exhibit indicates a high level of O&M budgeting 14 accuracy by Columbia and, accordingly, provides a high level of confidence as to the 15 accuracy of the O&M expenses included in the Fully Forecasted Rate Year. 16

17

7 Q. Have you excluded certain cost categories from your comparison?

A. Yes. O&M expenses that are designed to match, or track against, revenues related
 to specific programs or costs such as gas costs and low-income programs have been
 excluded. Such revenue matching mechanisms have been previously approved by
 this Commission, and ensure that there is no impact on net operating income. The
 accounting treatment generally allows such expenses to be deferred as incurred and

reclassified to expense when the recovery of program costs is recorded in revenue.
 While these O&M expense variances may be material, there is a corresponding
 offsetting revenue variance. For that reason, I have excluded these expenses from
 the comparison so as not to distort the accuracy of the budget.

5

Q. What is meant by the term corporate-level budget?

Earlier in my testimony I explained that Columbia's budget for field operating 6 Α. centers and other major business functions is combined with a corporate-level 7 8 budget to arrive at a total company budget. The corporate-level budget represents categories that are budgeted at a NiSource-level, and not an individual Columbia 9 department level. This allows for each corporate-level department to focus 10 exclusively on the expenditures for which they are directly responsible. Examples of 11 O&M expenses included at the corporate-level are employee benefits, benefits 12 administration fees, audit fees, in-house legal, human resources, corporate 13 insurance, regulatory amortizations, and revenue trackers. 14

Q. What are the principal assumptions used in the development of the labor cost element for specific department budgets included in the forecasted test period O&M expenses?

A. Labor expense is based on projected headcount and wage increase assumptions.
 More detailed labor budgets are developed by projecting the year's labor based on a
 trend analysis. The projection includes estimates for headcount, gross salary,
 overtime, vacation and sick time, and labor charges in from other departments.
 This results in a sub-total for total labor dollars available by month, which will then

be allocated between O&M accounts, capital, and charges to other departments. 1 That allocation involves developing an estimate for the following year's O&M labor 2 budget based on the projected work by activity, and using the estimate to determine 3 how much of the labor budget should be allocated to O&M accounts. The 4 remaining labor resources are then allocated to capital or charged out to other 5 6 departments where work may be performed. A final reasonableness check is done to compare the budgeted amount for capital labor against prior year actual charges 7 to ensure the numbers are in line with the most recent results. 8

9 Q. Does your budgeting analysis include any projections regarding 10 Columbia headcount?

Yes, Columbia is projecting 660 and 689 active full-time employees for 2016 and 11 2017 respectively, and an overall wage increase guideline of 3% for exempt and non-12 exempt employees. Labor costs for bargaining unit employees are based on the 13 contracts currently in place. The headcount is increasing above the ending Historic 14 Test Year level of 632 active full-time employees. These increases are driven by 15 both increases in Field Operations and System Operations to support safety 16 initiatives and ongoing compliance work as well as increases in Engineering and 17 Construction to support the efficient deployment of increased levels of capital 18 associated with Columbia's aggressive infrastructure replacement program. 19

Q. Please explain how non-labor activities or events are taken into account in the development of the O&M expense budget?

- Non-labor expenses start with the assumption that amounts are to be held relatively Α. 1 flat year to year reflecting a normal, ongoing level of expenses and further adjusted 2 for incremental activities or events that are reasonably expected to occur. 3 4 The Future Test Year and Fully Forecasted Rate Year Outside Services budgets 5 reflect inflationary cost increases associated with the continuation of work activities 6 at historical levels as well as planned incremental work volume in targeted areas. 7 8 The targeted areas in the detailed work plan for the Future Test Year include 9 vacuum excavation associated with facility locating and global positioning system 10 ("GPS") remediation, accelerated GPS data collection, corrosion remediation and 11 regulator station maintenance, field assembled riser replacements, and increased 12 inside leak inspections. Incremental funding is included in the Future Test Year for 13 the continued curriculum development in Operator Qualification ("OQ") training. 14 15 The work plan for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year, the detail of which will be driven 16 largely by the actual work performed in the Future Test Year and intelligence 17 18 gathered by Operations personnel on system conditions as they exist going into 2017, includes additional funding for abnormal operating conditions ("AOC") 19 identified during the Future Test Year and leak survey synchronization. Additional 20
- 21 funding is allocated for continued training development.

Q. Please describe the basis for the corporate-level budgets described on page 7 and included in Columbia's overall O&M budget.

Corporate-level budgets provided to Columbia include several major categories. Α. 3 Employee benefits expenses are based on information provided by NiSource's 4 independent actuary, AON Hewitt. For instance, the pension costs projected in the 5 budget for the rate year are part of the actuarial estimates provided by AON Hewitt. 6 Corporate insurance expenses are based on estimated property and casualty 7 premium costs developed by NiSource's Corporate Insurance Department. Audit 8 estimates developed NiSource fees based on by Accounting. are 9 Telecommunications expenses are based on estimates developed by NiSource 10 Information Technology. NCSC Shared Service expenses are based on estimates of 11 services to be performed by NCSC, NiSource's shared services company, for 12 Columbia, and are included in the NCSC Shared Services budget. This year, that 13 budget has been broken down into two cost elements, NCSC - Shared Services and 14 NCSC - Shared Operations. Please refer to pages 18-19 of Columbia witness Miller's 15 testimony for an explanation of the distinction between these cost elements. 16 Benefits administration fees and incentive plan expenses are based on estimates 17 developed by NiSource Human Resources. 18

Q. How are the budgets developed for the corporate-level O&M expense budgets?

A. NCSC Shared Services budgets, such as the legal and human resources budgets, are
 based on the individual budgets developed by each NCSC department. Similar to

1 Columbia's O&M budgeting methodology, NCSC budgets its O&M expenses by cost 2 categories such as labor, materials, outside services and other expenses. In 3 addition, each NCSC department is allocated a portion of NCSC's indirect costs, 4 such as benefits, taxes, depreciation and other expenses to arrive at a fully loaded 5 cost. The fully loaded corporate-level budget is allocated to Columbia and other 6 NiSource companies through the NCSC Shared Services budget using an allocation 7 basis or bases as determined by each department.

8 Q. What allocation bases are available to each NCSC department for
9 allocating their budgets to NiSource companies?

A. The direct costs from NCSC departments, as mentioned above, such as labor,
 materials, outside services and other expenses are allocated based on methods as
 deemed appropriate by department management. Please refer to Exhibit 4,
 Schedule 11, Attachment B.

Q. What is the O&M expense level for the Historic Test Year and Fully Forecasted Rate Year?

A. O&M expense before ratemaking adjustments is \$132,545,046 for the Historic Test
 Year ended November 30, 2015, \$145,283,000 for the Future Test Year and
 \$153,131,000 for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year ending December 31, 2017,
 increases of \$12,737,954 and \$7,848,000 respectively before pro forma ratemaking
 adjustments.¹

¹ This testimony compares O&M expenses independent of expense items specifically tracked against revenues as discussed earlier in this Statement.

Please explain the key variances in O&M expense levels between the Q. 1 Historic Test Year and the budgeted amounts for the Future Test Year. 2 Please refer to Exhibit 104, Schedule 1, Page 3, for a breakdown of the O&M Α. 3 expense variances from the Historic Test Year to the budgeted Future Test Year 4 ended November 30, 2016. The methodology for how labor is budgeted has been 5 covered in my earlier testimony. Please refer to Exhibit 104, Schedule 10, Page 1, 6 for an illustration of the \$765,766 increase in labor from the normalized Historic 7 Test Year to the budgeted Future Test Year. 8

9 Incentive compensation decreases from the Historic Test Year to the Future Test 10 Year, despite the increase in labor, due to the fact that actual financial and key 11 metric results in the Historic Test Year resulted in an incentive compensation 12 payout above the targeted level. The budget for all future years is always calculated 13 at the target level, which creates the year over year decrease from the Historic Test 14 Year to the Future Test Year.

As mentioned previously, the budgeted amount for benefit expenses such as pension, other postemployment benefits ("OPEB") and other benefits, is based on actuarial estimates provided by NiSource's independent actuary AON Hewitt. The change in benefits from the Historic Test Year amount to the Future Test Year budget is driven by a decrease in pension funding partially offset by an increase in Other Employee Benefits, specifically for increases in 401(k) and medical and dental benefit expenditures. 1 The increase in Outside Services from the Historic Test Year to the Future Test 2 Year, as described earlier in my testimony, is illustrated at Exhibit 104, Schedule 11, 3 Page 1.

Rent and Lease Expense has increased, primarily due to: (1) the anticipated
completion of the construction of the training facility and the PA North Operations
Center; and (2) the inclusion of a full year of lease payments for the York and New
Castle facilities, which were not occupied for the entirety of the Historic Test Year.
Please see Exhibit 104, Schedule 12, Page 1, for a breakdown of the increase in rents
and leases by location.

- 10 The increase in Materials and Supplies expense results from a historical upward 11 trend in spending forecasted out for the Future Test Year, as explained previously. 12 The increase between the historic test year and future test year is partially 13 influenced by the timing of expenditures in those periods.
- 14 The other O&M increase reflects utility expenses for new facilities and deferral 15 amortization adjustments.
- The increases in NCSC Shared Services and NCSC Shared Operations are explained
 in detail at Exhibit 104, Schedule 13, Page 1, and Exhibit 104, Schedule 14, Page 1,
 respectively.

19Q.Please explain the key variances in O&M expense levels between the20Future Test Year and the budgeted Fully Forecasted Rate Year.

A. Please refer to Exhibit 104, Schedule 1, Page 4, for a breakdown of the O&M
expense variances from the Future Test Year to the budgeted Fully Forecasted Rate

Year. The methodology for how labor is budgeted has been covered in my earlier
 testimony. Please refer to Exhibit 104, Schedule 10, Page 2, for an illustration of the
 \$1.8 million increase in labor from the normalized Future Test Year to the budgeted
 Fully Forecasted Rate Year.

Incentive compensation increases from the Future Test Year to the Fully Forecasted Rate Year, commensurate with the increase in labor costs.

As mentioned previously, the budgeted amount for benefit expenses, such as pension, OPEB and other benefits, are based on actuarial estimates provided by NiSource's independent actuary AON Hewitt. The change in benefits from the Future Test Year amount to the Fully Forecasted Rate Year budget is driven by a decrease in pension funding partially offset by an increase in Other Employee Benefits, specifically for increases in 401(k) associated with incremental headcount and a projected increase in active medical expense.

The increase in Outside Services from the Future Test Year to the Fully Forecasted Rate Year, as described earlier in my testimony, is illustrated at Exhibit 104, Schedule 11, Page 2.

The decrease in Rent and Lease Expense reflects the expiration of certain facility
leases and net changes in monthly lease payments, as illustrated on Exhibit 104,
Schedule 12, Page 2.

The decrease in Materials and Supplies expense results from the netting of the historical trend in spending forecasted out for the Future Test Year and the

normalization of the timing of expenditures described between the historic and
 future test years.

The increases in NCSC Shared Services and NCSC Shared Operations are explained
in detail at Exhibit 104, Schedule 13, Page 2, and Exhibit 104, Schedule 14, Page 2,
respectively.

6

Q. Are there any other matters that you would like to address?

7 A. Yes. Columbia's case at R-2015-2468056 reflected an adjustment to NCSC –
8 Shared Services expenses to remove the cost of Phantom Stock in the future test
9 year and fully forecasted rate year. There are no such adjustments in this
10 proceeding because Phantom Stock is not included in the future test year or fully
11 forecasted rate year budgets.

12 Q. Does this complete your direct testimony?

13 A. Yes, it does.

Exhibit NJDK-1 Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Statement of Operations and Maintenance Expense Budget vs. Actual

				Budget					Actuals						Variance						
CE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Labor	23,873	23,108	22,910	23,693	25,709	25,251	28,309	23,153	23,577	22,845	23,996	25,124	25,818	27,980	(720)	469	(65)	303	(585)	567	(32
Incentive Compensation	293	1,171	1,149	1,249	1,238	1,333	1,584	1,303	1,628	1,649	1,690	1,845	1,816	1,791	1,010	457	500	441	607	484	20
Pension	2,119	6,005	6,598	-	3	1,137		392	5,799	13,088	91	2,489	1,131	14	(1,727)	(206)	6,490	91	2,486	(6)	1
OPEB	715	1,065	492	(154)	(284)	(550)	(1,378)	1,683	775	(213)	88	(454)	(1,298)	(1,336)	968	(290)	(705)	242	(170)	(748)	4
Other Employee Benefits	5,076	6,363	6,509	6,184	6,454	4,584	4,791	4,995	7,472	6,210	5,880	5,635	5,432	5,992	(81)	1,109	(299)	(304)	(819)	848	1,20
Outside Services	15,636	15,175	13,094	12,123	12,104	22,311	26,079	15,180	15,440	13,244	12,133	14,113	22,070	22,951	(456)	265	150	10	2,009	(241)	(3,12
Rent and Leases	1,314	1,374	1,458	1,615	1,887	2,273	4,791	1,306	1,207	1,348	1,485	1,699	1,699	2,252	(8)	(167)	(110)	(130)	(188)	(574)	(2,53
Corporate Insurance	3,116	3,574	3,413	3,048	3,004	3,087	4,516	3,045	3,241	2,926	2,763	2,734	2,796	2,899	(71)	(333)	(487)	(285)	(270)	(291)	(1,61
Injuries and Damages	1,209	944	795	630	630	500	500	605	545	340	241	305	(185)	381	(604)	(399)	(455)	(389)	(325)	(685)	(11
Employee Expenses	1,109	1,046	1,163	1,142	1,295	1,305	1,640	1,405	1,450	1,553	1,465	1,376	1,264	1,415	296	404	390	323	81	(41)	(22
Company Memberships	347	345	249	292	262	256	256	295	250	293	262	249	313	479	(52)	(95)	44	(30)	(13)	57	22
Utilities and Fuel Used in Company Operations	675	570	567	503	1,167	1,303	1,310	451	417	487	1,094	1,247	1,244	1,287	(224)	(153)	(80)	591	80	(59)	(2
Advertising	500	185	170	170	470	170	170	389	281	167	133	243	236	207	(111)	96	(3)	(37)	(227)	66	3
Fleet	4,663	4,104	4,421	5,046	5,452	5,708	5,728	4,650	4,726	5,092	5,357	5,780	6,106	5,956	(13)	622	671	311	328	398	22
Materials & Supplies	4,929	4,767	4,775	4,899	4,649	5,024	5,067	4,741	4,967	4,412	4,353	5,171	5,343	5,873	(188)	200	(363)	(546)	522	319	80
Other O&M	(3,987)	(3,780)	(116)	(783)	60	(1,906)	(434)	(3,527)	(3,005)	157	(63)	31	512	306	460	774	272	720	(29)	2,418	74
PUC, OCA, OSBA Fees	1,673	1,953	1,354	1,454	1,699	1,583	2,161	1,721	1,539	1,348	1,523	1,585	1,815	2,161	48	(413)	(5)	69	(114)	232	-
NCSC Shared Services & NGD Shared Operations	31,889	38,399	37,740	39,742	44,597	47,962	49,533	34,023	36,457	38,899	40,164	43,374	50,760	53,169	2,134	(1,942)	1,159	422	(1,223)	2,798	3,63
Amortization	82	75	(243)	(1,446)	(1,455)	185	267	82	0	(489)	(1,446)	(594)	185	267	(0)	(74)	(246)	(0)	861	-	-
Lobbying (Amount included in above Cost Elements)		-	-	-	-	-	-			-		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Total Operation and Maintenance Expense Before	95,231	106,443	106,498	99,407	108,941	121,516	134,890	95,892	106,766	113,356	101,209	111,952	127,057	134,044	661	324	6,858	1,802	3,011	5,542	(84

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission	
vs.) Docket No. R-2016-2529660
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.)))

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PANPILAS W. FISCHER ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

1	Q.	Please state your name and business address.
2	Α.	My name is Panpilas W. Fischer. My business address is 290 W. Nationwide Blvd.,
3		Columbus, Ohio 43215.
4	Q.	By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
5	А.	I am employed by NiSource Corporate Services Company ("NCSC"), a management
6		and services subsidiary of NiSource Inc. ("NiSource"). My current title is Tax
7		Director at NCSC.
8	Q.	Please briefly describe your professional experience.
9	А.	I began my career with KPMG as a staff auditor in 1987. I then joined the firm of
10		Clark, Schaefer, Hackett and Co., CPAs, as a Senior Auditor in 1989 where I
11		performed financial audits, reviews and compilations, and prepared and reviewed
12		tax returns for corporations, partnerships, and individuals. In October 2000, I
13		started working as a tax analyst for NCSC and assumed various roles in the tax

14 department. In October 2015, I was promoted to my current position.

15 Q. Please describe your educational background.

A. I received a Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting in 1987 from The
 Ohio State University. I am a Certified Public Accountant and member of the Ohio
 Society of Certified Public Accountants.

19 Q. What are your responsibilities in your current position?

A. In my current position with NCSC, my principal responsibilities include
supervision and preparation of all of Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.'s
("Columbia" or "the Company") income tax activities including the booking of
income tax accruals and deferred tax entries, the filing of income tax returns, tax

research and planning and the preparation of income tax data and related
 testimony for rate proceedings.

3 Q. Have you previously testified before this or any other regulatory4 agency?

A. I have previously provided testimony to the Pennsylvania Public Utility
Commission ("Commission"), the Kentucky Public Service Commission, the Public
Utilities Commission of Ohio, the Public Service Commission of Maryland and the
Commonwealth of Virginia State Corporation Commission.

9 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?

The primary purpose of my testimony is to present and support Columbia's income Α. 10 tax and other tax expense included in the cost of service. The filing includes federal 11 and state income tax recovery, reduction of rate base for deferred income taxes, as 12 well as a reduction to tax expense resulting from the Company's 2008 change in 13 tax method of accounting for repairs. The income tax calculations are included in 14 Exhibit 7 for the Historic Test Year (the twelve month period ending November 30 15 2015) and Exhibit 107 for the Future Test Year (the twelve month period ending 16 November 30, 2016) and Fully Forecasted Rate Year (the twelve-month period 17 ending December 31, 2017). Taxes other than income tax are included in Exhibit 6 18 and Exhibit 106. 19

20 Q. Will you explain the basis for the income tax calculations for the 21 Historic Test Year?

A. The tax calculations were made in accordance with federal and state laws. The
federal tax rate is 35% and the Pennsylvania tax rate is 9.99%. The Historic Test

1 2 Year tax calculations have been impacted by certain items that have been historically treated as flow-through or deferred in rate making proceedings.

3 Q. Can you explain the flow-through items included in the tax provision?

Prior to 1981, federal tax statutes did not require full normalization of accelerated 4 Α. tax depreciation versus book straight line depreciation recovered in rates. 5 6 Beginning in 1981 for Columbia, normalization, under the Internal Revenue Code, does not permit the flow-through or refund of accelerated depreciation benefits by 7 8 a utility to its customers. Such benefits must be provided for in a deferred tax reserve, and that reserve may be allowed as a rate base reduction. Prior to 1984, 9 the Company flowed-through the benefits of accelerated depreciation for vintage 10 years prior to 1981. Beginning in 1984, the Company began to normalize the 11 remaining book versus tax differences on Asset Depreciation Range vintages (1971 12 through 1980) based upon the Commission's order in Docket No. R-832493. For 13 the Historic Test Year, we are in a position where the Company has very little in 14 terms of tax depreciation remaining on pre-1981 assets. Thus, we are in a 15 turnaround position, since book depreciation is now higher than tax depreciation. 16

In addition, the Company has excess deferred taxes that were originally computed at a 46% federal tax rate for 1981-1987 vintages that are being refunded in rates under the Average Rate Assumption Method ("ARAM"). This method required the Company to keep deferred taxes intact until book depreciation exceeds tax depreciation for those vintage years, and to flow back the deferred tax excess between the 46% rate and the current 35%. Since most of the property was 15 year property for federal purposes, the excess is in a turnaround situation. The 1

2

company projects to record lower tax expense by \$89,482 in its federal tax provision related to the excess deferred taxes for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year.

O. How is Columbia handling the reduction in tax caused by the 2008 3 change in method of accounting for repairs? 4

As agreed in the settlement of Columbia's 2010 rate case (Docket No. R-2009-A. 5 6 2149262), a refund of the \$37,487,634 is being made to customers, which reflects the cash benefit received in 2009 for the tax year 2008 method change. As of 7 December 31, 2014, a total of \$35,442,920 was amortized as agreed in the 8 settlement of Columbia's 2012 rate case (Docket No. R-2012-2321748) and an 9 additional \$2,044,714 is being amortized through the period ended December 31, 10 2016, as agreed in the settlement of Columbia's 2014 rate case (Docket No. R-2014-11 2406274), which leaves a remaining unamortized balance at December 31, 2015 of 12 \$681,571. This case reflects the remaining \$681,571 as of December 31, 2015 being 13 amortized over 12 months in the Future Test Year which represents a full 14 amortization of the refund by the beginning of the Fully Forecasted Rate Year. As 15 provided in the 2010 Rate Case settlement, the amortization is without interest and 16 without a deduction of the unamortized balance from rate base. 17

How does the change in method impact Columbia's taxable income 18 **Q**. going forward? 19

For a period of time, the repairs deduction is anticipated to exceed deductions if 20 Α. the plant had been capitalized for tax purposes, and thus will continue to result in a 21 reduction to taxable income. However, beginning post October 18, 2011 (the 22 effective date of Columbia's 2010 rate case) the repairs deduction is being 23

normalized under deferred tax accounting, so there will be no impact on total
 federal tax expense.

Q. Are there any other items treated as flow-through in the rate-making process?

Α. Yes. The Company continues to reduce its income tax allowance for the net cost of 5 retirements, which is allowed as a deduction on its tax return. In addition, there 6 are three permanent differences included in the tax provision. Permanent 7 differences are items of income or expense that will never be included in the federal 8 tax return. Items increasing tax expense as a result of being non-deductible 9 include expenses for a portion of business meals, employee stock purchase plan 10 compensation, and a portion of lease expense on vehicles. 11

Q. How has the Company handled Pennsylvania Corporate Net Income Taxes in its calculation of deferred income taxes for depreciation?

A. The Company, based on prior Commission orders, has not normalized deferred
state income taxes. The Company continues to flow-through the state income tax
benefits of accelerated depreciation on its book depreciable assets. I note that the
Company is not permitted to claim the benefit of bonus depreciation deductions in
the test years, and adjusts federal accelerated tax deductions in future years for
disallowed bonus depreciation.

Q. Did the Company receive a refund from Pennsylvania for the change in method?

A. No. The Company had a \$145.0 million net operating loss for 2008 that it carried
forward into 2009 and will carry forward into future years. The Company reduced

its Pennsylvania taxable income by 15% of taxable income in 2009. The Company
also had a \$3.7 million net operating loss for 2010 and a \$69.7 million net
operating loss for 2011 that is being carried forward. For tax years in 2015 and
thereafter, the Company is permitted to use the loss carryforward as a state income
tax deduction equal to the higher of \$5,000,000 or 30% of taxable income. The
Company's claimed tax expense takes such benefit into account.

Q. Are you aware of any changes that could impact the utilization of the Pennsylvania net operating loss?

Yes, in a recent ruling, the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania found in favor of **A**. 9 a taxpayer who challenged the statutory limitations on the use of the net loss 10 carryforward discussed above, on the grounds that it violates the uniformity 11 requirement of the Pennsylvania Constitution (Uniformity Clause).¹ I have been 12 advised by counsel that this case will likely be appealed by the Commonwealth and 13 reviewed by the Pennsylvania Supreme Court. Pending a decision from the 14 Pennsylvania Supreme Court, the Company will continue to apply the loss 15 carryforward limitation in its calculation of state income tax expense and, as stated 16 previously, has taken the loss carryforward limitation into account in the 17 18 calculation of the Company's claimed tax expense in this case.

19

Q. Was a Consolidated Tax Adjustment included in the claim in this case?

A. Similar to the Company's 2015 base rate case, a Consolidated Tax Adjustment was
 not included in this case, because Columbia was a loss company on average for the
 three year period 2012-2014. The loss is the result of 50-100% bonus depreciation

¹ Nextel Communications of the Mid-Atlantic, Inc., v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 129 A.3d 1 (Pa. Commw. 2015).

allowed under federal tax law (the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance 1 Reauthorization and Job Creation Act of 2010, the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2 2012 and the Tax Increase Prevention Act of 2014). Additional federal tax law, The 3 Protecting Americans from Tax Hikes Act of 2015, extended 50% bonus 4 depreciation for most assets placed in service during the Historic Test Year. Under 5 these circumstances, it is appropriate not to apply a consolidated income tax 6 adjustment in this case. Nevertheless, I have provided details of the income and 7 8 losses of affiliated companies for the three year period in Exhibit No. 7, pages 2 through 4. 9

10 Q. Are there other reasons why a consolidated tax adjustment is not 11 appropriate?

Yes, most of the "tax loss" generated by the NiSource system is the result of tax 12 Α. deductions generated by debt issued to finance the acquisition of Columbia Energy 13 Group. As shown on Exhibit No. 7, pages 3 and 4, over \$187 million of the \$260 14 million of average annual losses for unregulated companies, arises from this debt, 15 which is recorded as a loss for NiSource Inc. The cost of this debt is not reflected in 16 Columbia's rates and the debt does not finance rate base. Since the debt cost 17 associated with those incremental investments outside of the rate base is not 18 reflected in Columbia's rates to customers, it is not appropriate to provide the tax 19 deductions associated with such cost to ratepayers. 20

Q. Can you summarize the impact of your testimony on historic and proposed income tax expense?

23 A. Yes, for the Historic Test Year, page 19 of Exhibit 7 delineates total pro forma tax

expense of \$46,897,546. This total includes \$5,057,356 of state income taxes, 1 which is based on \$148,889,113 of operating income less \$28,023,975 of interest 2 expense on debt for total pre-tax income of \$120,865,138, resulting in an effective 3 state income tax rate of 4.18%. This reduced expense, as compared to the 4 Pennsylvania statutory rate of 9.99%, is a result of the flow through treatment of 5 6 accelerated depreciation deductions and loss carryforward deductions for state income tax purposes. The expense for federal income taxes is \$41,840,190 or 7 8 34.62%, of the pre-tax income less state income taxes. This 34.62% expense is .38% less than the federal statutory rate of 35%. The difference is largely attributable to 9 the tax repairs refund amortization being flowed through in rates. 10

11

Q. Please continue with respect to the Fully Forecasted Rate Year.

A. For the proposed income tax recovery, the amounts can be found on Exhibit 107,
pages 16 and 17. The same individual items creating a variance from statutory
rates in the historical data, create a variance in proposed rates. Minor adjustments
have been made to reflect forecasted numbers during the Fully Forecasted Rate
Year.

17 Q. How have taxes impacted the Company's rate base?

A. Exhibit 107, page 5, delineates the reduction in rate base for deferred income taxes.
 The amounts include deferred taxes on net utility plant that have or will be
 normalized by the end of the Fully Forecasted Rate Year, as well as deferred taxes
 on inventory and customer advances.

Q. How has the deduction for 263A mixed service costs impacted deferred
 taxes in rate base?

A. As agreed in the settlement of Columbia's 2012 rate case (R-2012-2321748), the
Company has been given permission to normalize this deduction for federal
income taxes and treat the deferred taxes as a reduction to rate base. The
adjustment can be found on Exhibit 107, page 9, line 18.

5

6

Q. Is there an inclusion of deferred taxes for the Federal Net Operating Loss in rate base?

In the Historic Test Year, the deferred tax asset for the Federal Net Operating Loss, A. 7 which represents the remaining balance of un-utilized net operating loss, is 8 \$17,952,226 as shown in Exhibit 7, page 9. The Company has experienced net 9 taxable losses for the years 2010, 2011, 2012, and 2013 as a result of taking 10 deductions for 50-100% bonus depreciation, resulting in the deferred tax asset 11 being recorded for the un-utilized net operating losses. 50% bonus depreciation 12 deductions were taken in 2010, 2012, and 2013 and 100% bonus depreciation 13 deductions were taken in 2011 as permitted under tax laws in effect per my 14 testimony on page 7. In 2014, the Tax Increase Prevention Act of 2014 extended 15 50% bonus depreciation to assets placed in service in 2014 and, in 2015, the 16 Protecting Americans Against Tax Hikes Act of 2015 extended bonus depreciation 17 another 5 years with 50% bonus depreciation for assets placed in service in 2015, 18 2016, and 2017, 40% bonus depreciation for assets placed in service in 2018 and 19 30% bonus depreciation for assets placed in service in 2019, thereby extending the 20 time when the net operating loss will be utilized. The deferred tax asset represents 21 the cash benefits the Company has not received because of the net operating losses. 22 The deferred tax asset is included in rate base because the Company cannot reflect 23

an increase in deferred taxes for tax depreciation deductions that have not been 1 realized. To do so would violate the principles of the normalization requirements 2 under the Internal Revenue Code. Past IRS rulings addressing this issue have made 3 it clear that companies cannot reduce rate base for benefits that have not been 4 realized. The deferred tax asset for the un-utilized net operating losses will increase 5 6 throughout 2017, as bonus depreciation legislation has been enacted for assets placed in service through 2019. Due to the net operating losses generated by bonus 7 8 depreciation deductions in the aforementioned years, the expectation is that the Company will not utilize all of its net operating losses until the end of 2022. 9 Therefore, there is an increase to rate base on Exhibit 107, Page 5, of \$31,150,831, 10 as a deferred tax asset for the amount of unutilized net operating loss for the Fully 11 Forecasted Rate Year. 12

Q. Please explain the adjustment to deferred taxes for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year on Exhibit 107, Page 5.

Whenever there are estimated changes in the deferred taxes that occur in a future Α. 15 rate period, the Normalization requirements of the Internal Revenue Code require 16 that the deferred taxes be reflected on a pro rata basis as provided under Reg. 17 Section 1.167(l)-1(h)(6)(ii). A future test period is defined as that portion of the test 18 period after the effective date of the rate order. Under the pro rata basis, the 19 change in the deferred taxes is determined by multiplying the change by a fraction 20 of the number of days remaining in the period at the time such change is to be 21 accrued over the total number of days in the future period. Applying this 22 calculation resulted in a decrease to deferred taxes of \$30,921,471. 23

1 Q. Are you sponsoring any other expense adjustments?

A. Yes. I am also sponsoring adjustments for Federal Insurance Contribution Act
("FICA") Tax, Property Tax, Capital Stock Tax and License and Franchise Tax.
These adjustments are delineated on Exhibits 6 and 106.

5

Q. Please explain the FICA adjustment.

A. The adjustment represents an increase in FICA taxes as they apply to the payroll adjustments discussed in Company witness Miller's testimony (Columbia Statement No. 4). An increase in payroll taxes of \$97,409 is reflected in the annualized Historic Test Year. Please see Exhibit No. 6, Schedule 2, Page 3 of 5 for the calculation. For the Fully Forecasted Rate Year, the Company is projecting a higher payroll base, thus increasing payroll taxes by \$137,620. Please see Exhibit No. 106, Schedule 2, Page 3 of 5 for the calculation.

13 Q. Please explain the property tax adjustment.

The PURTA tax and the locally assessed property tax on Pennsylvania property are Α. 14 both consistent with the most recent year-end tax levels as of December 31, 2014. 15 The West Virginia tax for gas stored underground was developed using the 16 December 31, 2014 assessed value and the 2014 tax rate. This annualized level of 17 \$580,697 is higher than the Historic Test Year level of \$550,626, as shown on 18 Exhibit 6, Schedule 2, Page 4 of 5, resulting in an upward adjustment of \$30,071. 19 The detail supporting this calculation for the Fully Forecasted Rate Year is 20 provided on Exhibit 106, Schedule 2, Page 4 of 5. The pro forma Fully Forecasted 21 Rate Year reflects a downward adjustment of \$117,338 from the annualized level as 22 a result of using the December 31, 2015 assessed value and the 2014 tax rate which 23

1 is the latest available at this time.

2 Q. Please explain the Capital Stock tax adjustment.

Similar to the property tax adjustment, the capital stock tax adjustment begins A. 3 with the last known basis as of December 31, 2014. To this end, the 2015 rate was 4 applied, resulting in a \$24,219 downward adjustment from the Historic Test Year 5 level. The major reason for the adjustment downward is the rate decrease due to 6 the phase out of the Pennsylvania Capital Stock Tax. The capital stock tax for the 7 pro-forma Fully Forecasted Rate Year ending December 31, 2017 is \$0 using a rate 8 of .000 because, under current legislation, the capital stock tax is completely 9 phased out by the end of 2016. This represents a downward adjustment of 10 \$206,485 from the annualized level of \$206,485. 11

12 Q. Please explain the License and Franchise Tax adjustment.

A. The License and Franchise tax annualized level of \$7,343 is the same as the
Historic Test Year level. This amount reflects the latest West Virginia franchise tax
liability for the Company. The pro forma Fully Forecasted Rate Year was not
adjusted from this level.

Q. Please explain the Other Tax adjustment on Exhibit 106, Schedule 2, Page 2.

- A. Other taxes are primarily comprised of excise tax. The annualized level of \$8,749
 was not adjusted for the Historic Test Year. The pro forma Fully Forecasted Rate
 Year was also not adjusted from this level.
- 22 Q. Does this conclude your testimony?
- 23 A. Yes.

COLUMBIA STATEMENT NO. 11

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission))	
VS.))) Docket No. 3	R-2016-2529660
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.)))	
)	

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MARK BALMERT ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

1

Please state your name and business address. Q.

Mark Balmert, my business address is 290 West Nationwide Boulevard, Columbus, 2 A. Ohio 43215. 3

4

By whom are you employed and in what capacity? Q.

I am Director of Regulatory Strategy & Support for NiSource Corporate Services Α. 5 6 Company ("NCSC"). NCSC provides, among other services, accounting and regulatory-related services for the subsidiaries of NiSource Inc. ("NiSource"). I am 7 testifying on behalf of Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. ("Columbia" or the 8 "Company"), which is one of the NiSource local distribution companies.

9

10

What are your responsibilities? Q.

- My section within NCSC is responsible for the preparation and support of special A. 11 regulatory studies, such as allocated cost of service ("ACOS") studies, lead lag 12 studies, revenue development, and rate design in support of rate proceedings for 13 the six NiSource Gas Distribution Companies, which consist of Columbia Gas of 14 Maryland, Columbia Gas of Kentucky, Bay State Gas Company (d/b/a Columbia 15 Gas of Massachusetts), Columbia Gas of Ohio, Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, and 16 Columbia Gas of Virginia. 17
- What is your educational and professional background? 18 Q.

I graduated from The Ohio State University in June of 1979, earning a Bachelor of Α. 19 Science Degree in Business Administration with a major in accounting. I have been 20 employed by various entities within the Columbia Energy Group and its successor, 21 NiSource, in capacities related to rates, regulatory accounting and compliance, and 22

information technology applications since October 1979. In February of 2012, I was
 named Directory of Regulatory Strategy & Support for NCSC, which is the position I
 currently hold.

4

Q. Have you previously testified before this Commission?

A. Yes. I have testified before this Commission as well as the Public Utilities
Commission of Ohio, the Virginia State Corporation Commission, the New
Hampshire Public Utilities Commission, the Kentucky Public Service Commission,
the Public Service Commission of Maryland and the Massachusetts Department of
Public Utilities.

10 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?

- I am sponsoring Columbia's ACOS studies in this matter. As required by Section 11 Α. 53.53 III, Items 1 and 9 of the Commission's regulations, I prepared ACOS 12 studies by rate class at present and proposed rates (Item 1) and a cost analysis 13 supporting minimum charges for all rate schedules (Item 9). The studies and cost 14 analysis are presented in Exhibit 111. Item 10 of Section 53.53 III requires a cost 15 analysis supporting demand charges. I did not prepare a cost analysis for demand 16 charges because Columbia's present and proposed tariffs do not contain 17 distribution demand charges. 18
- 19

Q. Please describe Exhibit No. 11.

A. Exhibit No. 11 addresses the Commission's filing requirements regarding ACOS studies and rate design as required by Section 53.53 III. The Company's ACOS studies are presented in Exhibit No. 111 and a detailed description of the

1		methodologies are included in this testimony. The ACOS studies are based on the
2		fully forecasted rate year ending December 31, 2017.
3	Q.	Are you responsible for the ACOS studies presented in Exhibit No.
4		111?
5	А.	Yes, I am.
6	Q.	Three ACOS studies are included in Exhibit No. 111. Is that correct?
7	А.	Yes.
8	Q.	Why did you conduct three ACOS studies?
9	А.	Columbia has filed two studies in its base rate proceedings since the early 1980s
10		that provide the outside limits of the possible allocations of mains to the various
11		classes of service. The customer-demand study (Exhibit No. 111, Schedule 1)
12		produces results that are generally more favorable to the industrial class while
13		the peak and average study (Exhibit No. 111, Schedule 2) produces results that are
14		generally more favorable to the residential class. Columbia recognizes that no one
15		cost of service study is the "right" study and in the past believed the results of two
16		such studies provided a reasonable range of returns for use as a guide in
17		establishing appropriate rates.
18	Q.	What is the basis of the third study and why did Columbia file it?
19	А.	The third study, as presented in Exhibit No. 111, Schedule 3, is an average of the
20		customer-demand study and the peak and average study. Columbia continues to

a reasonable range, and that the average study with its equal weighting of the two

21

believe that the customer-demand study and the peak and average study provide

studies, provides the Company, the parties and the Commission with a set of returns that can be used as a benchmark or guide in revenue allocation. The average study is another tool that is used in setting rates based on the cost to serve.

Q. Could you provide a list of the schedules, and attachments you are sponsoring through your testimony?

7 A. Yes. For purposes of clarity, the table below lists all the schedules and
8 attachments that I am sponsoring.

Schedule/Attachment	Description						
Exh. No. 111, Schedule No. 1	Customer-Demand Study						
Exh. No. 111, Schedule No. 2	Peak & Average Study						
Exh. No. 111, Schedule No. 3	Average Study						
Statement No. 11, Exhibit MPB-1	Development of Allocation Factors						
Statement No. 11, Exhibit MPB-2	Calculation of Allocation Factors						
Statement No. 11, Exhibit MPB-3	Factor Selection and Rationale						
Statement No. 11, Exhibit MPB-4	Intra-Class Adjustment of Storage Carrying Costs						

9

Q. Could you briefly describe the format of the ACOS studies that you are sponsoring?

A. The format is generally identical for the three studies except for the customerdemand study, Schedule No. 1. It contains 30 pages, while the peak and average study in Schedule 2 and the average study in Schedule 3 each contain 13 pages. The customer-demand study contains the customer charge studies, which I will be discussing later in my testimony, on pages 14 through 30 of Schedule No. 1. The rates of return that are shown on page 1 of each study are based on income

M. Balmert Statement No. 11 Page 5 of 20

generated using proposed rates, with page 2 showing the rates of return generated 1 using current rates. Both page 1 and page 2 summarize the same allocated cost of 2 service with the exception of income taxes and uncollectibles, which vary with the 3 changes in revenue as a result of the change in current rates to proposed rates. The 4 allocation of gross plant investment is shown on page 3, while page 4 contains the 5 reserve for depreciation and page 5 contains depreciation and amortization 6 expenses. Revenue by account and rate schedule is summarized on page 6 for both 7 8 current and proposed rates and pages 7 and 8 contain the allocation for operation and maintenance ("O&M") expenses, while page 9 contains the allocation of taxes 9 other than income. Rate base is detailed by rate schedule on page 10, with page 11 10 calculating Federal and Corporate Net Income taxes. The allocation factors are 11 listed on pages 12 and 13. 12

13 Q. How were the rate schedules grouped in allocating the cost of service?

For residential and small general service, sales and delivery services were Α. 14 combined, respectively; Residential Sales Service ("RSS") and Residential 15 Distribution Service ("RDS") were combined and presented in Column D of each 16 study, and Small General Sales Service ("SGSS"), Small Commercial Distribution 17 ("SCD") and Small General Distribution Service ("SGDS") were combined and 18 presented in Column E of each study for Commercial and Industrial customers 19 whose annual usage is less than 6,440 therms. Small General Sales Service 20 Small Commercial Distribution ("SCD") and Small General ("SGSS"). 21 Distribution Service ("SGDS") were combined and presented in Column F of each 22

M. Balmert Statement No. 11 Page 6 of 20

study for Commercial and Industrial customers whose annual usage is greater 1 than 6,440 therms but less than 64,400 therms. Because essentially any 2 customer can qualify and, therefore, switch between sales and distribution 3 services under these schedules, it is reasonable to conclude that customer 4 characteristics are the same for both types of services, i.e., size, consumption 5 patterns, heat sensitive, human need requirement, etc. with no long term 6 difference in the customers' profiles, the distribution cost to provide such service 7 to these customers is the same whether the customer is a sales customer or 8 distribution customer. For the larger customers, the studies present the cost of 9 service for each rate schedule: Small Distribution Service and the lower band of 10 Large General Sales Service ("SDS/LGSS") is presented in Column G of each 11 study for Commercial and Industrial customers whose annual usage is greater 12 than 64,400 therms but less than 540,000 therms, and Large Distribution 13 Service and the upper band of Large General Sales Service ("LDS/LGSS") is 14 presented in Column H of each study for Commercial and Industrial customers 15 whose annual usage is greater than 540,000 therms. Main Line Sales Service 16 ("MLS") and Main Line Distribution Service ("MLDS") are combined and 17 presented in Column I due to their unique characteristic of proximity to an 18 interstate pipeline. 19

20 Q. How were Total Company O&M expenses determined by FERC 21 account in the allocated cost of service studies?

1A.O&M expenses for the fully forecasted rate year presented in Exhibit 104 were2based on cost element data, i.e., labor, benefits, insurance, etc. The allocated cost3of service studies spreadsheets submitted in response to standard data request4no. GAS-COS-008 show a conversion of the forecasted O&M by description (cost5element) to the FERC account, based on allocation percentages representative of6the historic test year data (twelve months ending November 30, 2015).

Q. What method did Columbia use in previous cases to identify and separate Account 376 - Mains before allocation to the rate classes in each study?

Before its 2012 rate case (Docket No. R-2012-2321748), Columbia did not Α. 10 identify and separate mains before applying allocation factors beyond identifying 11 and separating mains directly assigned to the MLS/MLDS class. Beginning with 12 the 2012 rate case, the Company separated the low pressure and two inch (2") 13 mains and allocating those mains to only the residential and SGS/SGDS class. 14 Columbia recognized that the remaining rate classes were not physically served 15 from those systems, did not benefit from those systems, and therefore should not 16 share in the recovery of those systems' costs. Columbia recognized that the 17 remaining intermediate pressure ("IP"), medium pressure ("MP") and high 18 pressure ("HP") systems greater than two inches may or may not be required to 19 serve those customers served directly from a low pressure system. Without a 20 detailed analysis of each of Columbia's IP, MP, and HP systems, the Company did 21 not know which customers were served from those systems and, therefore, 22

Columbia allocated the IP, MP, and HP systems as it had in previous rate cases,
to all rate classes except the MLS/MLDS class. In its 2014 rate case (Docket No.
R-2014-2406274) and its 2015 rate case (Docket No. R-2015-2468056),
Columbia performed a detailed analysis of each of its IP, MP, and HP systems, in
order to allocate the cost of those systems to the customers who used them.

Have you again performed a detailed analysis of each of Columbia's

6

7

Q.

IP, MP, and HP systems in this case?

Yes. In this case, as in the 2014 and 2015 rate case, a detailed analysis of each of 8 Α. the Company's IP, MP, and HP systems was performed, resulting in a refined 9 mains allocation method. After identifying and directly assigning the actual 10 inventory of mains for the MLS/MLDS rate class, Columbia is again assigning its 11 remaining mains to one of four allocation categories: "transmission", "low 12 pressure", "regulated non-low pressure", and "remaining regulated pressure." 13 Each of these groupings of mains is then being separately allocated using 14 Columbia's traditional allocation methods. 15

16 Q. How has Columbia identified and separated Account 376 – Mains in 17 its current rate case?

A. Using the same method that Columbia used in the 2014 and 2015 rate cases,
 Columbia identified and separated, based on operating pressures, its
 transmission, low pressure, and regulated non-low pressure mains. The physical
 system data was then analyzed alongside the Company's plant accounting system
 records and its customer billing system ("DIS") records, resulting in a refined and

more precise study than was filed in the 2012 rate case. Those specific categories 1 of mains were identified and gathered in response to suggestions received from 2 other parties in Columbia's 2012 rate case. A fourth category, remaining 3 regulated pressure mains, was arrived at by subtracting, from the company totals 4 (excluding direct assignment MLS/MLDS), the quantities separately identified as 5 'transmission',' low pressure', or 'regulated non-low pressure'. The residual was, 6 by default, 'remaining regulated pressure mains.' This fourth category represents 7 8 upstream mains that serve both regulated pressure and low pressure customers.

9 **Q.**

10

Did Columbia change its allocation method for Account 376 – Mains in its current case?

No. As in its 2014 and 2015 cases, Columbia's allocation method in its current 11 Α. case follows the same approach. That is, Peak & Average, Customer/Demand, 12 and Average Studies were prepared, incorporating the same allocation factor 13 drivers (i.e., design day volumes, customer counts, throughput) as were used in 14 Columbia's prior two cases. Again, because Columbia is using the mains 15 allocation method from its 2014 and 2015 cases, which contains the more precise 16 data that was provided by the company's systems and engineers, for the 17 transmission, low pressure, and regulated non-low pressure categories, the costs 18 continue to be allocated to the specific types of customers who utilize those 19 mains. The specific allocation methods used for each of these categories are later 20 explained in my testimony. 21

22 Q. What allocation approach is being applied to 'transmission' mains?

A. In both the Customer-Demand (Exhibit 111, Schedule No. 1) and the Peak &
Average (Exhibit 111, Schedule No. 2) studies, transmission mains, because they
are generally not designed to serve individual or small groups of customers, are
typically viewed as being designed to meet the peak demand of the entire
geographical area which they serve. For this reason, transmission mains are
being allocated using the Company's total design day volumes (excluding
MLS/MLDS).

8 Q. What allocation approach is being applied to 'low pressure' mains?

In the Customer-Demand Study, low pressure mains were split into customer and Α. 9 demand components, based on the average cost per foot of a two-inch main. The 10 customer component was calculated by dividing the hypothetical cost of the 11 Company's two-inch low pressure system into the total cost of the Company's low 12 pressure system. This customer component of the low pressure mains was then 13 allocated to rate classes based on the total number of customers (by rate class) 14 served from Columbia's low pressure mains (excluding MLS/MLDS). The 15 demand component was arrived at by calculating the cost of mains, other than 16 the hypothetical cost of the Company's two-inch low pressure systems, and 17 dividing that result into the total cost of the low pressure systems. The demand 18 portion was allocated to rate classes based on the design day volumes for 19 customers served from Columbia's low pressure mains. 20

In the Peak & Average Study, low pressure mains were allocated using historical test-year throughput volumes applicable only to the low pressure customers (excluding MLS/MLDS), and design day volumes applicable only to the low
 pressure customers (excluding MLS/MLDS), and weighing each of the volumes
 equally.

4

Q. What are "regulated non-low pressure" mains?

A. Regulated non-low pressure mains are IP, MP and HP systems that do not serve
low pressure systems. Customers served from regulated non-low pressure mains
do not receive any gas directly or indirectly from a low pressure system.
Conversely, customers served from low pressure system mains do not receive any
gas directly or indirectly from a regulated non-low pressure system.

Q. What allocation approach is being applied to the regulated non-low pressure mains?

A. In the Customer-Demand Study and as with the low pressure mains, the
 regulated non-low pressure mains were split into customer and demand
 components and then allocated to the rate classes, using the same methodology.
 That is, only the customer counts and design day volumes for Columbia's
 regulated non-low pressure customers were used in the allocation process.

17 Similarly, in the Peak & Average Study, the regulated non-low pressure mains 18 were allocated using average throughput volumes (based on historical test-year 19 throughput volumes) and design day volumes (both applicable only to the 20 regulated non-low pressure customers and excluding MLS/MLDS), and weighing 21 each of the volumes equally.

22 Q. What are "remaining regulated pressure" mains?

M. Balmert Statement No. 11 Page 12 of 20

Remaining regulated mains are IP, MP and HP systems that serve two purposes: Α. 1 1) to deliver gas to customers that require IP, MP or HP pressure; and 2) to also 2 deliver gas into downstream low pressure systems and regulated non-low 3 pressure systems. Because these upstream distribution mains are required to 4 serve customers directly tied to both downstream low pressure and regulated 5 non-low pressure systems, Columbia allocates the costs of remaining regulated 6 pressure mains to all customers (except MLS/MLDS customers, which are 7 directly assigned). 8

What allocation approach is being applied to the remaining regulated

9 10

Q. pressure mains?

For the Customer-Demand Study, as with the low pressure and the regulated Α. 11 non-low pressure mains, the remaining regulated pressure mains were split into 12 customer and demand components, using the same methodology as previously 13 discussed. However, for these mains, total company (excluding MLS/MLDS) 14 customer counts and design day volumes were used to allocate the mains cost to 15 the rate classes. 16

For the Peak & Average Study, the same 50-50 split was used to allocate the total 17 mains cost based upon historical test year throughput and design day volumes. 18 However, for this allocation, total Company volumes (throughput and design 19 day) were used. Again, for this allocation, the MLS/MLDS class volumes were 20 excluded from the allocation factor because this class is directly assigned. 21

How was the demand component for each class determined? Q. 22

A. The demand component by class was provided by NCSC's Commercial Operations
 Department and represents expected requirements under design day conditions. I
 note that the calculation reflects design day total requirement, and thus assumes
 suppliers will make deliveries necessary to meet customer requirements.

5 Q. Why were the MLS/MLDS customer groups excluded from the above 6 described allocations of mains?

Customers served under rate schedules MLS/MLDS were excluded from the Α. 7 allocations of mains under all studies because these customers are served directly 8 from a Columbia Gas Transmission, LLC ("Columbia Transmission") interstate 9 pipeline or are in close proximity to a Columbia Transmission interstate pipeline. 10 Accordingly, Columbia has little or no main investment associated with providing 11 service to these customers. An inventory of the mains investment in serving these 12 customers was made by studying the Company's plant records and maps on a 13 customer by customer basis. The mains investment cost was then directly assigned 14 to MLS/MLDS. Therefore, it is appropriate to exclude them from the allocation of 15 mains and mains related cost. 16

Q. Since a significant portion of the Company's investment and expense is related to mains and services does the allocation of those items significantly impact the studies?

A. Yes, it does. Mains and services account for approximately 88% of the Company's
 gross plant investment and approximately 20% of operating and maintenance
 expenses, excluding gas costs. The allocation of these items significantly

influences the outcome of the studies. In addition, many other elements of
 operation and maintenance expenses are allocated on plant-related factors.

3 Q. How are purchased gas costs allocated in the studies?

A. Gas costs are directly assigned to each class at the pro forma levels determined by
Company witness Bell (Columbia Statement No. 3) in her Exhibit No. 103,
Schedule No.1, Pages 13 through 18.

7 Q. Were there any other major O&M expense items that you directly 8 assigned?

Yes. As shown on Page 8, Lines 8 and 15 of all three studies, I assigned recovery 9 Α. of costs from the Company's Universal Services Program ("USP") to the 10 residential class. Under both current and proposed rates, these costs are 11 recoverable from the residential class, whether sales or delivery service. Line 8 12 relates to the uncollectible component and Line 15 relates to the customer 13 compliance and other service costs attributable to low income residential 14 customers. This cost category includes the costs associated with customer service 15 activity for residential customers, including the costs associated with the 16 Company's Low Income Usage Reduction Program ("LIURP") and Emergency 17 18 Service programs.

In addition on Page 8, Line 5, Residential Customer Payment Options were assigned directly to the residential rate class. These options are explained in section IV of Company witness Waruszewski's direct testimony under "Transaction Fees Proposal". These proposed options would be offered only to the residential customer class, and therefore, the expense is directly assigned to
 the residential class.

And finally, on Page 8, Line 29, Multifamily House Line Reimbursement expense was assigned directly to the residential customer class. This cost is explained in section II of Company witness Waruszewski's direct testimony under "Multifamily House Line Reimbursement". This proposed program would be offered only to the residential customer class, and therefore, the expense is directly assigned to the residential class.

9 Q. How did you handle Uncollectibles related to unbundling?

Columbia utilizes three systems to bill customers, 1) DIS (Distributed Information 10 A. System) that bills customers who's meter is read monthly for either sales or Choice 11 Transportation service, 2) GMB (Gas Measurement Billing) that bills customers 12 who's meter is read daily for either sales or Choice distribution service, and GTS 13 (Gas Transportation System) that bills customers for traditional (non-Choice) 14 distribution service. Please note the GMB and GTS billing systems do not bill 15 residential customers. Because DIS billed net charge-offs are accounted for in the 16 Company's accounting reports by customer class, the residential net charge-offs 17 were assigned to the residential class. The DIS billed commercial net charge-offs 18 were allocated between the SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 and SGSS2/SCD2/ SGDS2 rate 19 classes based on DIS billed revenue within each class. The portion of Account 904 20 related to the GMB and GTS billing systems was allocated to GMB and GTS billed 21 customers by rate class based on their GMB/GTS revenue. 22

Q. Please describe how you allocated plant Account 380 - Services and the related O&M accounts.

First, I identified the services related to MLS/MLDS and directly assigned them. Α. 3 The remaining investment in Account 380 - Services and the related O&M accounts 4 was based on an actual assignment of services installed on customers' premises. 5 6 Individual customer services were identified by size from the Company's DIS billing system, and accumulated by customer class and rate schedule. Based on the 7 8 historic test year per book data, the average unit price per size of pipe was determined and applied to the number of services under each rate schedule based 9 on pipe size. The resulting values, by rate schedule, were converted to percentages 10 and used to allocate service investment and related expenses. 11

Q. Please describe how you allocated plant Account 381 – Meters and Account 382 – Meter Installations in the studies.

I have assigned meters to the various rate classes based on an actual inventory of Α. 14 meters installed on customers' premises. Columbia recognizes four separate 15 pressure groups for meters. Each meter type varies in cost as the size increases. 16 Individual installed meters as identified on DIS were summarized by the four 17 pressure groups. The capitalized property investment as identified on the 18 Company's books and records for the four pressure groups was divided by the 19 number of meters as reflected on the Company's books and records as of November 20 30, 2015 to develop a cost per meter for each group of meters. The costs per meter 21 were multiplied by the identified installed meters in DIS to determine the 22

investment for each rate class. The percentages were developed for Account 381 and
 used for assigning Account 381 Meters as well as the investment in Account 382
 Meter Installations.

Q. Please describe how you allocated plant accounts 383 – House Regulators and 384 – House Regulator Installations.

Both of these accounts contain costs that are directly associated with the cost of 6 Α. house regulators. These regulators are installed where the distribution lines are 7 8 transporting gas at intermediate, medium, or high pressure. Recognizing this fact and understanding, therefore, that customers being served by low pressure lines do 9 not require house regulators, I developed an allocation factor that excludes 10 customers served from low pressure lines from the total. The allocation factor uses 11 total number of customers, grouped by rate class, as assigned in DIS. The resulting 12 allocation percentages are then applied to the total capitalized property investment, 13 as identified on the Company's books and records to determine the cost of house 14 regulators for each applicable rate class. 15

Q. Please describe how you allocated plant Account 385 – Industrial Measurement & Regulation ("M&R") Equipment in the studies.

A. Using data retrieved from DIS, I obtained, for each active customer who has an
 M&R Station assigned to them, each station's rate schedule and station number.
 Then, I cross-referenced these station identification numbers to the Company's
 plant accounting records in order to identify the cost of each station. Then, I

grouped these costs into the corresponding rate classes (excluding MLS/MLDS)
 and used the resulting totals as the basis for allocating all M & R plant.

Do you provide a more complete description of how these factors were

3

4

Q.

- developed and the related calculations?
- A. Yes. In Exhibit MPB-1 attached to this testimony, entitled "Development of
 Allocation Factors", I provided a description for all allocation factors used for the
 studies. In Exhibit MPB-2, I included all calculations of all allocation factors.
 And in Exhibit MPB-3, I provided the rationale for factor selection, by account, as
 it pertains to the various categories of rate base and expense.
- 10 Q. Did you prepare a study in support of the company's minimum or 11 system charges?
- A. I prepared two studies in support of the Company's minimum or system charges.
 They are contained in Exhibit No. 111, Schedule 1, pages 14 through 30.
- 14 Q. Please describe the two studies.
- A. The study included in Exhibit 111, Schedule No. 1, pages 14 through 22 contains the
 company's traditional customer charge study based on the customer-demand ACOS
 study and includes the customer portion of mains costs. Columbia has used this
 method in support of its customer charges in its previous general rate case filings.
- The study presented on pages 23 and 30 of Schedule No. 1 is similar, but excludes
 the customer component of mains and other operations.

Q. Why did you present the study excluding the customer component of mains?

1 A. I am aware that there have been disagreements concerning the inclusion of any 2 mains costs as a customer component. Therefore, I included the alternative 3 calculation excluding the customer component of mains. The Company does not 4 agree with this approach, and continues to support its traditional customer cost 5 study.

6

7

Q. Why does the Company believe a customer component of mains should be included in a minimum system customer charge study?

The allocation of a portion of distribution mains costs on a customer basis is 8 Α. appropriate because of the way the distribution system is designed. Customer-9 related costs include, at a minimum, the cost incurred by the Company to extend its 10 existing distribution system using a minimum size pipe (2" diameter) to attach a 11 customer to the distribution system. Simply stated, the customer component of 12 mains calculated in the ACOS represents a minimum fixed cost investment in mains 13 to attach a customer to the distribution system, and therefore, has a direct 14 relationship to the number of customers served by the Company. At a minimum, 15 fixed costs that have a direct relationship to number of customers served by the 16 Company should be recovered equally from all customers within a rate class, and 17 that is what a customer charge is designed to do. 18

19Q. Did you prepare a study supporting the intra-class adjustment of20storage costs between the SGDS1 and the SGSS1/SCD1 classes and21between the SGDS2 and the SGSS2/SCD2 classes?

Yes. At the request of Company witness Bell, I prepared a study, included as 1 A. Exhibit MPB-4, supporting the intra-class adjustment of storage costs from the 2 SGDS1 and SGDS2 classes to the SGSS1, SGSS2, SCD1 and SCD2 classes. This 3 adjustment is made because SGDS1 and SGDS2 customers are not Priority 4 customers for whom Columbia purchases gas in storage to serve. 5

6

Please describe this study. **Q**.

The study calculates the storage carrying costs, by rate class, by applying the Α. 7 8 proposed pre-tax rate of return (Line 6) to the allocated storage balances (Line 3), and utilizing Allocation Factor No. 25. The resulting storage carrying costs for the 9 SGS1/SGDS1 class and the SGS2/SGDS2 class (Line 7) includes costs that would, 10 without an adjustment, be assigned entirely to the SGDS1 class (Line 15) and 11 SGDS2 class (Line 22). These costs are assigned to the SGSS1 and SCD1 classes and 12 the SGSS2 and SCD2 classes ratably, using a factor derived from their projected 13 throughput (Lines 13 & 14 under the heading "Ratio" for the SGSS1 and SCD1 14 classes and Lines 20 & 21 for the SGSS2 and SCD2 classes). No other intra-class 15 adjustments are being supported or shown on this exhibit. 16

Does this complete your direct testimony? Q. 17

Yes, it does. 18 A.

Statement No. 11 Exhibit MPB-1 Page 1 of 12 Witness: M. P. Balmert

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTORS

Direct Assignment

"Direct Assignment" refers to a specific identification and isolation of plant and/or expenses based on Columbia's accounting records and incurred exclusively to serve a specific customer or group of customers. Instances of the use of direct assignments in the study can be identified by the omission of an allocation factor number (generally in column c) and the use of the term "direct" immediately after the account number. The operative principle is to utilize direct assignment of plant and expenses wherever practicable and to allocate when accounting records do not indicate class categorization.

Factor No. 1 - Design Day

The quantities contained in Factor No. 1 represent the total demand projected to occur at Columbia's design peak day. See Exhibit MPB-2, Alloc 1.

Factor No. 2- Throughput Excluding Transportation

Throughput quantities, excluding transportation, for the twelve months ending December 31, 2017 are the basis for Factor No. 2. See Exhibit MPB-2, Alloc 2, 3 and 25.

Factor No. 3- Throughput Excluding MDS

Factor No. 3 represents the throughput quantities excluding MDS quantities for the twelve months ending December 31, 2017. See Exhibit MPB-2, Alloc 2, 3, and 25.

Factor No. 4- Gas Purchase Expense

Statement No. 11 Exhibit MPB-1 Page 2 of 12 Witness: M. P. Balmert

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTORS

Factor No. 4 is based on gas cost assigned to each rate schedule for the twelve months ending December 31, 2017 using the applicable Gas Cost Recovery ("GCR") rates. See Exhibit MPB-2, Alloc41.

Factor No. 5 - Composite of Factors No. 1 and Throughput

The determination of the total cost of transmission pipe was arrived at by multiplying the quantity of each kind and size of this pipe by each respective average cost per unit, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 5 Page 3. The allocation of transmission pipe was calculated by applying Allocator No. 1 (total company design day volumes, excluding MLS/MLDS) to the total cost, recognizing that transmission mains are designed to serve an entire geographic area, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 5 Page 9.

The determination of the total cost of the low pressure only pipe was arrived at by multiplying the quantity of each kind and size of this pipe by each respective average cost per unit, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 5 Pages 4 & 5. The allocation of low pressure pipe was calculated by applying, on a 50-50 basis, historical throughput (low pressure only) by rate class and design day volumes (low pressure only) by rate class to the total cost, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 5 Page 10.

The determination of the total cost of the regulated non-low pressure pipe was arrived at by multiplying the quantity of each kind and size of this pipe by each respective average cost per unit, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 5 Page 6. The

allocation of regulated non-low pressure pipe was calculated by applying, on a 50-50 basis, historical throughput (regulated non-low pressure only) by rate class and design day volumes (regulated non-low pressure only) by rate class to the total cost, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 5 Page 11.

The determination of the total cost of the remaining regulated pressure pipe was arrived at by multiplying the quantity of each kind and size of this pipe by each respective average cost per unit, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 5 Pages 7 & 8. The allocation of remaining regulated pressure pipe was calculated by applying, on a 50-50 basis, historical throughput (total company excluding MLS/MLDS) by rate class and Allocator No. 1 (total company design day volumes) to the total cost, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 5 Page 11.

For each of these four categories of allocated cost for each rate class, the aggregated amounts were converted to percentages, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 5 Page 11, Line 21, which formed Allocation Factor No. 5.

Factor No. 5 combines design day quantities included in Factor No. 1 and throughput quantities for the historic test year ended November 30, 2015 to produce a composite Factor No. 5. Factor No. 5 was used to allocate mains and mains related accounts for the Peak and Average Study. Please see Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 5, Development of Allocation Factors for the detail development of Factor No. 5.

Factor No. 6 - Average Number of Customers

Statement No. 11 Exhibit MPB-1 Page 4 of 12 Witness: M. P. Balmert

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTORS

Customers for each month of the twelve months ending December 31, 2017 were averaged and used to develop Factor No. 6. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 6.

Factor No. 7 – Current DIS Revenue

Factor No. 7 reflects gross charge-offs recorded during the twelve months ending November 30, 2015 to small usage customers through the Company's Distributive Information System. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 7.

Factor No. 8 – Current GMB/GTS

Factor No. 8 reflects revenue to be billed during the twelve months ending December 31, 2017 to larger sales usage and transportation customers through the Company's Gas Measurement Billing and General Transportation Systems. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 8.

Factor No. 9 – Customer Deposits

Factor No. 9 represents customer security deposits collected from customers by class as of November 30, 2015. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 9.

Factor No. 10 - Forfeited Discounts

Factor No. 10 is based on the amount of forfeited discounts billed to customers during the twelve months ended November 30, 2015. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 10.

Factor No. 11 - Distribution Plant Excluding Other

Factor No. 11 ratios are based on the spread of distribution plant dollars, excluding gas plant accounts 375.70, 375.71, and 387, to the customer groups resulting from the application of the various allocation factors to each gas plant account. The allocated dollars are aggregated and reduced to percentages to produce Factor No. 11. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 11.

Factor No. 12 - Gross Plant

Factor No. 12 ratios are based on the spread of total plant dollars to the customer groups resulting from the application of the various allocation factors to each gas plant account. The allocated dollars are aggregated and reduced to percentages to produce Factor No. 12. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 12.

Factor No. 13 – Mains – Account 376

Factor No. 13 reflects the relationship based on the spread of dollars in account 376 Mains among all customer classes that resulted from allocating the Mains using composite Factor No. 5 for the Demand-Commodity Study and Factor No. 20 for the Customer-Demand Study for classes that could not be directly assigned. The dollars are aggregated and reduced to percentages to produce Factor No. 13. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 13.

Factor No. 14 – Composite Direct Plant – Accts 376 & 380

Factor No. 14 reflects the relationship based on the spread of dollars in accounts 376 Mains and 380 Services among all customer classes resulting from the application of the appropriate account allocation factor. The allocated dollars in each account are aggregated and reduced to percentages to produce Factor No. 14. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 14.

Factor No. 15 – Direct Assignment - Services

Factor No. 15 – reflects Services – Account 380 assigned by rate schedule based on an actual assignment of services installed on customers' premises. Individual customer services were identified by size kind from the Company's Distributive Information System ("DIS") and accumulated by customer class and rate schedule. Based on the historic test year per book data, average unit prices by service size were developed from the data and applied to the number of services under each rate schedule. The resulting values, by rate schedule were converted to percentages and used to allocate service investment and related expenses. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 15.

Factor No. 16 – Direct Assignment – Meters

Meters were assigned to the various classes of customers based on meters installed on customers' premises. Columbia recognizes four separate pressure groups for meters. Each varies in cost as the size changes. Individually installed meters as identified

on Columbia's Distributive Information System ("DIS") were summarized by the four pressure groups. The capitalized property investment, as identified on the Company's books and records for the four pressure groups, was divided by the number of installed meters as reflected on the company's books and records to develop a cost per meter for each group of meters. The costs per meter were multiplied by the identified installed meters on DIS to determine the investment for each customer class. The percentages were developed for account 381 and used for assigning account 381 Meters as well as the investment in account 382 Meter Installations since these costs are incurred in direct relation with meters. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 16.

Factor No. 17 – Direct Assignment - Ind M&R

Individual measuring stations are identified on Columbia's Distributive Information System ("DIS") by customer by station number and Columbia's plant records by station number. The investments were aggregated by rate schedule and reduced to percentages to produce Factor No. 17. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 17.

Factor No. 18 - Other Distribution Expense

Factor No. 18 is based on the spread of dollars to the various classes of customers within the following distribution expense accounts:

Page 7 - Distribution Expense Allocation

Line 19 Account 871 - Distribution Load Dispatch

Line 20 Account 874 - Mains & Services

Statement No. 11 Exhibit MPB-1 Page 8 of 12 Witness: M. P. Balmert

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTORS

Line 21 Account 875 - M & R - General

Line 22 Account 876 - M & R - Industrial

Line 23 Account 878 - Meters & House Regulators

Line 24 Account 879 - Customer Installation

Line 29 Account 886 - Structures & Improvements

Line 30 Account 887 - Mains

Line 31 Account 889 - M & R - General

Line 32 Account 890 - M & R - Industrial

Line 33 Account 892 - Services

Line 34 Account 893 - Meters & House Regulators

See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 18.

Factor No. 19 - O&M Excl Gas Pur, Uncollectibles, & A&G

Factor No. 19 is based on total Operating and Maintenance Expenses (Page 8, Line 38) less Gas Purchased Cost (Page 7, Line 1), Uncollectibles (Page 8, Lines 6, 7, 8 & 9), USP Rider (Page 8, Line 15) and A&G Expenses (Page 8, Line 37). See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 19.

Factor No. 20 Minimum System Mains

Factor No. 20 is a composite using customers and design day quantities to allocate mains. The development of the factor is presented on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20.

As with Factor No. 5, the total historical cost of the mains, the quantity of mains,

and the directly assigned mains were all obtained from the company's plant accounting system and GIS system. Likewise, this data was used to calculate the average cost per foot of each unique combination of kind and size of pipe. Again, the mains were further grouped into one of the following four allocation categories: 'transmission', 'low pressure', 'regulated non-low pressure' and 'remaining regulated pressure', as explained in Statement No. 11. The allocation of each of these categories is further explained in Statement No. 11.

The determination of the total cost of the transmission pipe was arrived at by multiplying the quantity of each kind and size of this pipe by each respective average cost per unit, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc Page 3. The allocation of transmission pipe was calculated by applying Allocator No. 1 (total company design day volumes, excluding MLS/MLDS) to the total cost, recognizing that transmission mains are designed to serve an entire geographic area, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20 Page 9.

For the remaining categories of pipe, a minimum 2" system approach is used. The concept is based on the assumption that in order for a customer to obtain service, mains of at least the most common, minimum size in the distribution system must be present. That portion of the Mains Account investment is considered customer-related and is computed by multiplying the total pipe quantity in the system by the cost per foot for the most prevalent size of mains, that being two inch. The cost of the minimum

system, computed in that manner, is divided by the total cost of all mains to arrive at a Customer Component factor. The reciprocal of the Customer Component factor becomes the Demand Component factor and is used to allocate the remaining mains costs which are considered demand related and allocated using the appropriate design day factor.

The already determined total cost of for the low pressure only pipe was allocated by applying the customer component percentage of 46.603% (Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20 Page 10) to the average number of low pressure customers, and the demand component percentage 53.397% (Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20 Page 20) to design day volumes (low pressure only). Finally, these two results are added together to form the minimum system percentages as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 2 Page 10.

As with the method for determining the low pressure minimum system percentage, the total cost of the regulated non-low pressure only pipe was allocated by applying the customer component percentage of 56.152% (Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20 Page 11) to the average number of regulated non-low pressure customers, and the demand component percentage 43.848% (Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20 Page 11) to design day volumes (regulated non-low pressure only). Finally, these two results are added together to form the minimum system percentages as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20 Page 11.

Again, following the same method for determining the low pressure and regulated

non-low pressure minimum system percentages, the total cost of the remaining regulated pressure pipe was allocated by applying the customer component percentage of 41.165% (Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20 Page 12) to the average number of company customers (excluding MLS/MLDS), and the demand component percentage 58.835% (Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20 Page 12) to total company design day volumes (excluding MLS/MLDS). Finally, these two results are added together to form the minimum system percentages as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20 Page 12.

Each of these four categories of allocated costs were aggregated, to arrive at a total cost for each rate class. These aggregated amounts were then converted to percentages, as shown on Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 20 Page 12, which formed Allocation Factor No. 20.

Factor No. 21 – House Regulators

Factor No. 21 is based on the bill counts for all customers that are not served by low pressure lines. These counts are segregated by customer class and converted to percentages to create Factor No. 21 and used for assigning account 383 House Regulators as well as the investment in account 384 House Regulator Installations since these costs are incurred in direct relation with House Regulators. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 21.

Factor No. 22 – Average Factor Nos. 5 & 20

Factor No. 22 is based on the average of Factor Nos. 5 and 20 on an equal basis and is used to average the Customer-Demand Study and the Peak and Average Study. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 22.

Factor No. 23 – Meters and House Regulators

Factor No. 23 reflects the relationship based on the spread of dollars in accounts 381 Meters, 381.10 Automatic Meter Reading, 382 Meter Installations, 383 House Regulators, and 384 House Regulator Installations (Page 3, Lines 34 through 38) among all customer classes resulting from the application of the appropriate account allocation factor. The allocated dollars in each account are aggregated and reduced to percentages to produce Factor No. 23. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 23.

Factor No. 24 - Labor

Factor No. 24 is based on the allocation of labor charges with the various FERC Accounts. The labor dollars allocated to the various rate classes are summed and converted to percentages to create Factor No. 24. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 24.

Factor No. 25 – Sales and CHOICE Transportation

Factor No. 25 is based on the sales and CHOICE transportation activity for the twelve months ending December 31, 2017. See Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 25.

:

ł

ì

:

! : . .

.

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 1 DESIGN DAY [1] (2015-2016)

LINE

<u>NO.</u>		Raie RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	Total
1	RCC	32,600	0	0	0	0	32,600
2	RGC	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	RGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	RS	311,900	0	0	0	0	311,900
5	RTC	97,400	0	0	0	0	97,400
6	LG1	0	0	0	5,900	0	5,900
7	LG2	0	0	0	6,700	0	6,700
8	LG3 NSI	0	0	0	0	1,700	1,700
9 10	SGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	SG2	0	63,400 0		0	0	63,400 59,400
12	SG3	0	100	58,400 0	0	0	58,400 100
13	SG4	ő	0	1,100	0	0	1,100
14	TAG1	0	469	0	Ů	Ő	469
15	TAG2	0	0	13,319	Ő	Ő	13,319
16	TAG5	0	1,373	0	ŏ	Ő	1,373
17	TAG6	0	0	26,526	0	Ō	26,526
18	ТІВ	0	0	0	32,976	0	32,976
19	TIF	0	0	0	0	19,944	19,944
20	TIF-EFACT	0	0	0	0	359	359
21	TIG	0	0	0	0	5,954	5,954
22	TIG-EFACT	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	TIH	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	T14	0	0	0	16,149	0	16,149
25	TI8 TMA	0	0	0	0	15,221	15,221
26 27	TM2	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	TM3	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	801	0	0	0	0 614	0	0 614
30	802	0	0	ů o	0	0	014
31	803	0	Ő	ŏ	Ő	1,905	1,905
32	806	0	õ	ů 0	244	.,000	244
33	808	0	Ō	Ō	0	1,676	1,676
34	809	0	0	0	Ó	2,065	2,065
35	810	0	0	0	0	1,734	1,734
36	815	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	816	0	0	0	0	670	670
38	819	0	0	0	0	3,473	3,473
39	820	0	0	0	0	2,557	2,657
40	821	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	830	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 43	831 833	0	0	0	0	0	0
43 44	838	0	0	0 0	0 280	959	969
45	839	0	0	0	200	0	280 0
46	840 .	ő	Ő	ŏ	ő	1,118	1,118
47	841	0	Õ	39	Ő	0	39
48	845	0	Ő	0	Ő	2,253	2,253
49	846	0	0	0	Ō	3,056	3,056
50	847	0	0	0	166	0	166
51	848	0	0	52	0	0	52
52	850	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	851	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	852	0	0	401	0	0	401
55 50	853	0	0	135	0	0	135
56 57	854	0	0	272	0	0	272
57 59	855 856	0	0	26	0	0	26
58 59	857	0	0	0	176	0	176
60	858	0	0	29 0	0 158	0 0	29 158
61	859	0	0	0	156	838	838
62	860	0	0	45	0	0	45
		Ŭ	v	40	v	v	

ł

::

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 1 DESIGN DAY [1] (2015-2016)

LINE <u>NO.</u>		Rate	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	<u>Totai</u>
63	861		0	0	0	162	0	162
64	862		0	5	0	0	0	5
65	863		0	0	16	0	0	16
66	864		0	2	0	0	0	2
67	865		0	0	0	81	0	81
68	866		0	3	0	0	0	3
69	867		0	0	0	0	0	0
70	868		0	0	0	0	8	8
71	872		0	0	0	0	0	0
72	873		0	0	0	0	0	0
73	874		0	0	0	44	0	44
74	875		0	0	0	0	6,253	6,253
75	876		0	0	0	57	0	57
76	877		0	0	31	0	0	31
77	878		0	0	0	0	0	0
78	879		0	0	0	0	0	0
79	SCC		0	17,400	0	0	0	17,400
80	SC2		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,500</u>	0	<u>0</u>	<u>9,500</u>
81	Total		441,900	82,752	109,891	63,707	71,743	769,993
82		ALLOCATOR #1	57.390%	10.747%	14.272%	8.274%	9.317%	100.000%

[1] Includes Firm and Non-Firm Service. Volumes in MDth/Day.

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 2, 3, AND 25

.. . .

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTORS 2, 3, & 25 THROUGHPUT EXCLUDING TRANSPORTATION, THROUGHPUT EXCLUDING MDS

LINE								
<u>NO.</u>		<u>RSS/RDS</u>	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	<u>MLDS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	Sales							
1	RSS	24,297,875	-	•	-	-	-	24,297,875
2	RDGSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	RCC 1/	2,551,794	-	•	-	•	-	2,551,794
4	SGSS1	-	4,337,145	•	-	-	-	4,337,145
5	SGSS2	-	-	4,765,071	-	•	-	4,765,071
6	NSS/MLSS-1	-	-	•	-	-	65,000	65,000
7	LGSS1 & 2	-	•	•	884,981	-	-	884,981
8	LGSS3 & greater	-	•	-	•	73,145	-	73,145
	Transportation							-
8	RDS	7,554,000	•	•	•	-	-	7,554,000
9	RDGDS	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
10	SCD1	-	1,376,587	-	•	-	-	1,376,587
11	SCD2	-	-	1,023,437	-	-	•	1,023,437
12	SGDS1	-	158,613	-	-	-	-	158,613
13	SGDS2	-	-	3,293,047	-	•	-	3,293,047
14	SDS	•	-	•	6,341,014	-	-	6,341,014
15	LDS	-	•	•	-	20,981,336	-	20,981,336
16	MLDS _	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5,181,000	5,181,000
17	Total Throughput Excl. Trans. (Allocator 2)	26,849,669	4,337,145	4,765,071	884,981	73,145	65,000	36,975,011
18	ALLOCATOR #2	72.616%	11.730%	12.887%	2.393%	0.198%	0.176%	
19	Total Throughput Excl. MDS (Allocator 3)	34,403,669	5,872,345	9,081,554	7,225,995	21,054,482		77,638,044
20	ALLOCATOR # 3	44.313%	7.564%	11.697%	9.307%	27.119%		
21	Sales and Choice Volume	34,403,669	5,713,732	5,788,507	884,981	73,145	65,000	46,929,035
22	ALLOCATOR #25	73.309%	12.175%	12.335%	1.886%	0.156%	0.139%	

— ·

.

NOTE: 1/ RCC rate schedule is for CAP customers. They can be either CHOICE or Sales. This year they are Sales on the books.

- -----

. . .

. ...

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 4

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. **DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 4** GAS PURCHASE EXPENSE LINE **RSS/RDS** MDS SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SDS/LGSS LDS/LGSS <u>NO.</u> GAS COST TOTAL GAS COST GAS COST GAS COST GAS COST GAS COST 1 RSS 75,308,835 75,308,835 -2 PRDGSS 3 RCC 9.328.082 9.328,082 4 RDS 5,558,233 5,558,233 5 PRDGDS 6 SGSS 28,211,406 13,442,546 14,768,860 7 NSS 272,136 272,136 8 SCD 1,012,893 753,045 1,765,938 9 SGDS 23,099 696,912 720,011 -10 LGS 2,742,911 226,707 2,969,618 • -11 TOTAL 14,478,538 16,218,817 90,195,150 2,742,911 226,707 272,136 124,134,259 ALLOCATOR #4 12 72.658% 11.664% 13.066% 2.210% 0.183% 0.219%

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE PEAK & AVERAGE

.

-

PAGE 1 WITNESS: M BALMERT

· -

1 Total Company - Average Unit Cost of Mains

2				Total (Company	Direct Assign	nment	Allocable	Pipe	Average
3	Kind	Size	Key	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Cost per Foot
4	CAST IRON	3°	CAST IRON 3"	8,799	9,295		-	8,799	9,295	1.06
5	CAST IRON	4*	CAST IRON 4"	102,696	266,265	•	•	102,696	266,265	2.59
6	CAST IRON	6-	CAST IRON 6"	33,446	80,873		•	33,446	80,873	2.42
7	CAST IRON	8*	CAST IRON 8"	13,471	66,288		•	13,471	66,288	4.92
8	CAST IRON	10"	CAST IRON 10"	2,202	8,506	•	•	2,202	8,506	3.86
9	CAST IRON	12*	CAST IRON 12"	867	58,051	•	•	867	58,051	66.96
10	PLASTIC	1*	PLASTIC 1"	30,285	133,100	•	-	30,285	133,100	4.39
11	PLASTIC	1-1/8"	PLASTIC 1-1/8"	1,402	5,709	•	•	1,402	5,709	4.07
12	PLASTIC	1-1/4"	PLASTIC 1-1/4"	387,698	2,179,025	•	•	387,698	2,179,025	5.62
13	PLASTIC	2*	PLASTIC 2"	9,831,105	135,539,936	•	•	9,831,105	135,539,936	13.79
14	PLASTIC	3*	PLASTIC 3"	2,268,335	27,626,828	-	•	2,268,335	27,626,828	12.18
15	PLASTIC	4*	PLASTIC 4"	5,962,527	245,379,171	808	58,818	5,961,719	245,320,353	41.15
16	PLASTIC	6*	PLASTIC 6"	2,290,954	150,581,221	645	20,688	2,290,309	150,560,533	65.74
17	PLASTIC	8"	PLASTIC 8"	1,125,665	108,324,662	•	•	1,125,665	108,324,662	96.23
18	STEEL	1/2*	STEEL 1/2"	3	233	•	•	3	233	77.74
19	STEEL	3/4"	STEEL 3/4"	7,104	13,286	•	•	7,104	13,286	1.87
20	STEEL	1*	STEEL 1*	41,334	104,463	•	•	41,334	104,463	2.53
21	STEEL	1-1/4"	STEEL 1-1/4"	282,941	767,174	•	•	282,941	767,174	2.71
22	STEEL	1-1/2	STEEL 1-1/2"	11,436	12,618	•	•	11,436	12,618	1.10
23	STEEL	2*	STEEL 2*	3,461,005	9,150,861	840	4,331	3,460,165	9,146,531	2.64
24	STEEL	2-1/2°	STEEL 2-1/2"	4,740	3,178	•	•	4,740	3,178	0.67
25	STEEL	3*	STEEL 3"	1,017,996	2,988,692	•	•	1,017,996	2,988,692	2.94
26	STEEL	3-1/4"	STEEL 3-1/4"	653	3,764	•	•	653	3,764	5.76
27	STEEL	3-1/2°	STEEL 3-1/2"	8,138	27,318	•	•	8,138	27,318	3.36
28	STEEL	4"	STEEL 4"	5,386,015	23,941,148	4,809	26,695	5,381,206	23,914,453	4.44
29	STEEL	4-1/2*	STEEL 4-1/2	1,458	24,094	•	•	1,458	24,094	16.53
30	STEEL	4-7/8 *	STEEL 4-7/8"	13,967	18,898	•	•	13,967	18,898	1.35
31	STEEL	5"	STEEL 5"	48,548	51,374	93	41	46,453	51,333	1.11
32	STEEL	5-3/16°	STEEL 5-3/16*	19,365	37,805	•	•	19,365	37,805	1.95
33	STEEL	5-1/4"	STEEL 5-1/4"	621	344	•	-	621	344	0.55
34	STEEL	5-1/2°	STEEL 5-1/2"	295	343	•	•	295	343	1.16
35	STEEL	5-5/8*	STEEL 5-5/8"	21,067	22,053	•	•	21,067	22,053	1.05
36	STEEL	6"	STEEL 6"	3,320,548	31,564,756	17,105	126,426	3,303,443	31,438,331	9.52
37	STEEL	6 -1/4*	STEEL 8-1/4"	18,188	5,811	•	•	18,188	5,811	0.32
38	STEEL	6-5/8*	STEEL 6-5/8"	110,652	694,540	•	•	110,652	694,540	6.28
39	STEEL	7-5/8	STEEL 7-5/8"	2,336	12,224	•	•	2,336	12,224	5.23
40	STEEL	8"	STEEL 8"	1,631,542	45,481,057	•	•	1,631,542	45,481,057	27.88
41	STEEL	8-1/4*	STEEL 8-1/4"	282	2,429	•	•	282	2,429	8.61 43.95
42	STEEL	8-5/8	STEEL 8-5/8"	8,232	361,804	•	•	8,232	361,804	5.82
43	STEEL	9-5/8	STEEL 9-5/8"	1,269	7,380	•	•	1,269	7,380	5.82 28.84
44	STEEL	10"	STEEL 10"	758,897	21,889,932	•	•	758,897 422,485	21,889,932 30,137,252	28.64 71.33
45	STEEL	12*	STEEL 12"	422,485	30,137,252	•	•	422,465	5,167	11.48
46	STEEL	14°	STEEL 14"	450	5,167	•	-	330,022	5,107 17, 576,276	53.26
47	STEEL	16" .	STEEL 16" STEEL 20"	330,022	17,576,276 6,960,022	•	-	330,022 34,198	6,960,022	203.52
48	STEEL	20° `		34,198	6,960,022 25,521	•	•	31,359	25,521	0.81
49	WROUGHT IRON	2*	WROUGHT IRON 2"	31,359	25,521 7,999	•	•	54,892	7,999	0.15
50	WROUGHT IRON	3"	WROUGHT IRON 3*	64,892	7,999	•	•	34,092	1,555	0.15

.

Exhibit MPB-2 ALLOC 5

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

	FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015
ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE	PAGE 2
PEAK & AVERAGE	WITNESS: M. BALMERT

1 Total Company - Average Unit Cost of Mains (Cont)

2				Tota	I Company	Direct Assig	nment	Allocabi	ie Pipe	Average
3	Kind	Size	Key	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Cost per Foot
							•			
4	WROUGHT IRON	4•	WROUGHT IRON 4"	71,351	4,358	-	•	71,351	4,358	0.06
5	WROUGHT IRON	6*	WROUGHT IRON 6"	74,382	254	-	•	74,382	254	0 00
6	WROUGHT IRON	6-5/8"	WROUGHT IRON 6-5/8"	1,622	151	•	-	1,622	151	0 09
7	WROUGHT IRON	8"	WROUGHT IRON 8"	156,604	2,311	-	-	156,604	2,311	0 01
8	WROUGHT IRON	10"	WROUGHT IRON 10°	69,435	683	•	-	69,435	683	0 01
9	WROUGHT IRON	12	WROUGHT IRON 12"	9,122	5,721	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	9,122	5,721	<u>0.63</u>
10	Total Pipe			39,492,004	862,172,225	24,300	236,998	39,467,704	861,935,226	21.84
11	OTHER NON-PIPE				240,848,335	-	119,403		240.726.933	
12	Total Account 376				1,103,018,560		356,401		1,102,662,159	

Exhibit MPB-2 ALLOC 5

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE PEAK & AVERAGE

PAGE 3 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

.

. . ..

. . .

1 Total Company - Transmission Class Mains

· -

. .

2					Average	
3	Kind	Size	Key	Quantity	Unit Cost	Amount
	STEEL	10"	STEEL 10"	31,301	28.84	902.720.84
- 4	STEEL	12*	STEEL 12"	69,551	71.33	4,961,072.83
6	STEEL	16*	STEEL 16"	29,614	53.26	1,577,241.64
7	STEEL	2	STEEL 2	2,839	2.64	7,494.96
8	STEEL	4*	STEEL 4"	8,853	4.44	39,307.32
9	STEEL	67	STEEL 6"	716	9.52	6,816.32
10	STEEL	8*	STEEL 8"	160,093	27.88	4,463,392.84
11	STEEL	1-1/2*	STEEL 1-1/2"	π	1.10	84.70
12	STEEL	3*	STEEL 3"	<u>969</u>	2.94	2.848.86
13	Total			304,013		11,960,980.31

•

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE PEAK & AVERAGE

PAGE 4 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

.

1	Total Company - Distribution Low Pressure Mains
2	

2					Average	
3	K	nd <u>Size</u>	Ľ	Key Quantity	Unit Cost	Amount
4	CAST IRON	3.	CAST IRON 3"	6,878	1.06	7.290.68
5	CAST IRON	4*	CAST IRON 4"	49,838	2.59	129,080.42
6	CAST IRON	6"	CAST IRON 6"	17,172	2.42	41,556.24
7	CAST IRON	8*	CAST IRON 8*	5,467	4.92	26,897.64
8	CAST IRON	10 °	CAST IRON 10"	479	3.86	1,848.94
9	CAST IRON	12*	CAST IRON 12"	330	66.96	22,096.80
10	PLASTIC	1*	PLASTIC 1*	7,412	4.39	32,538.68
11	PLASTIC	1-1/8"	PLASTIC 1-1/8"	1,120	4.07	4,558.40
12	PLASTIC	1-1/4 °	PLASTIC 1-1/4"	65,966	5.62	370,728.92
13	PLASTIC	2*	PLASTIC 2"	1,173,558	13.79	16,183,364.82
14	PLASTIC	3*	PLASTIC 3"	770,489	12.18	9,384,556.02
15	PLASTIC	4°	PLASTIC 4*	1,858,556	41.15	76,479,579.40
16	PLASTIC	6"	PLASTIC 6"	704,944	65.74	46,343,018.56
17	PLASTIC	8°	PLASTIC 8"	234,696	96.23	22,584,796.08
18	STEEL	1/2*	STEEL 1/2"	0	77.74	0.00
19	STEEL	3/4"	STEEL 3/4"	0	1.87	0.00
20	STEEL	1-	STEEL 1*	4,342	2.53	10,985.26
21	STEEL	1-1/4*	STEEL 1-1/4"	13,929	2.71	37,747.59
22	STEEL	1-1/2"	STEEL 1-1/2"	5,104	1.10	5,614.40
23	STEEL	2*	STEEL 2*	831,443	2.64	2,195,009.52
24	STEEL	2-1/2*	STEEL 2-1/2"	2,852	0.67	1,910.84
25	STEEL	3*	STEEL 3"	518,632	2.94	1,524,778.08
26	STEEL	3-1/4"	STEEL 3-1/4"	0	5.76	0.00
27	STEEL	3-1/2*	STEEL 3-1/2"	6,682	3.36 4.44	22,451.52
28	STEEL	4*	STEEL 4	2,650,370		11,767,642.80
29	STEEL	4-1/2*	STEEL 4-1/2" STEEL 4-7/8"	710 11,071	16.53 1.35	11,736.30 14,945.85
30	STEEL	4-7/8* 5*	STEEL 4-//8" STEEL 5'	23.389	1.35	25,961.79
31	STEEL	5" 5-3/16"	STEEL 5-3/16"	23,389	1.95	23,901.79
32 33	STEEL STEEL	5-3/10 5-1/4°	STEEL 5-3/16 STEEL 5-1/4"	10,889	0.55	30.80
33 34	STEEL	5-1/2°	STEEL 5-1/2"	295	1.16	342.20
35	STEEL	5-5/8°	STEEL 5-5/8*	18,917	1.05	19,862.85
36	STEEL	6°	STEEL 6*	1,480,276	9.52	14,092,227.52
37	STEEL	6-1/4*	STEEL 6-1/4*	11,121	0.32	3,558.72
38	STEEL	6-5/8*	STEEL 6-5/8°	85.816	6.28	538.924.48
39	STEEL	8	STEEL 8*	260.393	27.88	7,259,756,84
40	STEEL	8-1/4*	STEEL &-1/4"	0	861	0.00
41	STEEL	8-5/8"	STEEL 8-5/8*	Ū	43.95	0.00
42	STEEL	9-5/8*	STEEL 9-5/8"	Ū.	5.82	0.00
43	STEEL	10*	STEEL 10"	158,325	28.84	4,566,093.00
44	STEEL	12*	STEEL 12"	32,801	71.33	2,339,695.33
45	STEEL	14"	STEEL 14"	450	11.48	5,166.00
46	STEEL	16*	STEEL 16"	18,953	53.26	1,009,436.78
47	STEEL	20°	STEEL 20"	1,532	203 52	311,792.64

Exhibit MPB-2 ALLOC 5

•

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWEI VE MONTH'S ENDED NOVEMBER 30 2015

		FUR THE INVELVE MUNITIS EI	NUEU NUVEMBER 30, 2013	
ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE				PAGE 5
PEAK & AVERAGE	•			WITNESS: M. BALMERT

1 Total Company - Distribution Low Pressure Mains (Cont)

2					Average	
3	Kind	Size	Kev	Quantity	Unit Cost	Amount
	WROUGHT IRON	7 8	WROUGHT IRON 2"	720	0.81	583.20
5	WROUGHT IRON	3"	WROUGHT IRON 3"	2,866	0.15	429.90
6	WROUGHT IRON	4"	WROUGHT IRON 4"	7,836	0.06	470.16
7	WROUGHT IRON	6"	WROUGHT IRON 6"	1,956	0.00	0.00
8	WROUGHT IRON	6-5/8*	WROUGHT IRON 6-5/8"	0	0.09	0.00
9	WROUGHT IRON	8*	WROUGHT IRON 8"	1,457	0.01	14.57
10	WROUGHT IRON	10°	WROUGHT IRON 10"	553	0.01	5.53
11	WROUGHT IRON	12*	WROUGHT IRON 12"	0	0.63	0.00
12	Total			11,060,621		217,400,280.62

_ _ _ _ _ _

_.....

Exhibit MPB-2 ALLOC 5

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

...

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE PEAK & AVERAGE

. .

. .

.

.

PAGE 6 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

__ ___

1 Total Company - Distribution Regulated Pressure Only Mains

2				Total	Direct Assignment	Allocable	Average	
3	Kind	Size	Key	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Unit Cost	Amount
4	CAST IRON	4*	CAST IRON 4"	0	0	0	2.59	0.00
5	PLASTIC	1-1/4"	PLASTIC 1-1/4"	321,732	0	321,732	5.62	1,808,133.84
6	PLASTIC	z	PLASTIC 2*	8,351,676	0	8,351,676	13.79	115,169,612.04
7	PLASTIC	3*	PLASTIC 3*	1,386,303	0	1,386,303	12.18	16,885,170.54
8	PLASTIC	4"	PLASTIC 4"	3,655,363	808	3,654,555	41.15	150,384,938.25
9	PLASTIC	6*	PLASTIC 6"	1,116,332	0	1,116,332	65.74	73,387,665.68
10	PLASTIC	8*	PLASTIC 8"	346,856	0	346,856	96.23	33,377,952.88
11	STEEL	1-1/4*	STEEL 1-1/4*	269,012	0	269,012	2.71	729,022.52
12	STEEL	2*	STEEL 2*	2,648,561	0	2,648,561	2.64	6,992,201.04
13	STEEL	3*	STEEL 3"	424,750	0	424,750	2.94	1,248,765.00
14	STEEL	4*	STEEL 4"	2,082,511	0	2,062,511	4.44	9,157,548.84
15	STEEL	5	STEEL 5"	23,157	93	23,064	1.11	25,601.04
16	STEEL	6*	STEEL 6"	875,673	0	875,673	9.52	8,336,406.96
17	STEEL	8"	STEEL 8"	428,639	0	428,639	27.88	11,950,455.32
18	STEEL	10°	STEEL 10"	43,296	0	43,296	28.84	1,248,656.64
19	STEEL	12*	STEEL 12"	65,152	0	65,152	71.33	4,647,292.16
20	STEEL	16"	STEEL 16"	32,346	0	32,346	53.26	1,722,747.96
21	STEEL	20"	STEEL 20"	88	0	88	203.52	17,909.76
22	WROUGHT IRON	2*	WROUGHT IRON 2"	4,106	0	4,106	0.81	3,325.86
23	WROUGHT IRON	6"	WROUGHT IRON 8"	17,043	0	17,043	0.00	0.00
24	WROUGHT IRON	8*	WROUGHT IRON 8"	<u>39.570</u>	Q	39.570	0.01	<u>395 70</u>
25	Total			22,112,166	901	22,111,265		437,093,802.03

Exhibit MPB-2 ALLOC 5

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

			-	
ALLOCA	TEDA	YOT OF	OCCO I	00
ALLOUA		JS I UF	SERVI	
DE LIZ A	41 000	~=		
PEAK &	AVERA	GE		

PAGE 7 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

.

1 Total Company - Remaining Regulated Pressure Mains

2					Direct Assignment	Allocable	
3	Kind	Size	Key	Ouantity	Quantity	Quantity	Amount
					_		
4	CAST IRON	3.	CAST IRON 3"	1,921	0	1,921	2,004.55
5	CAST IRON	4"	CAST IRON 4"	52,858	0	52,858	137,184.34
6	CAST IRON	6"	CAST IRON 6"	16,274	0	16,274	39,317.13
7	CAST IRON	8"	CAST IRON 8"	8,004	0	8,004	39,390.26
8	CASTIRON	10"	CAST IRON 10"	1,723	0	1,723	6,657.02
9	CASTIRON	12*	CAST IRON 12"	537	0	537	35,954.08
10	PLASTIC	1*	PLASTIC 1"	22,873	0	22,873	100,561.06
11	PLASTIC	1-1/8"	PLASTIC 1-1/8"	282	0	282	1,150.85
12	PLASTIC	1-1/4*	PLASTIC 1-1/4"	0	0	0	162.41
13	PLASTIC	2	PLASTIC 2"	305,871	0	305,871	4,186,958.93
14	PLASTIC	3*	PLASTIC 3*	111,543	0	111,543	1,357,101.25
15	PLASTIC	4"	PLASTIC 4"	448,608	0	448,608	18,455,835.55
16	PLASTIC	6"	PLASTIC 6"	469,678	645	469.033	30,829,848.89
17	PLASTIC	8"	PLASTIC 8*	544,113	0	544,113	52,361,912.74
18	STEEL	1/2*	STEEL 1/2"	3	0	3	233.23
19	STEEL	3/4"	STEEL 3/4*	7,104	0	7,104	13,286.39
20	STEEL	1*	STEEL 1"	36,992	0	36,992	93,477.85
21	STEEL	1-1/4"	STEEL 1-1/4*	0	0	0	404.09
22	STEEL	1-1/2*	STEEL 1-1/2"	6,255	0	6,255	6,918.51
23	STEEL	2*	STEEL 2	(21,838)	840	(22,678)	(48,174.95)
24	STEEL	2-1/2*	STEEL 2-1/2*	1,888	0	1,888	1,266.97
25	STEEL	3*	STEEL 3"	73,645	0	73,645	212,299.98
26	STEEL	3-1/4*	STEEL 3-1/4"	653	0	653	3,764.26
27	STEEL	3-1/2*	STEEL 3-1/2"	1,458	0	1,456	4,866.84
28	STEEL	4"	STEEL 4"	664,281	4,809	659,472	2,949,953.96
29	STEEL	4-1/2*	STEEL 4-1/2"	748	0	748	12,357.74
30	STEEL	4-7/8*	STEEL 4-7/8*	2,896	0	2,896	3,952.38
31	STEEL	5*	STEEL 5"	0	0	0	(229.51)
31	STEEL	5-3/16*	STEEL 5-3/16*	8,496	0	8,496	16,610.86
32	STEEL	5-1/4°	STEEL 5-1/4"	565	0	565	313.27
33	STEEL	5-1/2*	STEEL 5-1/2*	0	0	0	1.22
34	STEEL	5-5/8*	STEEL 5-5/8*	2,150	0	2,150	2,189.85
35	STEEL	6"	STEEL 6"	963,883	17,105	946,778	9,002,879.74
36	STEEL	6-1/4°	STEEL 6-1/4"	7,067	0	7,067	2,251.81
37	STEEL	6-5/8°	STEEL 6-5/8"	24.836	0	24,836	155,615.09
38	STEEL	7-5/8°	STEEL 7-5/8*	2,336	0	2,336	12,224.00
39	STEEL	8"	STEEL 8"	782,417	0	782,417	21,807,452.44
40	STEEL	8-1/4°	STEEL 8-1/4"	282	0	282	2,429.17
41	STEEL	8-5/8*	STEEL 8-5/8"	8,232	0	8,232	361,803.89
42	STEEL	9-5/8"	STEEL 9-5/8	1,269	0	1,269	7,379.67
43	STEEL	10*	STEEL 10"	525,975	0	525,975	15,172,461.11
44	STEEL	12*	STEEL 12	254,981	0	254,981	18,189,191.90
45	STEEL	14*	STEEL 14"	0	0	0	0.88
46	STEEL	16*	STEEL 16"	249,109	0	249,109	13,266,849.23

.

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE PEAK & AVERAGE

PAGE 8 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

1 Total Company - Remaining Regulated Pressure Mains (Cont)

2				Ch.	rect Assignment	Aliocable	
3	Kind	<u>Size</u>	Key	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Amount
4	STEEL	20*	STEEL 20*	32,578	0	32,578	6,630,319.24
5	WROUGHT IRON	2"	WROUGHT IRON 2"	26,533	0	26,533	21,611.74
6	WROUGHT IRON	3*	WROUGHT IRON 3*	52,026	0	52,026	7,569.17
7	WROUGHT IRON	4*	WROUGHT IRON 4*	63,515	0	63,515	3,888.11
8	WROUGHT IRON	6*	WROUGHT IRON 6"	55,383	0	55,383	254.09
9	WROUGHT IRON	6-5/8*	WROUGHT IRON 6-5/8"	1,622	0	1,622	150.66
10	WROUGHT IRON	8*	WROUGHT IRON 8"	115,577	0	115,577	1,900.53
11	WROUGHT IRON	10°	WROUGHT IRON 10"	68,882	0	68,882	677.66
12	WROUGHT IRON	12"	WROUGHT IRON 12*	<u>9.122</u>	0	<u>9.122</u>	<u>5.721.31</u>
13	Total			6,015,204	23.399	5,991,805	195,480,163.44

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

		FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED	NOVEMBER 30, 2015				
ALLOCAT PEAK & A	ED COST OF SERVICE VERAGE					WITNE	PAGE 9 SS: M. BALMERT
Line <u>No.</u>	Description Alloc	Total <u>Company</u>	<u>RS/RDS</u>	SGS1/SCD1/SGDS1 SGS2/SCD2	SGDS2 SDSAGS	LDSALGS	MDS
D	otal Mains Plant in Service irect Assigned Plant ther - Non Pipe Jlocable Pipe	1,103,018,580.14 236,996.27 <u>240,846,335.47</u> 861,935,226.40					
2 L 3 R 4 R	ransmission Pipe ow Pressure Pipe egulated Pressure Pipe Only temaining Regulated Pressure Pipe Jlocated Pipe	11,960,980.31 217,400,280.62 437,093,802.03 <u>195,480,163,44</u> 861,935,228,40					
6 A	llocation of Transmission Pipe						
7 A	locable Transmission Pipe	\$11,960,980.31					
	esign Day Volumes (Total Company Excluding MDS) lercent Design Day Volumes	769,993 100.000%	441,900 57.390%		9,891 63,707 9.272% 8.274%	71,743 9,317%	
10 A	Ilocation of Transmission Pipe	\$11,960,980.31	\$6,864,406.60	\$1,285,446.55 \$1,707,0	171.11 989,6 51.51	1,114,404.54	

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

	ATED COST OF SERVICE & AVERAGE							WITNES	PAGE 10 S: M. BALMERT
Line <u>No.</u>	Description	Alloc	Total <u>Company</u>	<u>RS/RDS</u>	SGS1/SCD1/SGDS1 S	GS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGS	LDSALGS	MDS
1	Allocation of Low Pressure Pipe								
2	Allocable Low Pressure Pipe		\$217,400,280.62						
3	Throughput Volumes (excl MDS)		21,937,813.4	17,267,188.6	2,408,577.8	1,956,813.6	210,938.4	94,295 0	
4	Percent Throughput		100.000%	78.709%	10.979%	8.920%	0.962%	0.430%	
5	Throughput Component	·	50.000%	39.355%	5.490%	4.460%	0.481%	0.215%	
6	Design Day Volumes (excl MDS)		267,164	208,600	33.480	23,721	1,360	3	
7	Percent Design Day Volumes		100.000%	78.079%	12.532%	8.879%	0.509%	0.001%	
8	Demand Component		50.000%	39.040%	6.266%	4.440%	0.255%	0.001%	
9	Demand/Commodity Factor		100.000%	78.392%	11. 756%	8.900%	0.736%	0.216%	
10	Allocation of Low Pressure Pipe		\$217,400,280.62	\$170,424,427.97	\$25,557,576.99	\$19,348,624.98	1,600,066.07	469,584.61	

.

• •

.

. .

···· --

.

Exhibit MPB-2 ALLOC 5

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 5 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

	ATED COST OF SERVICE							WITNES	PAGE
Line			Total						
No.	Description	Alloc	Company	RS/RDS	SGS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDSALGS	LDS/LGS	MDS
1	Allocation of Regulated Pressure Only	y Pipe							
2	Allocable Regulated Pressure Only Pipe		\$437,093,802.03						
3	Throughput Volumes (excl MDS)		29,603,566.1	13,746,233.4	2,208,432.3	4.072,940.8	2,389,193.4	7,186,766.2	
4	Percent Throughput		100.000%	46.434%	7.460%	13.758%	8.071%	24.277%	
5	Throughput Component		50.000%	23.216%	3.730%	6.879%	4.036%	12.139%	
6	Design Day Volumes (excl MDS)		324,811	163,100	31,551	53,275	39,196	37,689	
7	Percent Design Day Volumes		100.000%	50.214%	9,714%	16.402%	12.067%	11.603%	
8	Demand Component		50.000%	25.106%	4.857%	8.201%	8.034%	5.802%	
9	Demand/Commodity Factor		100.000%	48.322%	8.587%	15.080%	10.070%	17.941%	
10	Allocation of Regulated Pressure Only	y Pipe	\$437,093,802.03	\$211,212,467.02	\$37,533,244.78	\$65,913,745.35	44,015,345.86	78,41 8,999.0 2	
11	Allocation of Remaining Regulated Pr	essure Pipe							
12	Allocable Remaining Regulated Pressure	Pipe	\$195,480,163.44						
13	Throughput Volumes (Total Company ex	d MDS)	78.042,342	36,861,828	5,880,946	9,520,547	7,503,128	18,275,892	
14	Percent Throughput		100.000%	47.233%	7.536%	12 199%	9.614%	23.418%	
15	Throughput Component		50.000%	23.616%	3.768%	6.100%	4.807%	11.709%	
16	Design Day Volumes (Total Company ex	d MDS)	789.993	441,900	82,752	109,891	63,707	71,743	
17	Percent Design Day Volumes		100.000%	57.390%	10.747%	14.272%	8.274%	9.317%	
18	Demand Component		50.000%	28.694%	5.374%	7.136%	4,137%	4.659%	
19	Demand/Commodity Factor		100.000%	52.310%	9.142%	13.236%	8.944%	16.368%	
20	Alloc. of Remaining Regulated Pressu	re Pipe	\$195,480,163.44	\$102,255,673.50	\$17,870,796.54	\$25,873,754.43	17,483,745.82	31,996,193.15	
21	Total Demand/Commodity Allocation	Factor	\$861,935,226.40 100.000%	\$490,756,975.09 56.937%	\$82,247,064.86 9.542%	\$112,843,195.87 13.092%	64,086,809.26 7.435%	111,999,181.32 12.994%	

PAGE 11 ALMERT

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 6 AVERAGE NO. OF CUSTOMERS

				7161740		•				
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								[1]	
LINE									Total No of	
<u>NO.</u>	TARIFF RATE SCHEDULES	TOTAL	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	MLDS	Bills (Incl Final)	Final Bills
1	RSS	3,405,453	3,405,453	0	0	0	0	0	3,463,638	58,185
2	RDGSS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	RCC	257,661	257,661	0	0	0	0	0	262,122	4,461
4	RDS	1,001,899	1,001,899	0	0	0	0	0	1,009,081	7,182
5	RDGDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	SGSS1	273,268	0	273,268	0	0	0	0	274,880	1,612
7	SGSS2	42,665	0	0	42,665	0	0	0	42,773	108
8	NSS	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
9	SCD1	90,107	0	90,107	0	0	0	0	90,425	318
10	SCD2	10,144	0	0	10,144	0	0	0	10,157	13
11	SGDS1	8,148	0	8,148	0	0	0	0	8,171	23
12	SGDS2	19,608	0	0	19,608	0	0	0	19,658	50
13	LGSS1 & 2	1,016	0	0	0	1,016	0	0	1,022	6
14	LGSS3 & greater	24	0	0	0	0	24	0	24	0
14	SDS	5,424	0	0	0	5,424	0	0	5,446	22
15	LDS	1,116	0	0	0	0	1,116	0	1,118	2
16	MLDS	<u>108</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>108</u>	Q
17	Total Number of Bills	5,116,653	4,665,013	371,523	72,417	6,440	1,140	120	5,188,635	71,982
18	Average Number of Customers	426,388	388,751	30,960	6,035	537	95	10		
19	ALLOCATOR #6	100.000%	91.174%			0.126%	0.022%	0.002%		

[1] Used only in the Customer Charge calculation.

--- **-**

_ ___.

•

- . . - -

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 6

. .

.

_...

_. ___ .._...

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 7 CURRENT DIS REVENUE

			••••					
LINE <u>NO.</u>	ACCOUNT	TOTAL	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	MLDS
1	DIS Billed Net Charge-offs - Sales Only	<u>Total</u> 9,788,214.00	Residential 9,185,767.00	<u>Commercial</u> 602,447.00				
2 3	DIS Billed Revenue - Comm/Ind Sales Only Percent	65,898,506 100.000%		35,155,881 53.349%	30,742,625 46.651%	0 0.000%	0 0.000%	0 0.000%
4	Allocated DIS Billed Sales Net Charge-offs	9,788,214.00	9,185,767.00	321,399.45	281,047.55	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	DIS Billed Net Charge-offs - Choice Only	<u>Total</u> 1,911,425.00	<u>Residential</u> 1,753,065.00	<u>Commercial</u> 158,360.00				
6 7	DIS Billed Revenue - Comm/Ind Choice Only Percent	25,311,717 100.000%		8,613,396 34.029%	16,698,321 65.971%	0 0.000%	0 0.000%	0 0.000%
8	Allocated DIS Billed Choice Net Charge-offs	1,911,425.00	1,753,065.00	53,888.32	104,471.68	0.00	0.00	0.00
9 10	Total DIS Billed Net Charge-offs ALLOCATOR #7	11,699,639.00 100.000%	10,938,832.00 93.497%	375,287.77 3.208%	385,519.23 3.295%	0.00 0.000%	0.00 0.000%	0.00 0.000%

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 8 CURRENT GMB/GTS REVENUE

٠

LINE <u>NO.</u> 1	ACCOUNT CURRENT GMB/GTS REVENUE	<u>TOTAL</u> 38,556,457	<u>RSS/RDS</u> -	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 64,979	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 1,836,049	<u>SDS/LGSS</u> 17,578,831	<u>LDS/LGSS</u> 17,428,134	<u>MLDS</u> 1,648,464
2	ALLOCATOR #8	100.000%	0.000%	0.169%	4.762%	45.592%	45.202%	4.275%

•

•· • • • • •

.

......

· ·•

ł

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 9 DIRECT ASSIGNMENT - CUSTOMER DEPOSITS

LINE	•				
NO.	•	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	TOTAL
1	Residential Unlisted	44,355	-	•	44,355
2	RS	1,655,404	-	-	1,655,404
3	RTC	203,264	-	-	203,264
4	Commercial Unlisted	-	14,838	-	14,838
5	LG2	-	20,254	-	20,254
6	SCC	-	38,876	-	38,876
7	SC2	-	-	5,352	5,352
8	SGS	-	555,499	•	555,499
9	SGT	-	34,600	-	34,600
10	SG2	-	-	57,213	57,213
11	SG3 _		2,978	-	2,978
12	TOTAL	1,903,023	667,045	62,565	2,632,633
13	ALLOCATOR #9	72.285%	25.338%	2.377%	100.000%

.

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 10 FORFEITED DISCOUNTS

.

LINE	ACCT.							
<u>NO.</u>	NO. ACCOUNT	TOTAL	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	<u>MLDS</u>
1	487.00 FORFEITED DISCOUNTS - DIS	1,098,551	871,157	106,404	115,330	5,357	303	•
2	487.00 FORFEITED DISCOUNTS - GMB & GTS	93,727	<u> </u>	158	4,463	<u>42,733</u>	42,366	4,007
3	TOTAL CURRENT SALES AND TRANSPORTATION REVENUE	1,192,278	871,157	106,562	119,793	48,090	42,669	4,007
4	ALLOCATOR #10	100.000%	73.067%	8.938%	10.0 47%	4.033%	3.579%	0.336%

.

•

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 11 DISTRIBUTION PLANT EXCLUDING ACCOUNTS 375.70, 375.71, & 387

_		DISTRI	BUTION PLANT EXCL	UDING ACCOUNT	\$ 375.70, 375.71, & 387				
LINE	ACCT.								
NO.	<u>NO.</u>	ACCOUNT	<u>TÓTAL</u>	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1		SDS/LGSS	LDSALGSS	MLDS
1	374.10	LAND - CITY GATE & M/L IND M&R	21,944	16,543	1,971	1,679	862	869	•
2	374 <u>.2</u> 0	LAND - OTHER DISTRIBUTION	477,118	359,700	42,845	36,500	19,175	18,899	•
3	374.30	LAND RIGHTS - CITY GATE MAIN LINE	95,361	71,893	8,563	7,295	3,833	3,777	-
4	374.40	LAND RIGHTS - OTHER DISTRIBUTION	2,737,177	2,063,558	245,799	209,394	110,007	108,420	-
5	374.40	DIRECT - LAND RIGHTS-OTHER DISTRIBUTION	•	-	•	•	•	-	-
6	374.41	LAND RIGHTS - OTHER DISTRIBUTION LOC	13	11	1	•	•	1	-
7	374.50	RIGHTS OF WAY	3,238,374	2,441,411	290,806	247,738	130,150	128,272	-
8	374.50	DIRECT - RIGHTS OF WAY	1,246	•	•	-	-	•	1,246
9	375.20	M & R STRUCTURES - CITY GATE	743,068	560,199	66,728	56,845	29,864	29,433	-
10	375.31	M & R STRUCTURES - LOCAL GAS PURCH	946,925	713,887	85,034	72,440	38,057	37,508	•
11	375.40	M & R STRUCTURES - REGULATING	3,813,061	2,874,667	342,413	291,699	153,247	151,035	
12	375.40	DIRECT - M & R STRUCTURES - REGULATING	27,124	•	•	•	•	•	27,124
12	375.60	M & R STRUCTURES - DIST. IND. M & R	87,670	•	3,514	16,151	36,218	31,787	-
13	375.80	M & R STRUCTURES - COMMUNICATION	16,515	12,451	1,483	1,263	664	654	•
14	376.00	MAINS	1,354,749,182	1,021,345,408	121,656,477	103,638,312	54,447,370	53,661,615	•
15	376.00	DIRECT - MAINS - MDS	226,885	-	•	•	•	•	226,885
16	376.08	MAINS-CSL REPLACEMENTS	23,785,876	17,932,172	2,135,972	1,819,620	955,954	942,159	•
17	376.30	MAINS-BARE STEEL	68,743,268	51,825,550	6,173,146	5,258,860	2,762,792	2,722,921	•
18	376.30	DIRECT - MAINS-BARE STEEL	129,516	•	-	•	-	•	129,516
19	376.80	MAINS-CAST IRON	523,053	394,330	46,970	40,014	21,022	20,718	-
20	378.10	M & R EQUIP - GENERAL	55,331	41,714	4,969	4,233	2,224	2,192	-
21	378.20	M & R EQUIP - GENERAL - REGULATING	46,736,190	35,234,413	4,196,910	3,575,319	1,878,328	1,851,221	-
22	378.20	DIRECT - M & R EQUIP-GEN-REG	291,035	•	•	•	•	•	291,035
23	378.30	M & R EQUIP - LOCAL GAS PURCHASES	461,790	348,144	41,469	35,327	18,559	18,292	•
24	379.10	M & R EQUIP - CITY GATE	141,567	106,727	12,713	10,830	5,690	5,608	•
25	379.11	M & R EQUIP - EXCHANGE GAS	(450)	(339)		(34)	(18)	(18)	-
26	380.00	SERVICES	490,342,928	445,265,703	36,118,660	7,595,412	1,015,010	348,144	•
27	360.00	DIRECT - SERVICES	39,403	•	•	•	•	•	39,403
28	380.12	CSL REPLACEMENT	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
29	381.00	METERS	37,714,590	28,095,484	1,518,767	7,606,656	380,540	107,109	6,034
30	381.10	AUTOMATIC METER READING	24,289,208	18,094,246	978,126	4,898,890	245,078	68,981	3,888
31	382.00	METER INSTALLATIONS	37,776,149	28,141,342	1,521,246	7,619,071	381,161	107,284	6,044
32	383.00	HOUSE REGULATORS	12,047,377	10,914,201	878,013	224,322	26,143	4,699	•
33	384.00	HOUSE REG INSTALLATIONS	3,864,772	3,501,252	281,665	71,962	8,387	1,507	•
34	385.00	IND M&R EQUIPMENT	5,047,477	-	202,303	929,846	2,085,214	1,830,114	-
35	385.00	DIRECT - IND M&R EQUIPMENT	373,291	•	•	-	-	•	373,291
36	385.10	IND M&R EQUIPMENT - LG VOLUME	1,151,820	•	46,165	212,188	475,840	417,627	<u> </u>
37		TOTAL	2,120,695,852	1,670,354,683	176,902,683	144,481,828	65,231,389	62,620,826	1,104,464
38		ALLOCATOR #11	100.000%	78.764%	8.342%	6.813%	3.076%	2.953%	0.052%

.

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 11

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 12

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 12 GROSS PLANT

Page 1

	1007							Page 1
LINE	ACCT.		GROSS	500/550				
<u>NO.</u>	<u>NO.</u>		PLANT	<u>RSS/RDS</u>	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	MLDS
1 2		Organizational Costs Franchises/Consent, Perpetual	100,099					
2		Misc Intangible Plant	26,489					
3 4		Misc Software	4,809,062 31,528,188					
-+ 5		Structures & Improvements						
•		•	<u>0</u>					40.004
6	301-303	TOTAL INTANGIBLE PLANT	36,463,839	28,720,378	3,041,813 2,484,281	1,121,628	1,076,777	18,961
7	350.10	Land	23,882					
8	350.20	Rights of Way	1,932					
9		Compressor Station Structures	3,190,982					
10		Wells Construction	799,134					
11	352.02	Wells Equipment	168,680					
12	352.10	Storage Leasehold and Rights	139,442					
13	352.12	Other Leases	67,498					
14	353.00	Lines	405,288					
15	354.00	Compressor Station Equipment	962,222					
16	355.00	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	123,010					
17	362.00	Gas Holders	0					
18	362.10	Environmental Remediation	<u>0</u>					
18	350-362	TOTAL UNDERGROUND STORAGE	5,882,069	4,312,086	716,142 725,553	110,936	9,176	8,176
19	374.10	LAND - CITY GATE & M/L IND M&R	21,944	16,543	1,971 1,679	882	869	0
20		LAND - OTHER DISTRIBUTION	477,118	359,700	42,845 36,500	19,175	18,899	0
21	374:30	LAND RIGHTS - CITY GATE MAIN LINE	95,361	71,893	8,563 7,295	3,833	3,777	0
22		LAND RIGHTS - OTHER DISTRIBUTION	2,737,177	2,063,558	245,799 209,394	110,007	108,420	0
23		DIRECT - LAND RIGHTS-OTHER DISTRIBUTION	0	0	0 0	0	0	0
24		LAND RIGHTS - OTHER DISTRIBUTION LOC	13	11	1 0	0	1	0
25		RIGHTS OF WAY	3,238,374	2,441,411	290,806 247,736	130,150	128,272	0
26		DIRECT - RIGHTS OF WAY	1,246	0	0 0	0	0	1,246
27		M & R STRUCTURES - CITY GATE	743,068	560,199	66,728 56,845	29,864	29,433	0
28		M & R STRUCTURES - LOCAL GAS PURCH	946,925	713,887	85,034 72,440	38,057	37,508	0
29		M & R STRUCTURES - REGULATING	3,813,061	2,874,667	342,413 291,699	153,247	151,035	0
30		DIRECT - M & R STRUCTURES - REGULATING	27,124	0	0 0	0	0	27,124
31		M & R STRUCTURES - DIST. IND. M & R	87,670	0	3,514 16,151	36,218	31,787	0
32		M & R STRUCTURES - OTHER	7,821,943	6,160,875	652,506 532,909	240,603	230,982	4,067
33		M & R STRUCTURES - OTHER LEASED	4,517,569	3,558,218	376,856 307,782	138,960	133,404	2,349
34		M & R STRUCTURES - COMMUNICATION	16,515	12,451	1,483 1,263	664	654	0
35		MAINS	1,354,749,181	1,021,345,408	121,656,477 103,638,312	54,447,370	53,661,615	0
36		DIRECT - MAINS - MDS	226,885	0	0 0	0	0	226,885
37	376.08	MAINS-CSL REPLACEMENTS	23,785,876	17,932,172	2,135,972 1,819,620	955,954	942,159	0

. .

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 12 GROSS PLANT

									Page 2
LINE	ACCT.		GROSS						
<u>NO.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	ACCOUNT	PLANT	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	MLDS
<u></u>									<u></u>
		DISTRIBUTION PLANT							
1	376 30	MAINS-BARE STEEL	68.743.268	51,825,550	6,173,146	5,258,860	2,762,792	2,722,921	٥
2	376.30	DIRECT - MAINS-BARE STEEL	129,516	01,020,000	0,110,140	0	2,702,732	2,722,021	129,516
3	376.80	MAINS-CAST IRON	523.053	394.330	46.970	40.014	21.022	20,718	0
4		M & R EQUIP - GENERAL	55.331	41,714	4,969	4,233	2,224	2,192	ő
5	378.20	M & R EQUIP - GENERAL - REGULATING	46,736,190	35,234,413	4,196,910	3,575,319	1.878.328	1,851,221	0
6	378.20	DIRECT - M & R EQUIP-GEN-REG	291.035	0	.,	0	0	0	291.035
7	378.30	M & R EQUIP - LOCAL GAS PURCHASES	461,790	348,144	41,469	35,327	18,559	18,292	0
8	379.10	M & R EQUIP - CITY GATE	141.567	106,727	12,713	10.830	5,690	5,608	0
9	379.11	M & R EQUIP - EXCHANGE GAS	(450)	(339)	•	(34)	(18)	(18)	0
10			490,342,928	445,265,703	36,118,660	7,595,412	1.015.010	348,144	0
11	380.00	DIRECT - SERVICES	39,403	0	0	0	0	0	39,403
12		CSL REPLACEMENT	0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0
13		METERS	37,714,590	28,095,484	1,518,767	7,606,656	380,540	107,109	6,034
14	381.10	AUTOMATIC METER READING	24,289,208	18,094,246	978,126	4,898,890	245,078	68,981	3,886
15	382.00	METER INSTALLATIONS	37,776,149	28,141,342	1,521,246	7,619,071	381,161	107,284	6,044
16	383.00	HOUSE REGULATORS	12.047,377	10,914,201	878,013	224,322	26,143	4,699	0
17	384.00	HOUSE REG INSTALLATIONS	3,864,772	3,501,252	281,665	71,962	8,387	1,507	0
18	385.00	IND M&R EQUIPMENT	5,047,477	0	202,303	929,846	2,085,214	1,830,114	0
19	385.00	DIRECT - IND M&R EQUIPMENT	373,291	0	0	0	0	0	373,291
20	385.10	IND M&R EQUIPMENT - LG VOLUME	1,151,820	0	46,165	212,188	475,840	417,627	0
21	387.10	OTHER EQUIP DISTRIBUTION	16,603	13,078	1,385	1,131	511	490	9
22	387.20	OTHER EQUIP ODORIZATION	117,248	92,349	9,781	7,988	3,607	3,462	61
23	387.42	OTHER EQUIP RADIO	121,945	96,049	10,173	8,308	3,751	3,601	63
24	387.44	OTHER EQUIP COMMUNICATION	635,499	500,545	53,013	43,297	19,548	18,766	331
25	387.46	OTHER EQUIP CUSTOMER INFO SERVICE	3,572,300	2,813,687	298,001	243,381	109,884	105,490	1,858
26	387.45	DIRECT - OTHER EQUIP CUSTOMER INFO SER	56,078	0	0	0	0	0	56,078
27	387.50	GPS EQUIPMENT	4,304,405	<u>3,390,322</u>	<u>359,074</u>	<u>293,259</u>	<u>132,404</u>	<u>127,109</u>	<u>2,238</u>
28	374-387	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION	2,141,859,442	1,686,979,784	178,663,472	145,919,883	65,880,656	63,244,131	1,171,518

.......

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 12

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 12 GROSS PLANT

Page 3

.....

LINE	ACCT.		GROSS						
NO.	NO.	ACCOUNT	PLANT	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 S	GSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	MLDS
		_							
		GENERAL PLANT							
1	389.20	Land Rights	0						
2		Str, Communications	120,070						
3	391.10	OF&E Unspecified	2,757,359						
4	391.11	OF&E Data Handling Equipment	24,427						
5	391.12	OF&E Information Systems	1,860,012						
6	391.20	OF&E Air Cond Equip	3,007						
7	392.20	Trans Eq Trailers > \$1,000	85,691						
8	392.21	Trans Eq Trallers \$1,000 or >	10,830						
9	393.00	Stores Equipment	13,435						
10	394.10	Tools, Garage & Service Eq	100,115						
11	394.11	CNG Equip - Stationary	1,774,190						
12	394.12	CNG Equip - Portable	179,308						
13	394.20	Shop Equipment	66,773						
14	394.30	Tools & Other	14,794,442						
15	394.31	High Pressure Stopping	10,847						
16	395.00	Laboratory Equipment, Gas	27,903						
17	396.00	Power Operated Equipment	1,435,493						
18	397.00	Communication Equipment	0						
19	397.10	Communication Equipment-Telephone	1,200,001						
20	397.20	Communication Equipment-Radio	0						
21	397.40	Communication Equipment-Other	0						
22	397.50	Communication Equipment-Telemetering	2,029,340						
23	398.00	Miscellaneous Equipment	<u>867,608</u>						
24	389-398	TOTAL GENERAL PLANT	27,360,850	<u>21,550,500</u>	<u>2,282,442</u>	<u>1,864,095</u>	<u>841,620</u>	<u>807,966</u>	<u>14,228</u>
25		TOTAL	2,211,566,200	1,741,562,748	184,703,869	<u>150,993,812</u>	<u>67,954,839</u>	<u>65,138,050</u>	<u>1,212,883</u>
			ALLOCATOR #12	78.748%	8.352%	6.827%	3.073%	2.945%	0.055%

• •

· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

•

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 13 DIRECT PLANT - MAINS

LINE	ACCT.		GROSS						
<u>NO.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	ACCOUNT	<u>PLANT</u>	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	<u>MLDS</u>
1	376.00	MAINS	1,354,749,182	1,021,345,408	121,656,477	103,638,312	54,447,370	53,661,615	•
2	376.00	DIRECT - MAINS - MDS	226,885	-	•	-	-	-	226,885
3	376.08	MAINS-CSL REPLACEMENTS	23,785,876	17,932,172	2,135,972	1,819,620	955,954	942,159	-
4	376.30	MAINS-BARE STEEL	68,743,268	51,825,550	6,173,146	5,258,860	° 2,762,792	2,722,921	-
5	376.30	DIRECT - MAINS-BARE STEE	129,516	-	-	-	-	-	129,516
6	376.80	MAINS-CAST IRON	523,053	394,330	46,970	40,014	21,022	20,718	
7		TOTAL	1,448,157,780	1,091,497,460	130,012,564	110,756,806	58,187,137	57,347,413	356,401
		ALLOCATOR #13	100.000%	75.371%	8.978%	7.648%	4.018%	3.960%	0.025%

•

_ ___

.

.

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 14

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 14 COMPOSITE DIRECT PLANT - ACCOUNTS 376 & 380

LINE	ACCT.								
<u>NO.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	ACCOUNT	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>RSS/RDS</u>	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	<u>MLDS</u>
1	376.00	MAINS	1,354,749,182	1,021,345,408	121,656,477	103,638,312	54,447,370	53,661,615	-
2	376.00	DIRECT - MAINS - MDS	226,885	-	-	-	-	-	226,885
3	376.08	MAINS-CSL REPLACEMENTS	23,785,876	17,932,172	2,135,972	1,819,620	955,954	942,159	-
4	376.30	MAINS-BARE STEEL	68,743,268	51,825,550	6,173,146	5,258,860	2,762,792	2,722,921	-
5	376.30	DIRECT - MAINS-BARE STEEL	129,516	-	•	-	-	-	129,516
6	376.80	MAINS-CAST IRON	523,053	394,330	46,970	40,014	21,022	20,718	-
7	380.00	SERVICES	490,342,928	445,265,703	36,118,660	7,595,412	1,015,010	348,144	-
8	380.00	DIRECT - SERVICES	39,403	-	-	•	-	-	39,403
9	380.12	CSL REPLACEMENT				•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
10		TOTAL	1,938,540,112	1,536,763,162	166,131,224	118,352,218	59,202,147	57,695,556	395,804
11		ALLOCATOR #14	100.000%	79.275%	8.570%	6.105%	3.054%	2.976%	0.020%

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Services Allocation Factor As of November 30, 2015

			60	OI MOVEIII	061 30, 20	15			A		
Dillion	Rate Case								Average	Tetal	
Billing		Classification		-	~	•		Tatal	Unit	Total	Kan
<u>Rate</u> 801	<u>Rate</u> SDS/LGSS	Classification 6"	<u>BLANK</u> 0	P	S.	-	±, 1	<u>Total</u> 1	Cost	<u>Cost</u> 2,570.20	Key
802	SUS/LGSS MDS/NSS	8"	0	0	0 '	0 1	1	•	2,570.20	•	
803	LDS/LGSS	o UNDER 3"	. 0	0	0	0	0	2	5,594.69	11,189.38	803UNDER 3*
806	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 5 3"	1	-	0 [.]	0	0	1 1	837.35 470.89	470.89	8063"
806		3 4"	, I	0	0	•	-	•			
806	SDS/LGSS	•	1	-	•	0	0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	
	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"	1	0	0	0	0	1	837.35		806UNDER 3"
808	LDS/LGSS	6-5/8"	. 0	0	0	1	0	1	883.31		8086-5/8"
808	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"		· · O	0	0	1	1	837.35		808UNDER 3"
809	LDS/LGSS	6"	1	0	. 0	0	0	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	
809	LDS/LGSS	8"	0	0	0	1	0	1	5,594.69	5,594.69	8098"
810	LDS/LGSS	6"	1	0	0	0	0	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	
816	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"	1	0	0	0	0	1	837.35		816UNDER 3"
819	LDS/LGSS	6"	• 1	0	.0	0	. 0	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	
820	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"	• 0	0	0	1	0	1	837.35		820UNDER 3*
821	MDS/NSS	8"	1	0	0.	0	0	1	5,594.69		8218"
830	LDS/LGSS	4"	1	0	0	0	0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	
830	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"	1	0	0	0	0	1	837.35		830UNDER 3"
831	MDS/NSS	UNDER 3"	1	0	0	, 0	0	1	837.35		831UNDER 3"
833	LDS/LGSS	8"	0	.0	· 0	0	1		5,594.69	5,594.69	
838	SDS/LGSS	4"	0	· 0	0	1	0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	
840	LDS/LGSS	4"	1	0	0 .	0	0	1	2,424.69 .	2,424.69	8404"
840	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"	- 1	0	0	0	0	1	837.35	837.35	840UNDER 3"
841	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"	. 1	0 _	0	0 .	0	1	837.35		841UNDER 3"
845	LDS/LGSS	4"	1	0	0	0	. 0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	8454"
846	LDS/LGSS	6"	- 0	0.	· 0	0	1	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	8466"
846	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"	. 1	0	0	0	. 0	1	837.35		846UNDER 3*
847	SDS/LGSS	4"	i 1	0	0	.' 0	0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	
848	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"	· 1	0	0	· 0	0	1	837.35	837.35	848UNDER 3"
850	MDS/NSS	4"	. 0	0	. 0	• 1	. 0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	8504"
852	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	4"	. 4	0	0	• 0	0	4	2,424.69	9,698.76	8524"
852	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"	18	0	0	0	0	18	837.35	15,072.30	852UNDER 3*
853	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"	13	. 0	· 0	0	0	13	837.35	10,885.55	853UNDER 3"
854	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"	16	0	0	0	0	16	837.35	13,397.60	854UNDER 3"
855	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"	. 4	0	Ο.	1	. 4	9	837.35	7,536.15	855UNDER 3"
856	SDS/LGSS	4*	່ 1	0 '	0 [:]	0	["] 0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	8564"
857	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	3"	· 1	0	· 0	0	· 0	1	470.89	470.89	8573*
858	SDS/LGSS	4"	. 1	0	0	0	0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	8584"
859	LDS/LGSS	4"	· O	`0	· O ,	1	. 0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	8594*
860	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"	1	0	ວ່	0	<u></u> 0	1	837.35		860UNDER 3*
861	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"	1	0	Ó	0	0	1	837.35	837.35	861UNDER 3"
	-								•		

.....

.

862	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	UNDER 3"		1	0	. • o	0	0	1	837.35	837 35	862UNDER 3*
863	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"		. 1	Ö	. 0	ŏ	ŏ	1	837.35		863UNDER 3*
864	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	UNDER 3"	• •	•	i õ	·· õ	Ő	ŏ	. 1	837.35		864UNDER 3"
865	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 3*			· 0	ŏ	ŏ	Ŏ	1	837.35		865UNDER 3"
866	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	UNDER 3*		1	. 0	·· ŏ	· 0	. 0	1	837.35		866UNDER 3*
868	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"		0	. 0	Ő	1	. 0	2	837.35		868UNDER 3*
872	MDS/NSS	3"		1	0	ŏ	0	0	1	470.89	470.89	
872	LDS/LGSS	5 6"		1	0	0	0	0	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	
874	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"		4	0 0	0 0	0	0	1	837.35		874UNDER 3"
875	LDS/LGSS	6"			0	0	1	· 1	3	2,570.20	7,710.60	
875	LDS/LGSS	8"	·	1	·· 0	0 0	1	· 0		5,594.69	5,594.69	
875 875	LDS/LGSS	•	••	-	v	0	0	0	1	837.35		875UNDER 3"
		UNDER 3"		1	. 0	-	-	•	1			
876	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"		1	0	0	0	. 0	•	837.35		876UNDER 3*
877	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"		1	0	0	0	0	1	837.35		877UNDER 3"
878	MDS/NSS	4"		0	0	0	. 1	0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	
879	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"	• •	1	0	0	0	• 0	1	837.35		879UNDER 3"
LG1	SDS/LGSS	3"		1.	0	• 0	1	1	3	470.89	1,412.67	
LG1	SDS/LGSS	4"		6	0	0	2	1	9	2,424.69	21,822.21	
LG1	SDS/LGSS	6"	۰.	• 0	0	0	1	0	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	
LG1	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"		34	· 0	. 1	. 7	3	45	837.35	•	LG1UNDER 3"
LG2	SDS/LGSS	3"		6	. 0	0	.1	· 0	7	470.89	3,296.23	
LG2	SDS/LGSS	4"		· 6	0	. 0	. 2	1	9	2,424.69	21,822.21	
LG2	SDS/LGSS	6*		0	0	0	1	0	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	
LG2	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"		57	0	5	7	·2	71	. 837.35		LG2UNDER 3*
LG3	LDS/LGSS	3"	•	1	0	0	0	0	1	470.89	470.89	
LG3	LDS/LGSS	4"	:	· 1	. 0	0	<u>_</u> 0	· _ 0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	
LG3	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3*	. •	2	0	0	0	0	2	837.35	•	LG3UNDER 3"
LG4	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"	•	· 1	0	0	0	0	1	837.35		LG4UNDER 3"
NSI	MDS/NSS	3"		1	· 0	0	0	0	1	470.89	470.89	
RCC	RSS/RTS	3"		2	0	0	1	· 0	3	470.89	1,412.67	
RCC	RSS/RTS	4"	•	4.	· 0	0	0	0	4	2,424.69	9,698.76	RCC4"
RCC	RSS/RTS	6"		1	0	0	· 0	0	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	
RCC	RSS/RTS	8"	•	' 1	0	0	0	· 0	1	5,594.69	5,594.69	
RCC	RSS/RTS	UNDER 3"	•	15,862 [°]	151	98	2,444	2,443	20,998	837.35		RCCUNDER 3"
RS	RSS/RTS	3"	•	' 17	1.	0	5	• 42	65	470.89	30,607.85	RS3*
RS	RSS/RTS	4"	•	13	· .1	1	·	39	58	2,424.69	140,632.02	RS4*
RS	RSS/RTS	5"		2	· 0	0	0	0	2	1,020.80	2,041.60	RS5*
RS	RSS/RTS	6"		· 6	0	0	1	0	7	2,570.20	17,991.40	RS6"
RS	RSS/RTS	8"	•	18	0	0	2	0	20	5,594.69	111,893.80	RS8"
RS	RSS/RTS	UNDER 3"		230,896	1,519	1,432	19,996	28,174	282,017	837.35	236,146,934.95	RSUNDER 3"
RTC	RSS/RTS	3"		7	0	0	. 2	6	15	470.89	7,063.35	RTC3"
RTC	RSS/RTS	4"		4	0	0	1	. 6	11	2,424.69	26,671.59	RTC4"
RTC	RSS/RTS	5"		1	1	Ő	. 0	Ō	2	1,020.80	2,041.60	
RTC	RSS/RTS	6"		1	0	0	0	Ō	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	RTC6"
RTC	RSS/RTS	UNDER 3"		74,601	: 438	398	4,292	4,297	84,026	837.35		RTCUNDER 3"
SC2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	3"		18	0	0	2	1	21	470.89	9,888.69	
		-			•	•	-	•				-

٠

 · -

Exhibit MPB-2
Alloc 15
Page 3

SC2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	4"		· 10	0	. 0 .	0	0	10	2,424.69	24,246.90	SC24*
SC2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	6"		2	ŏ	Ō	· 2	· Õ	.0	2.570.20	10,280.80	
SC2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	6-5/8*		2	ŏ	ō	0	õ	2	883.31		SC26-5/8"
SC2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	8"		- 1	Ŏ	. 0	Ō	ŏ	- 1	5.594.69	5,594.69	
SC2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"		681	7	4	123	67	882	837.35	•	SC2UNDER 3*
SCC	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	3"		9	1	Ó	10	14	34	470.89	16,010.26	
SCC	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	4*		7	. 0	ō	· 4	4	15	2,424.69	36,370.35	
SCC	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	5"		0	ŏ	ŏ	. 0	2	2	1,020.80	2,041.60	
SCC	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	UNDER 3"		4,655	45	47	1,464	. 1,410	7.621	837.35		SCCUNDER 3*
SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	3*		76	0	0 0	6	7	89	470.89	41.909.21	
SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	4"		73	-	ŏ	10	. 8	91	2.424.69	220,646.79	
SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	- - 5"		.0	. 0	ŏ	0	1	1	1,020.80	1,020.80	
SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	6"		. 3	ŏ	ŏ	Ö	0	3	2.570.20	7,710.60	
SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"		2,683	14	21	399	279	3,396	837.35		SG2UNDER 3"
SG3	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	3"		2,000	0	0.	0	2,3	0,000	470.89		SG33"
SG3	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	4"		1	ŏ	ŏ	2	Ő	3	2,424.69	7,274.07	
SG3	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1			1	: 0	ŏ	0	0	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	
SG3	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	UNDER 3"		13	0	Ő	1	Ő	14	837.35		SG3UNDER 3"
SG4	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	3"		. 3	0	Ő	1	0 0	4	470.89	1,883.56	
SG4	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	3 4"		3	0	· 0	2	0		2.424.69	12.123.45	
SG4	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2				Ŏ	Ő	0	0	1	2,424.09	2,570.20	
364 SG4	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"		. 22	. 0	. 0	3	1	26	837.35	• • • •	SG4UNDER 3"
SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	3"		36	0	Ő	32	. 49	117	470.89	55,094.13	
SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	3 4"		30	. 0	Ő	32 15	. 25	70	2,424.69	169,728.30	
SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1		۰.	· · 4	. 0	0.		25	4	2,424.09	10,280.80	
SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	UNDER 3"	• '	12,520	128	105	4,407	5.597	22,757	2,570.20		SGSUNDER 3*
SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	8"		12,520	120	0	4,407	5,597	22,757	5,594.69	5,594.69	
TAG1	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	OUNDER 3"		. 41	0	Ő	. 0	13	، 59	837.35		TAG1UNDER 3"
TAG1	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	4*			0	0	5	0	- 59 1	2.424.69	2.424.69	
TAGT	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	4 3"		1 16	· 0	ŏ	1	0	17	2,424.09 470.89	8.005.13	
TAG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	3 4"	·	13	0	0	. 1	0	16	2.424.69	38,795.04	
		4 6"		13	0	· o	3 0	0	70 1	2,424.09	2,570.20	
TAG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	•			1	-	· 30	21	286	•		
TAG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3" 3"		234 7	0	` 0 0	· 30	21		837.35 470.89	5,179.79	TAG2UNDER 3"
TAG5	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	3" 4"			0	-	-	2	11		26.671.59	
TAG5	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1			8	· 2	0	. 1		11 569	2,424.69 837.35		
TAG5	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	UNDER 3" 3"		399 54	0	0	69 5	99 2	509 61	470.89	28.724.29	TAG5UNDER 3"
TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	3 4"		÷ ·	-	•	-	2	•••			
TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	•		:53	1	. 0	• 6		62	2,424.69	150,330.78	
TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	6"		5	0	0	3	0	8	2,570.20	20,561.60	
TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	UNDER 3"		1,060	10	5	112	58 '' 1	1,245	837.35		TAG6UNDER 3"
T14	SDS/LGSS	3"		22 -	0	. 0	2	•	25	470.89	11,772.25	
TI4	SDS/LGSS	4"		· 21	0	0	3	0	24	2,424.69	58,192.56	
T14	SDS/LGSS	6"		• 4	0	0	2	1	7	2,570.20	17,991.40	
TI4	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"		· 165	1	1	12	6	185	837.35		TI4UNDER 3"
T18	LDS/LGSS	3"		. 6	0	0	0	0	6	470.89	2,825.34	
T18	LDS/LGSS	4"		14	0	. 0	3	0	17	2,424.69	41,219.73	1184"

.

•

T18	LDS/LGSS	6"		· 2	0	0		0	2	2,570.20	5,140.40	TI86"
TI8	LDS/LGSS	8"		0	1	1	Ō	.0	2	5,594.69	• •	TI88"
T18	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"		24	0	0	' 3	3	30	837.35	•	TI8UNDER 3"
ТІВ	SDS/LGSS	3"	•	35	0	0	2	Ó	37	470.89	17,422.93	TIB3"
TIB	SDS/LGSS	4"		54	0	1	. 8	1	64	2,424.69	155,180.16	
TIB	SDS/LGSS	6"		6	0	0	. 0	· 0	6	2,570.20	15,421.20	TIB6"
TIB	SDS/LGSS	8"	-	1	0	0	· 0	0	1	5,594.69	5,594.69	TIB8"
TIB	SDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"	•	134	2	0	21 [·]	3	160	837.35	133,976.00	TIBUNDER 3"
TIF	LDS/LGSS	3"	•	10 ·	. 0	0	1	0	11	470.89	5,179.79	TIF3"
TIF	LDS/LGSS	4"		11	÷ 0	0	0	. 0	11	2,424.69	26,671.59	TIF4"
TIF	LDS/LGSS	6"		· 2	0	0	0	0	2	2,570.20	5,140.40	TIF6"
TIF	LDS/LGSS	8"		1	0	0	0	0	1	5,594.69	5,594.69	
TIF-EFACT	LDS/LGSS	4"		1	0	0	0	0	1	2,424.69		TIF-EFACT4"
TIF	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"		46	1	1	ं 3	2	53	837.35	44,379.55	TIFUNDER 3"
TIG	LDS/LGSS	3"		1	0	0	0	0	1	470.89	470.89	TIG3"
TIG	LDS/LGSS	4"		1	. 0	Ó	0	0	1	2,424.69	2,424.69	TIG4"
TIG	LDS/LGSS	6*		. 1	0	0	0	0	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	TIG6"
TIG	LDS/LGSS	8"	•	0	0	0	1	0	1	5,594.69	5,594.69	TIG8"
TIG	LDS/LGSS	UNDER 3"		2	• 0	0	0	0	2	837.35	1,674.70	TIGUNDER 3"
ТІН	LDS/LGSS	6*		1	0	· 0	0	0	1	2,570.20	2,570.20	TIH6"
TM2	MDS/NSS	UNDER 3"	•	1	· 0	0	0.	0	1	837.35 .	837.35	TM2UNDER 3*
ТМЗ	MDS/NSS	UNDER 3"		1	0	0	0	0	1	837.35	837.35	TM3UNDER 3"
TMA	MDS/NSS	UNDER 3*	• ;	1	• 0	0	. 0	0	1	837.35	837.35	TMAUNDER 3"
UNKNOWN			2.	<u>256</u>	<u>15</u>	24	477	<u>895</u>	<u>3.667</u>	UNKNOW	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
			347,		2,340	2,145	34,039	43,603	429,343		357,321,306.92	
			Total									

		i Otali	
		Cost	Percent
	R\$\$/RT\$	324,449,571.08	90.807%
	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	26,316,820.41	7.366%
	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	5,535,814.60	1.549%
	SDS/LGSS	741,275.90	0.207%
	LDS/LGSS	<u>251.900.30</u>	<u>0.071%</u>
	TOTAL BEFORE MDS/NSS	357,295,382.29	100.000%
	MDS/NSS	<u>25,924.63</u>	
	TOTAL	357,321,306.92	
	UNKNOWN	<u>54,000,118,79</u>	
101-1000	TOTAL ACCOUNT 380	411,321,425.71	
101-2000	CIAC	(1,272,483)	
101-4000	Relocation Reimbursements	(17,664)	
106	Completed Construction not Classified	<u>590.903</u>	
Total	Per Exhibit 8, Schedule 1	410,622,182	

....

-.

... ---

> 1

:

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 16 METERS

LINE	RATE		(VIE I E)	K 3				
<u>NO.</u>	CODE	RSS/RDS S	GSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 SGS	S2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS		<u>MLDS</u>	TOTAL
<u>110.</u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	801	0	• 0	0	464	• 0	• 0	464
2	802	Ő	0	0	0	Ō	929	929
3	803	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
4	806	0	0	0	1,439	0	0	1,439
5	808	0	0	0	0	929	0	929
6	· 809	0	0	0	0	929	0	929
7	810	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
8	816	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
9	819	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
10	820	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
11	821	0	0	0	0	0	464	464
12	830	0	0	0	0	975	0	975
13	831	0	0	0	0	0	464	464
14	833	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
15	838	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
16	840	0	0	0	0	929	0	929
17	841	0	0	464	0	0	0	464
18	845	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
19	846	0	0	0	0	929	0	929
20	847	0	0	0	464	0	0	464
21	848	0	0	464	0	0	0	464
22	850	0	0	0	0	0	464	464
23	852	0	1,122	8,169	0	0	0	9,290
24	853	0	1,071	3,691	0	0	0	4,762
25	854	0	50	5,875	0	0	0	5,925
26	855	0	813	975	0	0	0	1,788
27	856	0	0	0	464	0	0	464
28	857	0	0	464	0	0	0	464
29	858	0	0	0	464	0	0	464
30	859	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
31	860 864	0	0	464	0	0	0	464
32	861 862	0	0	0	464	0	0	464
33 34	862 863	0	510 0	0 510	0	0 0	0 0	510 510
34 35	864	0	510		0		-	510 510
35 36	865	0	0	0 0	464	0 0	0 0	464
30 37	866	0	510	0	404	0	0	404 510
38	868	0	0	0	0	929	0	929
39	872	ŏ	ů 0	Ő	0 0	0	464	464
40	873	õ	ů 0	0 0	Ŏ	464	-04	464
41	874	Ő	Õ	Ő	464	-04 0	ŏ	464
42	875	Õ	Õ	Õ	0	1,858	Õ	1,858
43	876	Ő	0	0 0	464	0	Õ	464
44	877	Ő	0	464	0	Õ	Õ	464
45	878	Ő	0	0	Õ	Õ	464	464
46	879	0	0	Ő	464	Ő	0	464
47	LG1	0	0	0	29,205	0	Ō	29,205
48	LG2	0	0	Ō	40,870	Ō	Ō	40,870
49	LG3	0	0	0	0	1,858	0	1,858
50	LG4	0	0	0	0	1,393	Ó	1,393
51	LG5	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
52	NSI	0	0	0	0	0	50	50

								Alloc 16 Page 2
53	RCC	1,043,505	0	0	0	0	0	1,043,505
54	RGC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	RGS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	RS	14,439,977	0	0	0	0	0	14,439,977
57	RTC	4,232,964	0	0	0	0	0	4,232,964
58	SCC	0	853,258	0	0	0	0	853,258
59	SC2	0		340,133	0	0	0	340,133
60	SG2	0		1,495,048	0	0	0	1,495,048
61	SG3	0	8,028	0	0	0	0	8,028
62	SG4	0	17,453	0	0	0	0	17,453
63	SGS	0		2,744,473	0	0	0	2,744,473
64	TAG1	0	23,267	0	0	0	0	23,267
65	TAG2	0		142,969	0	0	0	142,969
66	TAG5	0	159,322	0	0	0	0	159,322
67	TAG6	0		594,003	0	0	0	594,003
68	TI4	0	0	0	68,738	0	0	68,738
69	TI8	0	0	0	0	24,933	0	24,933
70	TIB	0	0	0	122,660	0	0	122,660
71	TIF	0	0	0	0	30,792	0	30,792
72	TIF-EFACT	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
73	TIG	0	0	0	0	2,550	0	2,550
74	TIH	0	0	0	0	464	0	464
75	TM1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	TM2	0	0	0	0	0	455	455
77	TMA	<u>o</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>464</u>	464
78	TOTAL	19,716,446	1,065,916	5,338,167	267,092	75,039	4,221	26,466,882

79 ALLOCATOR #16

74.495%

4.027%

20.169%

1.009%

Exhibit MPB-2

÷ i

÷

0.284% 0.016% 100.000%

ł

i

.

•

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Account 385 Industrial Measurment Stations As of November 30, 2015

			Tar	GTS	Station	Tax			Billing	Rate
<u>Co</u>	PCID	PSID	Rate	Rate	No.	District	Name	Amt	Rate	Class
37	10034190010	501054825	SGT	TI4	49103	30209		10,256.77		SDS/LGSS
37	10047952001	400188814	SGT	TI4	45529	30243		17,823.82	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	10094014002	400514870	SG2		1109	30298		1,977.24	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	10098619004	400201038	SGT	TAG6	49083	30224		1,718.88		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	10104024001	400204209	SGT	TAG2	45723	30224		1,718.88	TAG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	10107730026	400228748	SGT	TI4	4775 9	30236		9,447.49	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	10119305004	400215304	SGT	TI4	45601	30224		1,718.88	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	10119305004	400458788	SGT	TI4	45600	30224		1,718.88	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	10348091005	400518175	SG4		44452	1333017		5,569.25	SG4	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	10375621158	500489101	SGT	TI4	47567	1333032		11,290.77	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	10379912006	400498094	SG4		14628	1333032		5,938.10	SG4	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	10389296002	400511162	SGT	TAG6	4135	1333095		281.27	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	10405620001	400044475	SGT	TAG6	45746	1333095		11,399.49	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	10416756005	500065176	SG2		47085	1333063		717.31	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	10421482002	500617033	SGT	T18	49153	551504		47,235.90	TI8	LDS/LGSS
37	10422436002	400343911	SGT	TIB	46123	10155		4,383.45	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	10468703002	400525452		861	48454	1292914		19,884.30	861	SDS/LGSS
37	10474924002	400303837	SGS		48831	1292988		967.26	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	10501013005	400511506		TAG6	1276	511316		2,306.59	.TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	10534828042	400252907		TIB	48310	1252865		0.00		SDS/LGSS
37	10534828042	400254200		TIB	45786	1252865		0.00		SDS/LGSS
37	10534828042	400526993	SGT	TIB	45669	1252865		0.00		SDS/LGSS
37	10534828042	500159589		TIB	46124	1252896		2,800.24		SDS/LGSS
37	10534828042	800800427		TIB	3423	1252896		1,865.65		SDS/LGSS
37	10534828042	800800428		ТІВ	44621	1252896		2,800.24		SDS/LGSS
37	10534828042	800800429		TIB	44622	1252896		2,800.24		SDS/LGSS
37	10534828042	800800430		TIB	44623	1252896		2,800.24		SDS/LGSS
37	10534828042	800800436		TIB	44629	1252896		2,800.24		SDS/LGSS
37	11654473003	500030237		TIB	48810	1232756		9,184.43		SDS/LGSS
37	11674720002	800800405			4236	30268		1,860.45		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983110001	400473519			662	1232704		803.97		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	12983111001	400473518		TIB	661	1232704		20,610.83		SDS/LGSS
37	12983117001	400473502			3239	1232718		926.86		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983120001	400479735			14245	1232756		4,516.53		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	12983124002	400473470		-	593	832295		4,846.78		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	12983149001	800800461		TAG6	14545	1292906		5,738.98		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983153001	800800460		TI4	1414	1292906		6,959.69		SDS/LGSS
37	12983156001	800800458		TAG6	1268	1292906		1,708.84		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983176001 12983177001	400490973		TAG6	14491	1292969		3,560.97		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37		400484946			14324	1292906		855.29		SDS/LGSS
37 37	12983182001 12983191002	400473449 400473426		TAG6	3416	1292977		1,207.92		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983191002	400473425		TI4	1444 1443	511312 511396		6,974.42 6,156.09		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SDS/LGSS
37	12983192001	400473423		TAG6	1434	511390		5,116.21		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983205001	400473388		17.00	4299	511316		5,425.75		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983206002	500135694		TI4	1405	511314		7,495.20		SDS/LGSS
37	12983208001	400473368		114	4584	511314		2,944.67		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983210001	400473364		TAG6	4614	511314		2,618.96		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983212001	400473357		TAG6	4548	511395		15,160.98		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983214001	400473355		TAG6	4715	511304		1,630.16		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983215001	400473354		TAG6	1377	1292913		936.34		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983225001	400473325			1352	511314		4,242.54		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983232001	400473302		TAG6	1335	511320		4,728.84		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983235001	800800451		TAG6	1331	511306		2,469.81		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983239001	400473287		TAG2	1323	511314		3,777.32		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983242001	400473279			1318	511303		2,708.28		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
								-1. 00.80	~ ~ ~	

٠

Exhibit MPB-2
Alloc 17
Page 2

i

i 1 .

37	12983255002	400514019	SGT	TIB	1291	511395	1,465.00	ТΙВ	SDS/LGSS
37	12983255002	500135582	SGT	TIB	1291	511395	1,465.00	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12983259002	400473238	SGT	TIB	1280	511396	3,429.15	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12983259002	500135609	SGT	TIB	1280	511396	3,429.15	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12983262001	400513746		T18	44092	511363	2,455.94	TI8	LDS/LGSS
37	12983265002	400473216	SGS		1262	511395	4,076.87	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	12983275001	400473402		TI4	1423	1112553	2,623.48		SDS/LGSS
37	12983276001	400473401		T18	3382	1112553	16,093.80		LDS/LGSS
37	12983281001	400473412			1432	1112521	3,135.76		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983282001	400473411		TIB	1431	1112569	5,337.78		SDS/LGSS
37	12983287001	400473405		TI4	1426	1112521	7,975.76		SDS/LGSS
37	12983292002	400473346			1372	1112561	8,314.06		SDS/LGSS
37	12983293002	400473347		TI4	448	1112524	2,828.39		SDS/LGSS
37	12983297001	400473265		TIB	1302	1112569	9,980.77		SDS/LGSS
37	12983298001	400473267		TI4	1305	1112569	1,771.37		SDS/LGSS
37	12983301001	400473229		TI4	4252	1112553	1,853.55		SDS/LGSS
37	12983302001	400502918		T 400	4492	1112521	1,179.62		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983314001	400473452	-	TAG6	1467	1292918	3,121.92		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983315001	400473443		TACC	4413	1292998	1,427.28		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37 37	12983318001	400473440 400511507		TAG6 TAG6	1456	1292909	2,977.62		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37 37	12983325001 12983331001	400511507		TAG6	1403 4471	1292914 1292989	2,918.17 7,328.56		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983343001	400473315		TMA	3295	1252863	5,426.90		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 MDS/NSS
37	12983344001	400312909		TAG6	1469	1292986	1,721.17		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983347001	400473439		TI4	4539	1252805	1,813.88		SDS/LGSS
37	12983348001	400504725		T14	1363	1252858	1,728.41		SDS/LGSS SDS/LGSS
37	12983349001	400473387		117	1408	1252858	1,774.66		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983352001	400473370		TI4	1386	511365	2,837.20		SDS/LGSS
37	12983354001	400473366		TAG6	4044	1292919	1,330.60		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983355011	400473369		TIB	4469	1252855	2,953.96		SDS/LGSS
37	12983355011	400484838		TIB	14322	1252855	5,698.48		SDS/LGSS
37	12983355011	500163677		TIB	47388	1252855	0.00		SDS/LGSS
37	12983355011	500287938		TIB	47386	1252855	0.00		SDS/LGSS
37	12983359001	400473342		TIB	1364	1252858	2,376.04		SDS/LGSS
37	12983370001	400495171			3323	1252863	4,538.11		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983372001	400473241		TAG6	4286	1252855	1,327.67		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983374001	400473233	SGT	TAG6	1275	511311	1,137.23	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983375002	400473232	SGT	TI4	1274	511311	11,004.89	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	12983378001	400473230	SGT	TAG6	1273	1252862	(1,467.53)	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983384001	400499203	SGT	TAG6	14606	732111	1,522.62	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983391001	400472970	SGT	TAG2	4430	732195	1,191.65	TAG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983397001	400472931	LG1		4529	732113	25,869.07	LG1	SDS/LGSS
37	12983400001	400472869	SGS		744	732113	2,112.84	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	12983403001	400472841		T18	718	732195	10,534.65	T18	LDS/LGSS
37	12983415001	400473189		T18	1005	732158	9,302.44	TI8	LDS/LGSS
37	12983428001	400502425		816	14126	732153	648.88		LDS/LGSS
37	12983429002	400472946		TIB	807	70409	9,918.75		SDS/LGSS
37	12983433001	400512973		810	44075	732195	12,600.45		LDS/LGSS
37	12983434002	400472904		808	776	732153	13,295.18		LDS/LGSS
37	12983434002	500146396		808	776	732153	13,295.18		LDS/LGSS
37	12983434005	400512908			48469	732195	43,175.06		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	12983443002	400488177		TIB	14348	732153	9,005.38		SDS/LGSS
37	12983450001	400473185		T 14	1002	732153	1,107.88		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983451001	400473180		TI4	997	732114	10,025.00		SDS/LGSS
37	12983453001	400473149			974	732111	3,928.47		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37 37	12983461001 12983462001	400475092 400473064		TIB TAG6	898 893	70418 732195	3,400.60		SDS/LGSS
37 37	12983462001	400473064		TIB	893	732195	1,986.01 2,137.80		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SDS/LGSS
37	12983465001	400473060		TIB TI8	856	70409	6,293.59		
37	12983472003	500146321		TIB	3440	732153	2,223.95		LDS/LGSS SDS/LGSS
37	12983472003	400472996		TI4	842	732155	2,687.80		SDS/LGSS SDS/LGSS
37	12983474002	400472983		TI8	832	732195	14,702.11		LDS/LGSS
	1200011-1002				0.02		17,176.11		

1

.

37	12983474007	400473130	SGT	TIB	4242	732195	2,855.81	ТІВ	SDS/LGSS
37	12983476001	400472976		TAG2	827	732153	1,663.66	TAG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983477001	400472975		TAG2	826	732195	2,722.41		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983480002	400472971		TAG2	746	732195	2,473.69		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983481001	400472949		TIB	809	732195	5,063.97		SDS/LGSS
37	12983483001	400526340			4234	70409	1,167.65		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983487001	400472861			737	732195	1,137.35		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983498005	800800442		TIB	4410	70458	5,290.09		SDS/LGSS
37	12983504001	400473099		TIB	924	70451	13,074.52		SDS/LGSS
37	12983508002	400508899		T18	871	70424	9,181.24		LDS/LGSS
37	12983513001	400472886		TIB	760	70471	3,695.06		SDSAGSS
37	12983515001	400472854		TI4	733	70471	2,660.89		SDS/LGSS
37 37	12983516001	400472826		TIB 820	708	70470 70468	2,464.06		SDS/LGSS
	12983517002	400505175		620	14699		25,410.28		LDS/LGSS
37 37	12983537001 12983540001	400473198 400473178		TAG6	1013 995	70453	2,943.45		SDS/LGSS
37	12983540001	400473178		TI4	986	70471 70402	1,041.40 2,443.06		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SDS/LGSS
37	12983543001	400473187		TAG6	981	70402	2,443.00		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983545001	400473135		TAG6	960	70477	975.58		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983546001	400473133		17.00	956	70434	1,306.97		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983548001	400473128			952	70470	2,612.96		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983553001	400526717		T14	940	70474	3,553.45		SDS/LGSS
37	12983554002	400510507		TI4	926	70495	813.91		SDS/LGSS
37	12983554002	500146350		TI4	926	70495	813.91		SDS/LGSS
37	12983556001	400475899		TIB	906	70456	8.689.61		SDS/LGSS
37	12983557001	400473076		TI4	908	70404	0.00		SDS/LGSS
37	12983558001	400473075		TI4	903	70424	3,639.69		SDS/LGSS
37	12983559001	400473069	SGT	TI4	899	70406	2,168.14		SDS/LGSS
37	12983561002	400473046		TIB	882	70478	2,570.17		SDS/LGSS
37	12983562001	400473038		TI4	875	70470	47,220.54		SDS/LGSS
37	12983563001	400473021	SGT	ΤΙΒ	4551	70422	4,003.27	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12983571001	400472962	SGT	TAG2	819	70495	3,332.98	TAG2 ·	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983572001	400472961	SGT	TAG2	3243	70471	1,574.91	TAG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983576001	400472937	SGT	TAG6	803	190613	1,986.61	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983577003	400472935	SGT	TIB	801	70495	60,183.80	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12983587001	400472914	SGT	TAG6	786	70454	851.16	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983589001	400472900		TAG6	772	70478	1,636.96	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983591001	400472897	SGS		4602	70478	1,645.78	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	12983595001	400487894		TIB	3343	70470	1,889.13	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12983596001	400472878		841	757	190613	1,747.62	841	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983597001	400472873		TAG6	752	70471	1,622.22		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983602002	400504762		TAG6	721	70495	428.90		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983603001	400472840		TIB	4550	70405	2,829.72		SDS/LGSS
37	12983604001	400472837		TAG6	716	70479	1,537.45		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983606002	400472820		TI4	702	70495	23,896.62		SDS/LGSS
37	12983611001	400503381		TI8	14705	70403	8,425.15		LDS/LGSS
37	12983623002	400473179		TAG6	996	310911	1,721.36		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983623002	500146278		TAG6	996	310911	1,721.36		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37 37	12983626001 12983627001	400473108 400473107		TAG6 TAG6	933	310958		TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983628002	400473107 400473106		TI4	932 931	310956 310918	498.89 0.00		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983630001	400473100		114	4420	333908	29,515.75		SDS/LGSS SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983634001	400526518		тів	291	1252820	5,614.75		SDS/LGSS
37	12983644001	400512422		ТІВ	1155	1252896	10,801.61		SDS/LGSS
37	12983645004	400492992		802	1121	1252890	14,862.32		MDS/NSS
37	12983645004	500142415		802	1121	1252804	14,862.32		MDS/NSS
37	12983645005	500147711		801	1249	1252807	14,992.56		SDS/LGSS
37	12983646002	400481256		859	1114	1252804	14,725.43		LDS/LGSS
37	12983651001	400472750		TIF	1241	1252829	12,773.89		LDS/LGSS
37	12983654002	400472745		TAG2	1236	1252896	6,610.88		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983655001	400472742		TIB	14101	1252807	5,736.00		SDS/LGSS
37	12983663001	400505567		TAG2	14764	1252821	3,352.37		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2

										P
37	12983681002	400472637		TIB	1141	1252803	18,010.19		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983691002	400478146			1096	1252829	3,176.25		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983693004	400506899		TI4	14766	1252821	4,992.09		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983702005	400526549		TIB	48460	1252829	16,540.14		SDS/LGSS	
37 37	12983704003 12983720001	400526520 400496395		TIB	48852 14548	591705 190622	5,420.01		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SDS/LGSS	
37	12983720001	400490395		878	4008	190622	3,199.77 45,282.63		MDS/NSS	
37	12983723002	400473025		0/0	865	190628	30,343.67		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983778004	400526322		T14	44903	30287	30,605.62		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983801005	500151204		846	1225	30205	18,391.89		LDS/LGSS	
37	12983801005	800800501	SGT	846	1227	30257	1,166.44		LDS/LGSS	
37	12983811001	400472633	SGT	TIB	1138	30298	47,133.30	TIB	SDS/LGSS	
37	12983816001	400497901		847	14538	30298	9,865.70		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983818001	400472771		TAG6	3402	30205	989.28		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983820001	400472767			1068	30284	3,178.21		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983822001	400472761		TAG6	1252	30244	1,277.77		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37 37	12983826001 12983826003	400472724 500263862			1215 46403	30284 30284	5,613.85 8,986.03		SDS/LGSS SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983829003	400472706			40403	30284 30287	1,520.91		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983833001	400472696			1195	30298	1,527.24		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983835001	400472693		TAG6	1192	30289	1,740.31		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983836001	400472692		TAG6	1191	30287	14,604.29		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983838001	400472689		TAG2	3319	30286	2,574.51		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983839001	400472688	SGT	TIF	1187	30224	7,032.39	TIF	LDS/LGSS	
37	12983840001	800800394		TAG6	1177	30298	1,351.98		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983844001	400472669			1171	30268	1,107.63		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983845001	400472667		TIB	3320	30205	1,421.80		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983846001	400472666		TI4	1169	30298	2,420.80		SDS/LGSS	
37 37	12983847001	400472665		TAG6	1168	30298	1,735.12		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983848001 12983852004	400472659 400472629		ТІВ	1163 1135	30298 30298	1,458.03 365.16		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SDS/LGSS	
37	12983855001	400472621		TAG6	3401	30224	1,484.68		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983856002	400472620		TAG6	1125	30262	3,096.42		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983862002	400472577		TAG2	4353	30298	10,816.55		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983863001	400472566	SGT	TIB	1082	30240	7,768.34	-	SDS/LGSS	
37	12983864001	400472564	SGT	TAG6	4530	30298	1,442.57	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983867001	400490005		TI4	14441	30298	3,399.12		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983868001	800800388			1073	30236	1,054.99		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983871001	400472535		TAG6	1049	30298	16,882.20		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983873001	400472530		TI4	4287	30287	1,952.86		SDS/LGSS	
37 37	12983875003 12983877001	501090417 400472526		TIB TIB	49141 1041	30287 30224	73,329.36 26,320.69		SDS/LGSS SDS/LGSS	
37	12983880001	400472528		TI4	1038	30224 30205	2,362.23		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983881001	400472519		TAG6	1030	30240	3,086.55		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983883004	400510094		TIB	44023	30244	4,419.14		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983883004	500149722		TIB	45235	30244	3,074.68		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983883004	500310911		TIB	46787	30244	3,074.68		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983883004	800800386	SGT	TIB	45235	30244	3,074.68		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983884001	400503379		TIB	14503	30244	1,114.71		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983885004	400472514		TI4	48589	30295	0.00		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983886001	400472513		TAG2	4687	30295	2,325.82		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37 37	12983915002 12983919001	400472655 400472609		838	1159 1116	30216	17,524.35		SDS/LGSS	
37	12983919001	400472593		TAG6	1103	30243 30243	1,108.68 3,946.85		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983922001	400472393		TAG6	103	30243	1,170.43		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983930001	400505076		TI8	14546	30225	6,674.65		LDS/LGSS	
37	12983934001	400484301		TIF	937	70452	19,291.15		LDS/LGSS	
37	12983936001	400473091		TI8	916	30225	24,051.98		LDS/LGSS	
37	12983938001	400473088	SGT	TIF	913	30225	27,714.20		LDS/LGSS	
37	12983939001	400473057		TIF	887	30225	6,398.34		LDS/LGSS	
37	12983940001	400512126			14470	30272	2,266.48		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	
37	12983942001	400526836	SGT	TIB	45213	30225	10,318.32	TIB	SDS/LGSS	

ł :

:

I. :

•

37	12983946001	400493917	SGT	819	14046	70452	114,066.43	819	LDS/LGSS
37	12983954001	400518548		TAG2	1016	30280	1,793.76	TAG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983968001	400473146	SGT	TAG6	971	30280	1,505.38	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983969001	400473144	SGT	T18	4078	30280	8,666.74		LDS/LGSS
37	12983971001	400473142		TIB	968	30263	3,123.75		SDS/LGSS
37	12983976001	400473125		TAG6	949	30231	2,662.32		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983979001	400473122			946	30220	2,913.58	•	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983982001	400473103		TI4	929	30272	2,434.70		SDS/LGSS
37	12983988002	400473027			4097	30272	1,504.40		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983988002	400498427		-	4285	30272	0.00		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983989001	400473067		TAG6	897	30255	1,605.63		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12983993001	400473045		TI4	881	30235	2,566.18		SDS/LGSS
37	12983994003	400473044		T14	880	30235	2,280.48		SDS/LGSS
37	12984010001	400472957		TI4	815	30265	1,642.85		SDS/LGSS
37	12984012001	400526772		TAG6	810	30272	2,525.24		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37 37	12984017001 12984018001	400481787 400481786		TAG2 TI4	4558 4603	30223 30223	1,655.15 1,991.88		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984018001	400481785		TAG2	4603	30223	1,378.79		SDS/LGSS SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984019001	400481785		TI4	4029 4053	30223	1,655.15		SDS/LGSS
37	12984034007	500265247		T14	4053	30223	1,655,15	-	SDS/LGSS
37	12984034007	800800374		TI4	4053	30223	1,655.15		SDS/LGSS
37	12984034007	800800374		T14	4054	30223	1,178.76		SDS/LGSS
37	12984034007	800800375		TI4	4000	30223	1,655.15		SDS/LGSS
37	12984034007	800800377		TI4	4435	30223	1,655.15		SDS/LGSS
37	12984043001	400517683			44475	30221	3,279.27		SDS/LGSS
37	12984046001	400472830		TAG6	3256	30252	1,191.30		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984053001	400472803		TI4	688	30231	2,898.82		SDS/LGSS
37	12984054001	400472802		TAG6	687	30251	1,838.17		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984056001	400472800		TAG2	685	30252	5,185.01		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984057001	400472794			14003	70452	2,817.69		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984060001	400472789		TI4	675	30231	2,006.04		SDS/LGSS
37	12984062001	400507544	SGT	TIB	14759	30201	1,771.72		SDS/LGSS
37	12984063001	400519504	SG2		1601	30272	1,526.77	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984091001	400472776	SGT	ТІВ	3296	1252806	2,490.72		SDS/LGSS
37	12984092001	400472775	SGT	TIB	296	1252825	4,334.99	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984098001	400526718	SGT	TM2	45180	1252822	3,030.87	TM2	MDS/NSS
37	12984098003	400490002	SGT	TIF-EFACT	14453	10154	2,599.58	TIF-EFACT	LDS/LGSS
37	12984110001	400472744	SGT	TI4	1235	1252806	2,570.28	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	12984111005	400164887	LG1		47080	1252824	4,447.68	LG1	SDS/LGSS
37	12984111005	400164886	LG1		47081	1252824	4,447.68	LG1 ·	SDS/LGSS
37	12984111005	400164888			47082	1252824	4,447.68		SDS/LGSS
37	12984111005	400472738			1229	1252824	4,582.60	•	SDS/LGSS
37	12984119001	400494178			1174	1252823	27,949.22		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984122008	400472639		TIB	48825	1252822	23,753.50		SDS/LGSS
37	12984125001	400472585		TIB	4502	1252819	3,398.13		SDS/LGSS
37	12984126001	400520878			44418	1252822	1,479.44		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984129002	400472553		TIB	1070	1252807	7,184.54		SDS/LGSS
37	12984131002	500789128		TIB	48657	1252822	6,756.22		SDS/LGSS
37	12984143001	400501976		TIB	14605	1252822	5,254.56		SDS/LGSS
37	12984148001	400518885		874	44408	30241	14,184.28		SDS/LGSS
37	12984150004	400475667 500149539		875	3237	273860	7,044.37		LDS/LGSS LDS/LGSS
37 27	12984150004			875 975	3237 49154	273860	7,044.37		
37 37	12984150004 12984150004	501030792 800800371		875 875	49154	273860 273804	170.68 13,642.89		LDS/LGSS LDS/LGSS
37	12984150004	400498737		010	4385 14439	273804	5,140.01		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984150005	501179703			49333	273860	170.68		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984151020	400475666		TIF	1565	273860	294.12		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	400514859		TIF	48789	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	400514976		TIF	48788	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	400526997		TIF	45666	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500008214		TIF	48790	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500130476		TIF	45665	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
							•••••		· · · · · ·

37	12984151020	500130460	SGT	TIF	45732	273804	327.89	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500130474		TIF	48526	273860	170.68	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500130459		TIF	48889	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500136322		TIF	45731	273804	327.89		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500150517		TIF	45908	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500162068		TIF	45949	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500198356		TIF	46017	273804	7,337.20		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500198359		TIF	46018	273804	5,413.76		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500208315		TIF	46494	273804	327.89		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500555580		TIF	48444	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500558423		TIF	48887	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500612327		TIF	48438	273804	327.89		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500625771		TIF	48958	273860	612.22		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500659013		TIF	48965	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500667297		TIF	48439	273804	327.89		LDS/LGSS
37 37	12984151020	500667298 500692603		TIF TIF	48440	273860 273860	2,124.04		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020 12984151020	500092003		TIF	48625 48970	273800	170.68 327.89		LDS/LGSS LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500707425		TIF	48543	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500716291		TIF	48471	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500806647		TIF	48678	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500856054		TIF	48736	273804	327.89		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500875536		TIF	48749	273804	327.89		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500918034		TIF	48624	273860	170.68		LDSALGSS
37	12984151020	500949336		TIF	48808	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	500949337		TIF	48809	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800356		TIF	4371	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800357		TIF	4373	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800358		TIF	4374	273860	2,126.16		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800359		TIF	4375	273860	1,899.64		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800360		TIF	4376	273860	170.68		LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800361	SGT	TIF	4377	273860	825.56	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800362	SGT	TIF	4378	273860	3,312.21	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800364	SGT	TIF	4380	273860	550.88	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800365	SGT	TIF	4381	273804	327.89	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800366	SGT	TIF	4382	273860	170.68	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800367	SGT	TIF	4383	273860	2,870.04	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800369	SGT	TIF	14823	273860	(237.74)	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800370	SGT	TIF	45243	273804	327.89	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151020	800800354		TIF	49234	273860	170.68	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984151057	500972343			48807	273804	327.89		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984156001	400498964		T18	14387	273821	5,123.96		LDS/LGSS
37	12984156003	501081996		TIB	49125	273821	12,542.30		. SDS/LGSS
37	12984173001	400472492			1561	273860	2,182.70		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984182002	400472462		TIB	4457	273860	10,409.20		SDS/LGSS
37	12984188002	400472449		T18	4450	273804	5,656.93		LDS/LGSS
37	12984190001	400472445		TI4	4241	273851	1,739.73		SDS/LGSS
37	12984211001	400479603		T 4 0 5	4238	273851	2,043.76		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37 37	12984212001	400526754		TAG5 TIB	45237 45047	273802	8,126.09		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	12984213001	400526784 400526343		TIA		273821	10,484.67		SDS/LGSS
37	12984215001 12984218002	400526343		TIB	44949 1493	273804 551552	327.89 0.00		SDS/LGSS
37	12984219005	400472435		110	294	551552 551501	0.00		SDS/LGSS SDS/LGSS
37	12984219005	500165435			294 294	551501		LG2 LG2	SDS/LGSS
37	12984221002	400472381		ТІВ	294 1490	551501 551501	5,370.70		SDS/LGSS
37	12984221002	501123144		TIF	49284	551501 551501	2,638.10		LDS/LGSS
37	12984228001	400472417			1515	551504	4,265.74		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984229004	400472415		TAG6	1519	551511	882.28		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984229004	800800337		TAG6	45675	551554		TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984230001	400472414		TI4	1513	551554	4,102.66		SDS/LGSS
37	12984232001	400472408			1511	551511	644.76		MDS/NSS
37	12984233004	400472404		TIB	1508	551553	1,128.54		SDS/LGSS
							• • • • • • •		

•

:

i

ļ

ł

.

Exhibit MPB-2 Alloc 17

Page	7	

37	12984233004	800800336	SGT	TIB	4507	551553	9,209.77	.TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984235003	400503659		TI4	14732	551511	4,687.22		SDS/LGSS
37	12984235003	500232234		TI4	48041	551511	644.76		. SDS/LGSS
37	12984242001	400494798		TI8	14599	10160	5,052.78		LDS/LGSS
37	12984245001	400514975		TAG6	44087	10153	2,947.61		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984246003	500416284		TAG6	47469	1333025	20,771.85		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984247004	400472434		TIF	297	10109	12,792.40		LDS/LGSS
37	12984247004	400472433		TIF	4339	10109	10,711.17		LDS/LGSS
37	12984247004	800800335		TIF	14446	10109	10,829.50		LDS/LGSS
37 27	12984250003	400507411 400507413		TI8 TIR	3215	10154	5,115.03		LDS/LGSS
37 37	12984250003			T18 T18	3215	10154	5,115.03		LDS/LGSS
37	12984251001 12984252001	400507412 400472401		TAG6	1510 1506	10120 10160	18,723.94 2,716.17		LDS/LGSS
37	12984255005	400472391		TAG6	4293	10158	4,096.56		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984257002	400472388		TIF	3334	10130	4,090.30		LDS/LGSS
37	12984257002	500149512		TIF	1496	10120	11,870.14		LDS/LGSS
37	12984261001	400472371		TIF	3384	10120	5,204.65		LDS/LGSS
37	12984262001	400517972		TIB	44406	10160	3,203.39		SDS/LGSS
37	12984264001	400472364		TIB	1477	10117	2,125.64		SDS/LGSS
37	12984269001	400498767		TI8	14635	10119	7,870.20		LDS/LGSS
37	12984270006	400498095		TIB	14526	1333072	4,269.98		SDS/LGSS
37	12984271002	400490462	SGT	TIB	14386	10156	7,754.25		SDS/LGSS
37	12984273001	400522508	SGT	TIB	44530	10105	4,338.27		SDS/LGSS
37	12984275001	400472429	SGT	TIB	1523	10157	13,872.58		SDS/LGSS
37	12984276001	400511898	SGT	TIB	44051	10157	2,268.56		SDS/LGSS
37	12984278001	400511635	SG2		1517	10157	1,581.31		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984279001	400472413	SG2		3297	10104	1,202.11	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984281001	400472403	SG2		1507	10157	5,011.48	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984282002	400472402	SGT	TAG2	3499	10119	1,353.99	TAG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984283001	400472399	SGT	TIB	3187	10158	2,708.97	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984291001	400472378		TI4	1486	10157	3,434.35	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	12984293002	400472376		821	285	10109	24,644.73	821	MDS/NSS
37	12984293003	500925519		858	48785	10109	16,768.97		SDS/LGSS
37	12984294001	400472374		TI4	4348	10109	1,212.01		SDS/LGSS
37	12984296001	400472372		TAG6	1483	10104	2,598.74		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984299002	400472366		TI8	1479	10157	4,617.06		LDS/LGSS
37	12984299002	500220827		TI8	46090	10157	(2,477.86)		LDS/LGSS
37	12984318001	400051028		TI8	48031	1333063	717.31		LDS/LGSS
37	12984318001	400472328		TI8	3515	1333063	4,627.20	•	LDS/LGSS
37 37	12984318001	400472327 400494708		T18 T18	3636	1333063	4,224.76		LDS/LGSS
37	12984318001 12984318001	400494708		T18	48033 48677	1333063 1333063	717.31 717.31		LDS/LGSS
37	12984318001	400507194		TI8	46075	1333063	717.31		LDS/LGSS LDS/LGSS
37	12984318001	400514810		T18	48034	1333063	717.31		LDS/LGSS
37	12984318001	500005922		T18	48032	1333063	717.31	-	LDS/LGSS
37	12984318001	500119649		TI8	45688	1333063	3,470.16		LDS/LGSS
37	12984321001	400472320		TIB	3543	1333025	2,893.81		SDS/LGSS
37	12984323001	400472318		TIF	3632	1333025	32,431.00		LDS/LGSS
37	12984324001	400472317			3542	1333025	1,613.38		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984325001	400472316		TIG	3631	1333025	13,299.28		LDS/LGSS
37	12984327001	400472263	SGT	TI4	4536	1333025	1,730.75	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	12984329001	400526741	SGT	TIF	45205	1333025	29,485.39	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984343004	400490919	SGT	TIG	14417	1333063	18,898.59	TIG	LDS/LGSS
37	12984343004	500023117		TIG	48880	1333063	717.31	TIG	LDS/LGSS
37	12984343004	500535850		TIG	48881	1333063	717.31		LDS/LGSS
37	12984346001	400526951		TIB	44971	1333025	3,924.43	TIB ·	SDS/LGSS
37	12984351001	400472299		TIB	3527	1333025	5,492.43	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984355001	400472293			3521	10103	1,321.13		SDS/LGSS
37	12984357001	400472287		TIF	3625	1333063	194.35		LDS/LGSS
37	12984366001	400472272		TIB	3506	1333063	5,646.08		SDS/LGSS
37	12984368001	400472269		TIB	3504	1333063	3,476.30		SDS/LGSS
37	12984378001	400496892	201	TAG6	14565	1333017	3,062.04	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2

;

· · · ·

. . .

! : :

37	12984380001	400494812	SGT	TIB	14520	1333095	3,163.10	тів	SDS/LGSS
37	12984382001	400493516		TIB	14532	1333017	6,438.24		SDS/LGSS
37	12984392002	400472214		TIB	3569	1333074	3,825.82		SDS/LGSS
37	12984392002	400472233		TIB	3649	1333074	10,068.11		SDS/LGSS
37	12984392002	800800313		TIB	3648	1333074	3,347.55		SDS/LGSS
37	12984417001	400472186		TAG2	4515	1333095	1,971.18		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984427001	400472128		TIB	3956	1333029	301.15		SDS/LGSS
37	12984428001	400493347		TIB	3950	1333032	4,743.56		SDS/LGSS
37	12984433001	400474737		TIB TIB	14041 3863	1333014	6,272.31		SDS/LGSS
37 37	12984436001 12984438005	400516474 400517692		TI8	14678	1333029 1333029	13,199.30 8,218.52		SDS/LGSS LDS/LGSS
37	12984438005	400526273		TI8	44876	1333029	5,910.79		LDS/LGSS
37	12984438005	800800325		TI8	3916	1333029	6,020.27		LDS/LGSS
37	12984438005	800800326		TI8	3917	1333029	7,803.46	•	LDS/LGSS
37	12984440001	400472099		TIB	3909	1333032	1,833.70		SDS/LGSS
37	12984442001	400472096		TIG	14693	1333032	6,788.34		LDS/LGSS
37	12984443001	400472090		TIB	3901	1333095	4,730.90		SDS/LGSS
37	12984445003	400472088			3896	1333032	4,617.68		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984445004	400472089			3897	1333032	4,749,76		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984447001	400526359	SGT	TI8	3894	1333032	18.07	TI8	LDS/LGSS
37	12984448001	400472085	SGT	TI8	3893	1333027	6,582.03	TI8 -	LDS/LGSS
37	12984450007	500793520	SGT	TIF	48680	1333027	19,139.64	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	12984453004	400505585	SGT	TI4	3881	1333029	15,019.06	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	12984460001	400472065	SGT	TIB	3866	1333017	1,150.36	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984462001	400472061	SGT	TIB	3860	1333027	8,853.30	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984467001	400472046		TIB	4248	1333017	3,361.03	ΤIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984472001	400472020	SGT	TAG6	3803	1333027	5,226.08		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984475001	400472016		TIB	3799	1333027	77.96		SDS/LGSS
37	12984476001	400472014		TIB	3795	1333027	8,044.15		SDS/LGSS
37	12984477004	400472012			3792	1333027	600.79		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984477004	800800315			3793	1333027	14.60		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984484006	400467049		TIB	47453	1333083	6.06		SDS/LGSS
37	12984484006	400471998		TIB	14566	1333083	16,591.26		SDS/LGSS
37	12984484006	500151812		TIB	47456	1333083	6.06		SDS/LGSS
37 37	12984487001 12984490001	400471977 400526586		TI8 TIF	4335 4037	1333077 1333079	5,989.39	•	LDS/LGSS LDS/LGSS
37	12984490001	400520586		TAG2	4037 4516	1333079	67,184.66 1,610.31		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984495001	400471833		TIB	4173	1333095	4,124.51		SDS/LGSS
37	12984501001	400471867		TIF	4155	1333095	11,536.99	-	LDS/LGSS
37	12984504001	400471831			4141	1333029	963.30		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984505001	400471820		TAG2	4517	1333095	1,487.51		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984507001	400471805		TIB	4556	1333014	9,445.81		SDS/LGSS
37	12984517001	400526829			4111	1333029	197.95		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984524001	400507001		ΤΙΒ	14552	1333017	4,496.64		SDS/LGSS
37	12984528001	400507730	SGT	TIF	3971	1333029	18,621.19		LDS/LGSS
37	12984529002	400495160	SGT	831	293	290806	0.00	831	MDS/NSS
37	12984533001	400494422	SGT	TI8	14521	1333027	3,327.47	T18	LDS/LGSS
37	12984534001	400491763	SGT	T14	14383	1333029	2,097.56	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	12984538001	400496374	SGT	TIB	14554	1333095	5,547.66		SDS/LGSS
37	12984541001	400472240	SGT	TIB	4443	1333074	2,583.06	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984542001	400499351			14534	1333029	3,158.50		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984549001	400496547		TIB	14438	1333095	7,445.55		SDS/LGSS
37	12984561001	400472176		TIB	3969	1333095	8,717.36		SDS/LGSS
37	12984569008	400472068		TIF	3869	1333029	19,391.81		LDS/LGSS
37	12984569008	400492606		TIF	47118	1333029	10,688.18		LDSALGSS
37	12984569008	400505836		TIF	47356	1333029	7,803.46		LDS/LGSS
37	12984569008	400516746		TIF	47028	1333029	7,803.46		LDS/LGSS
37 37	12984576002	400472052		TIB TIB	3847 14595	1333032	7,490.23		SDS/LGSS
37 37	12984584004 12984585004	800800311 400472035		TIB	14595 3824	1333029 1333029	3,083.07 12.68		SDS/LGSS SDS/LGSS
37 37	12984585004	400472035 800800310		TIB	3825	1333029	2,269.87		SDS/LGSS SDS/LGSS
37	12984588001	400471996		TI4	3703	1333029	1,553.45		SDS/LGSS SDS/LGSS
~.		100111000			0,00		1,000.40		

•

37	12984592001	400471991	SGT	TI8	3698	1333069	12,248.59	TI8	LDS/LGSS
37	12984596001	400471986	SGT	TAG6	3754	1333017	1,646.10	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984597001	400471985	SGT	TAG6	3753	1333005	5,014.00		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984598001	400471984	SGT	TIB	3751	1333005	3,433.09	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984606001	400471973	SGT	TIB	3736	1333026	7,848.80	T18	SDS/LGSS
37	12984607002	400471965	SGT	TI4	3728	1333027	5,086.97	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	12984611002	400471958	SGT	ТІВ	3723	1333029	7,465.84	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984614001	400471948	SGT	TIB	3719	1333035	7,516.16	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984622002	400471919	SGT	TAG6	3765	1333032	8,354.00	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984623001	400471918	SGT	TI4	4642	1333070	1,627.04	T14	SDS/LGSS
37	12984624003	400471915	SGT	ТІВ	3763	1333032	6,546.35	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984628004	400471893	SGT	ТІВ	3686	1333029	6,166.05	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984639001	400471826	SGT	TAG6	3657	1333095	321.97	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984641001	400471812	SG2		4427	1333032	1,372.62	ŚG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984643001	400471809	SGT	тів	4526	1333017	4,064.30	ТІВ	SDS/LGSS
37	12984645001	400471795	SGT	TAG2	3777	1333095	272.52	TAG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	12984661001	400526647	SGT	TI4	45046	1333014	2,190.07	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	12984661003	400500358	SGT	ТІВ	14657	10101	23,195.59	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	12984661004	500738669	SGT	ТІВ	48592	1333032	24,247.50	ТІВ	SDS/LGSS
37	13237020002	500135596	SGT	Т18	4638	511396	39,672.24	TI8	LDS/LGSS
37	13241895007	501021913		830	49028	30225	33,542.40	830	LDS/LGSS
37	13241895007	501028115		830	49013	30225	33,542.40	830	LDS/LGSS
37	13264345002	400520745	SG2		1306	1292913	3,173.68	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	13266182003	400473258	SGT	850	1296	1252858	5,956.06		MDS/NSS
37	13270887001	500153389	SGT	TAG6	45693	273804	4,662.89	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	13333833001	500159224	LG1		45928	551501	6,394.31	LG1	SDS/LGSS
37	13409908003	800800444	SGT	TI4	289	70406	2,190.25	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	13418879001	500171349	SGT	TIF	45520	30205	17,353.82	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	13503540001	500099035	SGT	TI4	45872	1252862	11,513.92	T14	SDS/LGSS
37	13606384001	500209675	SGT	TI8	46079	1333028	20,132.46	T18	LDS/LGSS
37	13629199001	500199977	SGT	TIF	46006	1112521	41,218.18	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	13637222011	400472011	SGT	ТІВ	3790	1333027	2,806.97	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	13648145002	400473252	SC2		1289	1112521	24,071.02	SC2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	13658489004	500214064	SGT	TI4	47053	1252822	6,113.49	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	13658489004	500459284	SGT	т14	47484	1252822	5,248.14	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	13676826001	500220820	SGT	845	46101	30243	27,319.26	845	LDS/LGSS
37	13801660001	500224592	SGT	TAG6	46122	1292998	17,889.42	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	13807449005	500843197	SGT	TAG6	48733	10160	18,037.95	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	13814290002	400495299	SGS		47969	10158	2,860.92	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	13853322001	400473089	SGT	TI4	914	30225	5,076.33	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	13874473001	400473157	SG2		979	70424	431.84	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	13901909001	400485878	SGT	TI4	4254	30243	1,879.32	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	13909661002	500239238	SGT	TI4	46384	1292918	6,129.30	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	13941065002	400479518	SG2		774	30272	1,641.60	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	13953098002	500268352	SG4		46701	511314	2,164.21	SG4	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	13959263001	400473271	SGT	ті8	1309	1292977	12,519.67	TI8	LDS/LGSS
37	13968541002	500296548	SGT	тмз	46567	511324	229,989.90	тмз	MDS/NSS
37	14012426004	400516863	SG2		761	30272	1,955.21	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14136590002	500270120	SGT	T14	48073	1252896	2,800.24	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	14161090002	400473124	SGS		948	30265	1,320.90	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	14161126001	400472230	SGT	ТІВ	3588	1333034	6,881.34	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	14172457001	500278290	SGT	TAG6	46926	273804	9,112.62	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14203427002	400483822	LG2		14283	511304	7,594.01	LG2	SDS/LGSS
37	14209858001	400473191	SGT	TIF	1007	30225	9,468.16	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	14217110001	400478455	SG2		922	30272	1,504.84	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14238571001	500337814	SGT	TIF	46961	1333007	(820.17)	TIF	LDS/LGSS
37	14280523001	500327842	SGT	TI4	47308	273804	4,129.89	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	14303963001	500391455		TAG6	47285	30260	12,719.37	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14313747005	500338294	SGT	TAG6	47466	10155	12,693.66	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14313747006	500323083	SGT	TAG6	48539	10155	4,383.45	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14318082003	400519776	SGT	TIB	47451	1333032	10,445.94	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	14344230001	500212008	SGT	TIB	47252	1252822	11,414.42	TIB	SDS/LGSS

.

: ;

1

i . i ٠

!

1

i .

> . .

37	14351364003	500354179	SGT	806	47333	591705	(9,801.11)	806	SDS/LGSS
37	14351364003	500371709		806	47605	591705	10,935.22		SDS/LGSS
37	14351364003	500690713		806	49040	591705	6,003.16		SDS/LGSS
37	14369089002	400516841			671	30272	1,557.14		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14381641008	500714270		TI4	48796	10119	1,125.17		SDS/LGSS
37	14436898001	400473532		TAG6	3380	832206	965.87		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14471914001	400526560		TIF	3908	1333032	30,494.23		LDS/LGSS
37	14492769002	500965975		0.40	49158	1112521	20,695.18		LDS/LGSS
37	14529317003	400472635		840	1139	1252856	21,815.82		LDS/LGSS
37 27	14529317003	800800373 500054098		840 TI4	14246 48084	1252856 551501	13,412.22		LDS/LGSS
37 37	14557113003 14623990006	400526769		114	46064 4505	1333095	30,701.18 2,153.02		SDS/LGSS
37	14666681003	400320769			4505	30202	2,911.95		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14688568001	400472339			1286	1252858	6,713.97		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	14738217002	400473525			621	832206	5,915.22		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14860718003	400473280		TI4	1313	511314	3,298.88		SDS/LGSS
37	14883214001	400472867			742	732195	2,101.78		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14906919001	400472894			3313	30260	6,641.74		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	14930906001	400472018		тів	3801	1333027	1,221.69		SDS/LGSS
37	14930906002	400472017		TIB	3800	1333027	183.89		SDS/LGSS
37	14958276003	500543371		TIB	35106	1112506	7,962.84		SDS/LGSS
37	14962898001	400504012	SGT	TAG6	4067	10104	1,319.79		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	14962907005	400500030	SGS		3454	190613	1,183.76	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	14997023001	400472421	SGT	TI4	3491	10157	3,324.12	TI4 ·	SDS/LGSS
37	15034438001	800800392	SGT	TAG6	1131	30298	630.15	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15060779001	400526542	SGT	TIB	48868	1252805	14,168.94	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	15077205001	400487433	SGT	TAG6	14445	1333095	4,352.73	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15096104001	500587558	SGT	809	47842	732195	7,181.59	809	LDS/LGSS
37	15096104002	501033523	SGT	809	49045	732195	44,763.53	809	LDS/LGSS
37	15096113001	500587559		833	47843	732195	46,161.00		LDS/LGSS
37	15103065003	400526796			14835	10103	5,904.85		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	15107817004	500136220			1438	511314	1,652.12		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15119666001	400472700			1198	30243	1,563.83		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15128021004	400472542		TIB	3278	30243	4,371.85		SDS/LGSS
37	15128021004	800800382		TIB	3279	30243	6,552.49		SDS/LGSS
37	15128021004	800800383		TIB	3280	30243	6,552.49		SDS/LGSS
37	15171839005	400472256		TI4	3642	1333074	279.49		SDS/LGSS
37	15190290003	500990795 400478147		TIB	48924	511314	21,953.37		SDS/LGSS
37 37	15246690003 15285794001	400478147 400520146		TIB	1122 47452	1252821 1252807	10,996.30 398.38		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SDS/LGSS
37	15285794005	400520146		110	1152	1252807	1,416.67		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15310256001	400472713		тιв		1333017	60.31		SDS/LGSS
37	15320799002	400514006			4540	1252822	0.00		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15380130001	400500097		тів	14666	10119	1,125.17		SDS/LGSS
37	15386979001	400472009		TIB	3788	1333027	5,065.69		SDS/LGSS
37	15399043001	400473272			1310	1292913	1,878.81		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15409498002	400472801			686	30225	1,621.75		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15410029001	400524934			1465	511314	2,137.32		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15410029003	400526421			1368	511314	5,237.34		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15514483001	400473294	SGS		1329	1112521	1,293.77	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	15514517001	500607489	SGT	TI8	48514	551504	37,240.01	T18	LDS/LGSS
37	15542189007	400484040	SG2		49239	1252829	16,540.14	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15542189008	500949435	SGS		49240	1252822	6,113.49	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	15614278001	500732771		TI4	48561	30223	6,802.42		SDS/LGSS
37	15632066001	500494320		TIB	48533	1112512	11,191.32		SDS/LGSS
37	15641400003	400502082			46814	1333017	6,438.24		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15674018001	500648810		TIF	48541	273801	99,366.60		LDS/LGSS
37	15687805001	400495897			754	732195	1,702.73		SDS/LGSS
37	15772207001	400516842		TAG6	778	70409	2,886.58		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	15804397001	500153126		TI8	45642	70479	12,382.25		LDS/LGSS
37	15830301007	400476065		TI4	802	30209	2,082.57		SDS/LGSS
37	15878297001	500766884	201	TAG6	48455	1333007	61,122.20	IAGB	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2

Exhibit MPB-2

Alloc 17 Page 11

37	15897246001	500635532	SGT	ТΙΒ	48654	1333004	10,255.49		SDS/LGSS
37	15932079001	500755822	SGT	T18	48661	511311	11,097.65	T18	LDS/LGSS
37	16032404001	400493513			3428	1112521	1,471.35		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	16080397001	400520923			44426	190633	1,001.72		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	16083526003	400472735			1224	30243	1,825.77		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	16095038001	400517428			3385	190628	3,868.07		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	16195289003	400472627		TAG6	1134	30276	3,736.41		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	16211690001	400522880		TAG6	1081	30243	1,018.27		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	16226888005	400288865		TIB	46395	1292977	1,878.55		SDS/LGSS
37	16226888005	400289580		TIB	46393	1292977	1,878.55		SDS/LGSS
37	16226888005	400473253		TIB	1290	1292977	16,200.79		SDS/LGSS
37	16251355005	800800440		TAG5	14268	70422	8,844.56		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37 37	16266565001	400518893 500845588		TI8 TAG5	934 48728	70495 1333032	1,533.51		LDS/LGSS
37	16314259001			TIB		10103	22,654.42		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	16316862001 16343494001	400489632 400473488		I ID	48727 631	832202	23,457.97 4,454.65		SDS/LGSS
37	16354507001	400473488			4273	1333014	4,454.65 3,108.54		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	16450594001	400485000		ТІВ	48743	1333083	23,887.49		SDS/LGSS
37	16492890001	400320713		110	773	70478	1,571.94		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	16512325001	400473207			4342	30272	991.08		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	16512328001	400479318			4333	30272	1,468.09		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	16618611001	400509341		TIB	14449	1333032	2,460.66		SDS/LGSS
37	16630957002	400526998		803	14788	70470	33,446.59		LDS/LGSS
37	16640613004	400472720			1212	30287	1,103.71		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	16804444002	500146391		T 18	861	70495	10,233.82		LDS/LGSS
37	16804444008	500175309		TIB	49139	70495	11,223.75		SDS/LGSS
37	16869463001	400473316	LG2		1347	511311	8,455.09		SDS/LGSS
37	16894098002	500939482	SGT	TIB	49112	1333035	2,040.95	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	16894098004	501057529	SGT	TI4	49129	1333035	2,040.95	TI4	SDS/LGSS
37	16919869001	500215263	SGT	TIB	48787	1333095	11,399.49	ТІВ	SDS/LGSS
37	16920048001	500959190	SGT	TIB	48797	511395	11,994.70	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	16921777003	500191867	SGT	TIB	45616	273806	3,456.40	ТΙВ	SDS/LGSS
37	16933818003	400472432	SGS		292	1333003	0.00	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	17000719005	400496375	SG2		14550	1333027	1,701.93	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17001046003	400472146			3986	1333017	298.01		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17037445001	500962866	SGT	TIB	48814	511306	18,913.52		SDS/LGSS
37	17049920001	400499613		TIB	1126	30268	1,919.39		SDS/LGSS
37	17049920002	800800404			3463	30268		SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17049929002	800800399			3458	30268		SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17097990001	400473352			4547	1252858	1,965.53		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	17120543005	400471994		TI4	3701	1333027	5,045.15		SDS/LGSS
37	17126427001	400526860		T 100	1250	30243	888.44		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17149672001	400526591		TAG6	799	732153	1,805.44		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17184483002	500193058		TIB	45604	732195	2,191.46		SDS/LGSS
37	17187387006	400471902 400479417		TI8	4178	1333032	6,632.40		LDS/LGSS
37 37	17230495003 17264884002	400479417 400500238		ТІН	888 14403	30225 1333032	1,962.15 16,461.97		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 LDS/LGSS
37	17287297004	500966808		TIB	48842	10119	1,125.17		SDS/LGSS
37	17297010001	400474558		TI4	14055	1333035	8,795.26		SDS/LGSS SDS/LGSS
37	17329614003	500162630		868	44642	1333027	16,654.66		LDS/LGSS
37	17329614003	500162631		868	44642	1333027	16,654.66		LDS/LGSS
37	17374299002	400473323			1351	511314	9,043.84		SDS/LGSS
37	17377970001	501025433		TIB	48841	190626	24,015.97		SDS/LGSS
37	17409498001	501027922		TIB	49021	1333095	14,965.43		SDS/LGSS
37	17420756001	400504964		-	14778	1333017	2,579.81		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	17432474003	400472075		TAG6	3879	1333027	1,428.34		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17439660001	400471850		TI4	4149	1333035	290.07		SDS/LGSS
37	17439660003	800800314		TAG2	4269	1333035	2,586.96		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17446577006	400498963	SGT	T18	14518	10160	5,361.20	T18	LDS/LGSS
37	17451537002	400473024	SG2		862	30272	1,519.38	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17486118001	501043836	SG4		49030	273821	5,529.58	SG4	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17509433003	501049268	SGT	T 18	49070	511306	21,499.07	T18	LDS/LGSS

Exhibit MPB-2

Alloc 17

Page 12

:

:

ļ

•

37	17515866004	501043874			49053	30224	1,718.88	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17515866005	501043873			49052	30224	1,718.88		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17520364002	501043872			49054	30224	1,718.88		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17556648001	500988325 1			49016	1252829	16,540.14		SDS/LGSS
37	17592775005	500935239			49241	1252828	2,221.29		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17613477001	501040193			49048	832295	17,028.50		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17653039001	400472681			1108	30243	1,885.74		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	17662964001	400472829		56	711	30252	10,625.40		SDS/LGSS
37	17692241009	501080986		IB		1333017	75,979.41		SDS/LGSS
37	17697569001	400495886		14	14626	1333095	4,204.43		SDS/LGSS
37	17766386001	501049150		IB	49088	1333014	37,624.94		SDS/LGSS
37 37	18505018001	400473396			3248	1292914 1292909	1,663.84		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	18540737001 18553656001	500487109 500204877		AG6	47705 48298		37,052.17		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	18660393001	501083309		AGO	40290	30272	5,399.51		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	18703892001	400505131		IF	40519 689	1252820 70477	22,691.51		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	18776965001	400472097		IF	3907	1333014	23,230.13 5,698.72		LDS/LGSS LDS/LGSS
37	18785500001	400474982			748	732195	1,700.15		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	18792064002	501099066		AG6	49244	1333035	15,923.45		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2 SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	18801361001	400472893		400	4537	190613	1,476.90		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	18836110001	400473205		IB	1018	732111	3,880.29		SDS/LGSS
37	18862516001	400506475		IB	1050	1252806	869.86		SDS/LGSS
37	18876998001	400498570			14594	310911	7,789.73		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	18885421001	500376080		IB	49156	10119	16,954.88		SDS/LGSS
37	18897692003	400472409		IB	1512	10160	3,247.68		SDS/LGSS
37	18917876001	400474751		14	4509	30223	3,241.16		SDS/LGSS
37	18929586001	400526210	SGT T	AG6	723	30272	2,110.65		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	18938679001	500744795	SGT 8	72	49242	1252851	29,234.93		MDS/NSS
37	18941652003	400473297	SGS		1332	511318	3,863.92	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	18973174002	400526191	SGT 8	73	44761	190613	81,514.47	873	LDS/LGSS
37	18985473001	501047288	SGT T	IB	49243	1333035	450.56	ТІВ	SDS/LGSS
37	19022293001	400473231	SG2		4575	511316	1,956.84	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19022293005	500132845			4575	511316	1,956.84	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19046540001	400508038		IB	14064	1333017	1,758.34	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	19074397001	501115733		18	49265	1333017	1,216.31		LDS/LGSS
37	19075101001	400473322			4421	1292916	10,041.93		SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	19084905001	500758287			49126	1333017	6,438.24		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19114953001	500688577		AG6	48544	511312	1,115.13		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19117144005	501102841			49282	732108	0.00		LDS/LGSS
37	19117144005	501104644		18	49270	732108	44,938.18		LDS/LGSS
37	19179996001	400472978		IG	828	30272	21,799.23		LDS/LGSS
37 27	19188658001	400472929		100	797	30225	677.14		SDS/LGSS:
37 37	19193822001 19195813001	501050977 \$ 400472866 \$		AG6	49272	10103	11,227.06		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19198302001	400472808 3			741 775	70470	12,018.67		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19212239003	500791830		IB	49025	732195 30201	6,051.86		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19234486001	400472905			49025	732153	0.00 1,248.09		SDS/LGSS SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19252407003	800800378		AG6	849	30234	2.908.76		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19261707001	400475636		IB	793	30223	3,586.35		SDS/LGSS
37	19297438001	400493366			14458	1333025	7,246.78		LDS/LGSS
37	19336466001	400501188			45609	1333032	7,478.06		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19430896001	501122186			49298	70412	11,219.30		SDS/LGSS
37	19431194001	400473171	SGT T	B	989	70461	20,862.41	•	SDS/LGSS
37	19441257001	500095996	SG2		46960	1333017	. 6,468.85		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19443642001	400472814	SGT T	B	697	70403	8,081.85		SDS/LGSS
37	19447200001	400472448 l	LG1		4581	273851	1,817.71		SDS/LGSS
37	19447200003	500153394 l	.G1		4581	273851	1,817.71	LG1	SDS/LGSS
37	19457137001	400473264 L			1303	511314	1,557.22	LG1	SDS/LGSS
37	19510781001	400500023			4557	190613	2,115.02		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19531601001	400526383 1			1012	30225	11,619.73		SDS/LGSS
37	19592009001	501155646 L			49311	1292909	23,792.01		. SDS/LGSS
37	19623332001	400472345	5G2		3562	1333063	7,786.78	SG2	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2

.

Exhibit MPB-2

Alloc 17 Page 13

i

!

:

37	19628523001	800800406	SGT	TAG6	14727	30268	0.00	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19643824001	400473062			891	732195	3.376.52		SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19682099001	500296730	SGT	TIB	46707	511304	15,095.42	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	19690771001	400054367	SGT	TAG6	47475	1333025	25,691.99	TAG6	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2
37	19701638001	400525221	SGS		44523	30209	8,165.63	SGS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1
37	19705889001	400472211	SGT	ТІВ	3644	1333074	5,364.81	TIB	SDS/LGSS
37	19791817001	500175440	LG3		45528	70452	16,374.96	LG3	LDS/LGSS
37	19817465001	400472437	LG2		3304	10104	11,234.53	LG2	SDS/LGSS
	Total								·

	Total	
	<u>Cost</u>	Percent
RSS/RTS	0.00	0.000%
SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	206,786.35	4.008%
SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	950,546.90	18.422%
SDS/LGSS	2,131,615.53	41.312%
LDS/LGSS	<u>1,870,805,34</u>	<u>36.258%</u>
TOTAL BEFORE MDS/NSS	5,159,754.12	100.000%
MDS/NSS	<u>373.935.42</u>	
TOTAL	5,533,689.54	

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 18

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 18 OTHER DISTRIBUTION O & M EXPENSE

LINE	ACCT.								
<u>NO.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	ACCOUNT	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>RSS/RDS</u>	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	<u>MLDS</u>
1	871.00	LOAD DISPATCHING	196,090	147,795	17,605	14,997	7,879	7,765	49
2	874.00	MAINS & SERVICES	16,897,282	13,395,320	1,448,097	1,031,579	516,043	502,863	3,380
3	875.00	M & R - GENERAL	467,159	352,103	41,942	35,728	18,770	18,500	117
4	876.00	M & R - INDUSTRIAL	295,774	-	11,855	54,488	122,190	107,242	-
5	878.00	METERS & HOUSE REGULATORS	2,644,529	2,028,592	118,369	466,786	23,801	6,611	370
6	879.00	CUSTOMER INSTALLATIONS	6,208,923	5,638,137	457,349	96,176	12,853	4,408	-
7	886.00	STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMEN	167,094	125,941	15,002	12,779	6,714	6,617	42
8	887.00	MAINS	15,793,235	11,903,519	1,417,917	1,207,867	634,572	625,412	3,948
9	889.00	M & R - GENERAL	967,327	729,084	86,847	73,981	38,867	38,306	242
10	890.00	M & R - INDUSTRIAL	178,953	-	7,172	32,967	73,929	64,885	-
11	892.00	SERVICES	4,367,301	3,965,815	321,695	67,650	9,040	3,101	-
12	893.00	METERS & HOUSE REGULATORS	269,059	206,393	12,043	47,492	2,422	673	38
13		TOTAL	48,452,726	38,492,697	3,955,892	3,142,489	1,467,080	1,386,382	8,185
14		ALLOCATOR #18	100.000%	79.444%	8.164%	6.486%	3.028%	2.861%	0.017%

.

.

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 19

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 19 O & M EXCLUDING GAS PURCHASED COST, UNCOLLECTIBLES, USP COSTS & A & G

LINE	ACCT.								
<u>NO.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	ACCOUNT	TOTAL	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	<u>MLDS</u>
1		TOTAL PURCH GAS & UNDERGROUND STORAGE	125,440,341	91,145,441	14,631,914	16,387,989	2,771,119	229,043	274,835
2		TOTAL DISTRIBUTION O&M [2]	64,136,331	50,952,381	5,236,302	4,159,727	1,941,980	1,835,090	10,851
3		TOTAL CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS [3]	27,579,454	25,866,080	1,012,788	356,949	170,872	157,846	14,919
4		TOTAL CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFORMATION [4]	12,639,506	12,475,511	134,927	26,294	2,341	409	23
5		TOTAL SALES [5]	698,570	636,914	50,723	9,885	880	154	14
6		TOTAL	230,494,202	181,076,327	21,066,655	20,940,844	4,887,192	2,222,542	300,643
	LESS:								
7		GAS PURCHASED COST [6]	124,134,259	90,195,150	14,478,538	16,218,817	2,742,911	226,707	272,136
8	904.00	UNCOLLECTIBLES-DIS REVENUE [7]	4,023,302	3,761,667	129,068	132,568	-	-	-
9	904.00	UNCOLLECTIBLES-GMB/GTS REVENUE [8]	343,733	-	581	16,369	156,715	155,374	14,695
10	904.00	UNCOLLECTIBLES-UNBUNDLED GAS [9]	1,053,828	964,626	42,504	46,698	-	-	-
11	904.00	DIRECT USP UNCOLLECTIBLES [10]	10,307,864	10,307,864	-	-	-	-	-
12	908.00	DIRECT USP/LIURP/HEEP [11]	10,781,262	10,781,262			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
13		TOTAL	150,644,248	116,010,569	14,650,690	16,414,451	2,899,626	382,081	286,831
14		TOTAL	79,849,954	65,065,758	6,415,964	4,526,393	1,987,567	1,840,460	13,812
15		ALLOCATOR #19	100.000%	81.485%	8.035%	5.669%	2.489%	2.305%	0.017%

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE CUSTOMER/DEMAND

PAGE 1 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

1 Total Company - Average Unit Cost of Mains

2				Total C	ompany	Direct Assig	nment	Allocable	Pipe	Average
3	Kir	d <u>Siz</u>	<u>Kev</u>	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Cost per Foot
4	CAST IRON	3"	CAST IRON 3"	8,799	9,295	-	-	8,799	9,295	1.06
5	CAST IRON	4-	CAST IRON 4"	102,696	266,265	-	•	102,696	266,265	2.59
6	CAST IRON	6*	CAST IRON 6*	33,446	80,873	•	-	33,446	80,873	2.42
7	CAST IRON	8"	CAST IRON 8"	13,471	66,288	-	•	13,471	66,288	4.92
8	CAST IRON	10 °	CAST IRON 10"	2,202	8,506	-	•	2,202	8,506	3.86
9	CAST IRON	12"	CAST IRON 12*	867	58,051	-	-	867	58,051	66.96
10	PLASTIC	1*	PLASTIC 1*	30,285	133,100	•	•	30,285	133,100	4.39
11	PLASTIC	1-1/8*	PLASTIC 1-1/8"	1 ,402	5,709	•	-	1,402	5,709	4.07
12	PLASTIC	1-1/4"		387,698	2,179,025	• •	、 •	387,698	2,179,025	5.62
13	PLASTIC	2"	PLASTIC 2*	9,831,105	135,539,936	-	-	9,831,105	135,539,936	13.79
14	PLASTIC	3*	PLASTIC 3*	2,268,335	27,626,828	•	•	2,268,335	27,626,828	12.18
15	PLASTIC	4"	PLASTIC 4*	5,962,527	245,379,171	808	58,818	5,961,719	245,320,353	41.15
16	PLASTIC	6"	PLASTIC 6"	2,290,954	150,581,221	645	20,688	2,290,309	150,560,533	65.74
17	PLASTIC	8"	PLASTIC 8"	1,125,665	108,324,662	-	•	1,125,665	108,324,662	96.23
18	STEEL	1/2"	STEEL 1/2"	3	233	-	-	3	233	77.74
19	STEEL	3/4*	STEEL 3/4"	7,104	13,286	-	-	7,104	13,286	1.87
20	STEEL	1*	STEEL 1*	41,334	104,463	-	-	41,334	104,463	2.53
21	STEEL	.1-1/4"	STEEL 1-1/4"	282,941	767,174	•	•	282,941	767,174	2.71
22	STEEL	1-1/2"	STEEL 1-1/2"	11,436	12,618	•	-	11,436	12,618	1.10
23	STEEL	2*	STEEL 2*	3,461,005	9,150,861	840	4,331	3,460,165	9,146,531	2.64
24	STEEL	2-1/2	STEEL 2-1/2"	4,740	. 3,178	-	-	4,740	3,178	0.67
25	STEEL	3"	STEEL 3"	1,017,996	2,988,692	•	-	1,017,996	2,988,692	2.94
26	STEEL	3-1/4"	STEEL 3-1/4"	653	3,764	•	-	653	3,764	5.76
27	STEEL	3-1/2	STEEL 3-1/2"	8,138	27,318	•	•	8,138	27,318	3.36
28	STEEL	4" 4 4 100	STEEL 4"	5,386,015	23,941,148	4,809	26,695	5,381,206	23,914,453	4.44
29	STEEL	4-1/2" 4-7/8"		1,458	24,094	•	-	1,458	24,094	16.53
30	STEEL		STEEL 4-7/8"	13,967	18,898	-	•	13,967	18,898	1.35
31	STEEL STEEL	5" 5-3/16	STEEL 5" " STEEL 5-3/16"	46,546	51,374	93	41	46,453	51,333	1.11 1.95
32	STEEL	5-3/10	STEEL 5-3/10"	19,365	37,805 344	-	-	19,365	37,805	0.55
33	STEEL	5-1/4 5-1/2*	STEEL 5-1/2"	621 295	344 343	•	-	621 295	344 343	1.16
34 35	STEEL	5-1/2 5-5/8"	STEEL 5-5/8"			-	-			1.16
30 36	STEEL	5~070 6"	STEEL 5-5/6	21,067 3,320,548	22,053 31,564,756	- 17,105	- 126,426	21,067 3,303,443	22,053 31,438,331	9.52
30	STEEL	6-1/4"	STEEL 6-1/4*	18,188	5,811	17,100	120,420	18,188	5,811	0.32
38	STEEL	6-5/8*	STEEL 6-5/8"	110,652	694,540		-	110,652	694,540	6.28
39	STEEL	7-5/8*	STEEL 7-5/8*	2,336	12,224		-	2,336	12,224	5.23
40	STEEL	8"	STEEL 8"	1,631,542	45,481,057			1,631,542	45,481,057	27.88
41	STEEL	8-1/4*	STEEL 8-1/4"	282	2,429	-	-	282	2,429	8.61
42	STEEL	8-5/8"	STEEL 8-5/8"	8,232	361,804			8,232	361,804	43.95
43	STEEL	9-5/8*	STEEL 9-5/8"	1.269	7,380			1,269	7,380	5.82
44	STEEL	10*	STEEL 10"	758,897	21,889,932	•	-	758,897	21,889,932	28.84
45	STEEL	12"	STEEL 12"	422,485	30,137,252	•	•	422,485	30,137,252	71.33
46	STEEL	14"	STEEL 14"	450	5,167	-	•	450	5,167	11.48
47	STEEL	16"	STEEL 16"	330,022	17,576,276	•	•	330,022	17,576,276	53.26
48	STEEL	20"	STEEL 20*	34,198	6,960,022	•	•	34,198	6,960,022	203.52
49	WROUGHT IRON	2	WROUGHT IRON 2"	31,359	25,521	•	•	31,359	25,521	0.81
50	WROUGHT IRON	3"	WROUGHT IRON 3"	54,892	7,999	•	•	54,892	7,999	0.15
		•			.,500					•

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 20 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE CUSTOMER/DEMAND

PAGE 2 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

•••

1 Total Company - Average Unit Cost of Mains (Cont)

2				Total C	Company	Direct Assig	nment	Allocable	Pipe	Average
3	Kind	Size	Key	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Quantity (Footage)	Amount	Cost per Foot
4	WROUGHT IRON	4•	WROUGHT IRON 4"	71,351	4,358	•	-	71,351	4,358	0.06
5	WROUGHT IRON	6*	WROUGHT IRON 6"	74,382	254	-	•	74,382	254	0.00
6	WROUGHT IRON	6-5/8°	WROUGHT IRON 6-5/8*	1,622	151	-	-	1,622	151	0.09
7	WROUGHT IRON	8"	WROUGHT IRON 8"	156,604	2,311	•	•	156,604	2,311	0.01
8	WROUGHT IRON	10 °	WROUGHT IRON 10"	69,435	683	•		69,435	683	0.01
9	WROUGHT IRON	12*	WROUGHT IRON 12"	9,122	5,721	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	9,122	5,721	<u>0.63</u>
10	Total Pipe			39,492,004	862,172,225	24,300	236,998	39,467,704	861,935,226	21.84
11	OTHER NON-PIPE				240,846,335		119,403		240,726,933	
12	Total Account 376			_	1,103,018,560	_	356,401	_	1,102,662,159	

.. .

......

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. **DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 20** FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

•

.

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE CUSTOMER/DEMAND

.

PAGE 3 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

-

1 Total Company - Transmission Class Mains

2						Average	
3		Kind	Size	Key	Quantity	Unit Cost	Amount
4	STEEL		10*	STEEL 10"	31,301	28.84	902,720.84
5	STEEL		12*	STEEL 12"	69,551	71.33	4,961,072.83
6	STEEL		16*	STEEL 16"	29,614	53.26	1,577,241.64
7	STEEL		2*	STEEL 2"	2,839	2.64	7,494.96
8	STEEL		4*	STEEL 4"	8,853	4.44	39,307.32
9	STEEL		6*	STEEL 6*	716	9.52	6,816.32
10	STEEL		8*	STEEL 8"	160,093	27.88	4,463,392.84
11	STEEL		1-1/2*	STEEL 1-1/2*	77	1.10	84.70
12	STEEL		3*	STEEL 3*	<u>969</u>	2.94	<u>2.848.86</u>
13	Total				304,013		11,960,980.31

___ ___ ___ .___

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 20 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

•

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE CUSTOMER/DEMAND

PAGE 4 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

____. _ _

1 Total Company - Distribution Low Pressure Main	ns
--	----

.

2					Average	
3	Kind	Size	Key	Quantity	Unit Cost	Amount
4	CAST IRON	3"	CAST IRON 3"	6,878	1.06	7,290.68
5	CAST IRON	4*	CAST IRON 4*	49,838	2.59	129,080.42
6	CAST IRON	6"	CAST IRON 6*	17,172	2.42	41,556.24
7	CAST IRON	8"	CAST IRON 8"	5,467	4.92	26,897.64
8	CAST IRON	10"	CAST IRON 10"	479	3.86	1,848.94
9	CAST IRON	12"	CAST IRON 12"	330	66.96	22,096.80
10	PLASTIC	1"	PLASTIC 1*	7,412	4.39	32,538.68
11	PLASTIC	1-1/8"	PLASTIC 1-1/8"	1,120	4.07	4,558.40
12	PLASTIC	1-1/4"	PLASTIC 1-1/4*	65,966	5.62	370,728.92
13	PLASTIC	2*	PLASTIC 2"	1,173,558	13.79	16,183,364.82
14	PLASTIC	3*	PLASTIC 3"	770,489	12.18	9,384,556.02
15	PLASTIC	4•	PLASTIC 4"	1,858,556	41.15	76,479,579.40
16	PLASTIC	6*	PLASTIC 6"	704,944	65.74	46,343,018.56
17	PLASTIC	8"	PLASTIC 8"	234,696	96.23	22,584,796.08
18	STEEL	1/2*	STEEL 1/2"	0	77.74	0.00
19	STEEL	3/4"	STEEL 3/4"	0	1.87	0.00
20	STEEL	1"	STEEL 1"	4,342	2.53	10,985.26
21	STEEL	1-1/4"	STEEL 1-1/4"	13,929	2.71 1.10	37,747.59
22	STEEL	1-1/2" 2"	STEEL 1-1/2" STEEL 2"	5,104 831,443	2.64	5,614.40 2,195,009.52
23	STEEL	-		2,852	0.67	
24	STEEL	2-1/2" 3"	STEEL 2-1/2" STEEL 3"	2,852 518.632	2.94	1,910.84 1,524,778.08
25	STEEL STEEL	3-1/4"	STEEL 3-1/4"	0	5.76	0.00
26	STEEL	3-1/2"	STEEL 3-1/2"	6,682	3.36	22.451.52
27 28	STEEL	3-1/2 4*	STEEL 4"	2,650,370	4.44	11,767,642.80
28 29	STEEL	4-1/2"	STEEL 4-1/2"	2,030,370	16.53	11,736.30
30	STEEL	4-7/8"	STEEL 4-7/8*	11,071	1.35	14.945.85
31	STEEL	5"	STEEL 5"	23,389	1.11	25,961.79
32	STEEL	5-3/16*	STEEL 5-3/16"	10,869	1.95	21,194,55
33	STEEL	5-1/4"	STEEL 5-1/4*	56	0.55	30.80
34	STEEL	5-1/2	STEEL 5-1/2"	295	1.16	342.20
35	STEEL	5-5/8"	STEEL 5-5/8"	18,917	1.05	19,862.85
36	STEEL	6"	STEEL 6"	1,480,276	9.52	14,092,227.52
37	STEEL	6-1/4"	STEEL 6-1/4"	11,121	0.32	3,558.72
38	STEEL	6-5/8*	STEEL 6-5/8*	85,816	6.28	538,924.48
39	STEEL	8"	STEEL 8"	260,393	27.88	7,259,756.84
40	STEEL	8-1/4"	STEEL 8-1/4*	0	8.61	0.00
41	STEEL	8-5/8"	STEEL 8-5/8"	0	43.95	0.00
42	STEEL	9-5/8"	STEEL 9-5/8"	0	5.82	0.00
43	STEEL	10"	STEEL 10°	158,325	28.84	4,566,093.00
44	STEEL	12"	STEEL 12"	32,801	71.33	2,339,695.33
45	STEEL	14"	STEEL 14"	450	11.48	5,166.00
46	STEEL	16"	STEEL 16"	18,953	53.26	1,009,436.78
47	STEEL	20"	STEEL 20*	1,532	203.52	311,792.64

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. **DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 20** FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

.

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE CUSTOMER/DEMAND

.

PAGE 5 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

1 Total Company - Distribution Low Pressure Mains (Cont)

2					Average	
3	Kind	<u>Size</u>	Key	Quantity	Unit Cost	Amount
4	WROUGHT IRON	2*	WROUGHT IRON 2"	720	0.81	583.20
5	WROUGHT IRON	3*	WROUGHT IRON 3*	2,866	0.15	429.90
6	WROUGHT IRON	4*	WROUGHT IRON 4*	7,836	0.06	470.16
7	WROUGHT IRON	6*	WROUGHT IRON 6*	1,956 -	0.00	0.00
8	WROUGHT IRON	6-5/8"	WROUGHT IRON 6-5/8"	0	0.09	0.00
9	WROUGHT IRON	8"	WROUGHT IRON 8"	1,457	0.01	14.57
10	WROUGHT IRON	10"	WROUGHT IRON 10"	553	0.01	5.53
11	WROUGHT IRON	12"	WROUGHT IRON 12"	Q	0.63	0.00
12	Total			11,060,621		217,400,280.62

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE CUSTOMER/DEMAND

· • • • · · ·

1 Total Company - Distribution Regulated Pressure Only Mains

2 3	Kind	Sime	Key	Total <u>Quantity</u>	Direct Assignment	Allocable Quantity	Average <u>Unit Cost</u>	Amount
3	Kind	<u>Size</u>	Nev	Guanoty	Quantity	CACISTICA .	<u>Offic Cost</u>	CUIVOIS
4	CAST IRON	4•	CAST IRON 4"	0	0	0	2.59	0.00
5	PLASTIC	1-1/4"	PLASTIC 1-1/4"	321,732	0	321,732	5.62	1,808,133.84
6	PLASTIC	2"	PLASTIC 2"	8,351,676	0	8,351,676	13.79	115,169,612.04
7	PLASTIC	3"	PLASTIC 3*	1,386,303	0	1,386,303	12.18	16,885,170.54
8	PLASTIC	4"	PLASTIC 4"	3,655,363	808	3,654,555	41.15	150,384,938.25
9	PLASTIC	6"	PLASTIC 6"	1,116,332	0	1,116,332	65.74	73,387,665.68
10	PLASTIC	8"	PLASTIC 8*	346,856	0	346,856	96.23	33,377,952.88
11	STEEL	1-1/4"	STEEL 1-1/4"	269,012	0	269,012	2.71	729,022.52
12	STEEL	2"	STEEL 2"	2,648,561	0	2,648,561	2.64	6,992,201.04
13	STEEL	3"	STEEL 3"	424,750	0	424,750	2.94	1,248,765.00
14	STEEL	4"	STEEL 4"	2,062,511	0	2,062,511	4.44	9,157,548.84
15	STEEL	5"	STEEL 5"	23,157	93	23,064	1.11	25,601.04
16	STEEL	6"	STEEL 6*	875,673	0	875,673	9.52	8,336,406.96
17	STEEL	8"	STEEL 8"	428,639	0	428,639	27.88	11,950,455.32
18	STEEL	10"	STEEL 10°	43,296	0	43,296	28.84	1,248,656.64
19	STEEL	12"	STEEL 12°	65,152	0	65,152	71.33	4,647,292.16
20	STEEL	16"	STEEL 16"	32,346	0	32,346	53.26	1,722,747.96
21	STEEL	20"	STEEL 20*	88	0	88	203.52	17,909.76
22	WROUGHT IRON	2"	WROUGHT IRON 2*	4,106	0	4,106	0.81	3,325.86
23	WROUGHT IRON	6"	WROUGHT IRON 6*	17,043	0	17,043	0.00	0.00
24	WROUGHT IRON	8"	WROUGHT IRON 8"	<u>39.570</u>	0	<u>39.570</u>	0.01	<u>395.70</u>
25	Total			22,112,166	901	22,111,265		437,093,802.03

PAGE 6 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

.

.

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE CUSTOMER/DEMAND

• •

.....

PAGE 7 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

1 Total Company - Remaining Regulated Pressure Mains

2					Direct Assignment	Allocable	
3	Kind	Size	Key	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Amount
4	CAST IRON	3*	CAST IRON 3"	1,921	0	1.921	2.004.55
4 5	CAST IRON	3 4"	CAST IRON 4"	52.858	0	52,858	137,184.34
6	CAST IRON	- 6"	CAST IRON 6"	16,274	0	16,274	39,317.13
7	CAST IRON	8"	CAST IRON 8"	8,004	0	8,004	39,390.26
8	CAST IRON	10"	CAST IRON 10"	1.723	0	1,723	6.657.02
ě	CAST IRON	12"	CAST IRON 12"	537	ŏ	537	35,954.08
10	PLASTIC	1*	PLASTIC 1"	22,873	0	22,873	100,561.06
11	PLASTIC	1-1/8"	PLASTIC 1-1/8"	282	0	282	1,150.85
12	PLASTIC	1-1/4"	PLASTIC 1-1/4"	0	0	0	162.41
13	PLASTIC	2*	PLASTIC 2"	305,871	0	305,871	4,186,958.93
14	PLASTIC	3"	PLASTIC 3"	111,543	0	111,543	1,357,101.25
15	PLASTIC	4"	PLASTIC 4"	448,608	0	448,608	18,455,835.55
16	PLASTIC	6"	PLASTIC 6"	469,678	645	469,033	30,829,848.89
17	PLASTIC	8*	PLASTIC 8"	544,113	0	544,113	52,361,912.74
18	STEEL	1/2*	STEEL 1/2"	3	0	3	233.23
19	STEEL	3/4*	STEEL 3/4"	7,104	· 0	7,104	13,286.39
20	STEEL	1*	STEEL 1"	36,992	0	36,992	93,477.85
21	STEEL	1-1/4"	STEEL 1-1/4"	0	0	0	404.09
22	STEEL	1-1/2"	STEEL 1-1/2"	6,255	0	6,255	6,918.51
23	STEEL	2"	STEEL 2"	(21,838)	840	(22,678)	(48,174.95)
24	STEEL	2-1/2*	STEEL 2-1/2"	1,888	0	1,888	1,266.97
25	STEEL	3"	STEEL 3"	73,645	0	73,645	212,299.98
26	STEEL	3-1/4* 3-1/2*	STEEL 3-1/4" STEEL 3-1/2"	653	0	653 1.456	3,764.26 4,866.84
27 28	STEEL STEEL	3-1/2 4*	STEEL 3-1/2 STEEL 4*	1,456 664,281	4,809	659,472	4,000.04 2,949,953.96
28 29	STEEL	4-1/2*	STEEL 4-1/2"	748	4,809	748	12,357.74
29 30	STEEL	4-7/8*	STEEL 4-7/8"	2,896	0	2,896	3,952.38
30	STEEL	5*	STEEL 5"	2,090	0	2,030	(229.51)
32	STEEL	5-3/16*	STEEL 5-3/16"	8,496	ů	8,496	16.610.86
33	STEEL	5-1/4"	STEEL 5-1/4*	565	0	565	313.27
34	STEEL	5-1/2*	STEEL 5-1/2"	0	Ő	0	1.22
35	STEEL	5-5/8"	STEEL 5-5/8"	2,150	Ū	2,150	2,189.85
36	STEEL	6"	STEEL 6"	963,883	17,105	946,778	9,002,879.74
37	STEEL	6-1/4 *	STEEL 6-1/4*	7,067	0	7,067	2,251.81
38	STEEL	6-5/8"	STEEL 6-5/8*	24,836	0	24,836	155,615.09
39	STEEL	7-5/8"	STEEL 7-5/8*	2,336	0	2,336	12,224.00
40	STEEL	8*	STEEL 8"	782,417	0	782,417	21,807,452.44
41	STEEL	8-1/4"	STEEL 8-1/4"	282	0	282	2,429.17
42	STEEL	8-5/8"	STEEL 8-5/8*	8,232	0	8,232	361,803.89
43	STEEL	9-5/8°	STEEL 9-5/8"	1,269	0	1,269	7,379.67
44	STEEL	10 °	STEEL 10"	525,975	0	525,975	15,172,461.11
45	STEEL	12"	STEEL 12"	254,981	0	254,981	18,189,191.90
46	STEEL	14"	STEEL 14"	0	0	0	0.88
47	STEEL	16"	STEEL 16"	249,109	0	249,109	13,266,849.23

. ----

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE CUSTOMER/DEMAND

-

- -

PAGE 8 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

~

1 Total Company - Remaining Regulated Pressure Mains (Cont)

•

2					Direct Assignment	Allocable	
3	Kind	<u>Size</u>	Kev	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Amount
4	STEEL	20*	STEEL 20*	32,578	0	32,578	6,630,319.24
5	WROUGHT IRON	2"	WROUGHT IRON 2*	26,533	0	26,533	21,611.74
6	WROUGHT IRON	3"	WROUGHT IRON 3*	52,026	0	52,026	7,569.17
7	WROUGHT IRON	4*	WROUGHT IRON 4"	63,515	0	63,515	3,888.11
8	WROUGHT IRON	6*	WROUGHT IRON 6"	55,383	0	55,383	254.09
9	WROUGHT IRON	6-5/8*	WROUGHT IRON 6-5/8"	1,622	0	1,622	150.66
10	WROUGHT IRON	8*	WROUGHT IRON 8*	115,577	0	115,577	1,900.53
11	WROUGHT IRON	10"	WROUGHT IRON 10"	68,882	0	68,882	677.66
12	WROUGHT IRON	12°	WROUGHT IRON 12"	<u>9.122</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9.122</u>	<u>5.721.31</u>
13	Total			6,015,204	23,399	5,991,805	195,480,163.44

		FOR THE TWELVE M	IONTHS ENDED NOVEMBI	ER 30, 2015				
	CATED COST OF SERVICE OMER/DEMAND						WITNESS:	PAGE 9 M. BALMERT
Line <u>No.</u>	Description Alloc	Total <u>Company</u>	RS/RDS	SGS/SGDS	LGS	SDS		MDS
	Total Mains Plant in Service Direct Assigned Plant Other - Non Pipe Allocable Pipe	1,103,018,560.14 236,998.27 <u>240,846,335.47</u> 861,935,226.40						
1 2 3 4 5	Transmission Pipe Low Pressure Pipe Regulated Pressure Pipe Only Remaining Regulated Pressure Pipe Allocated Pipe	11,960,980.31 217,400,280.62 437,093,802.03 <u>195,480.163,44</u> 861,935,226.40						
6 7	Allocation of Transmission Pipe							
8	Allocable Transmission Pipe	\$11,960,980.31						
9 10	Design Day Volumes (Total Company Excluding MDS) Percent Design Day Volumes	769,993 100.000%	441,900 57.390%	82,752 10.747%	109,891 14.272%	63,707 8.274%	71,743 9.317%	
11	Allocation of Transmission Pipe	\$11,960,980.31	\$6,864,406.60	\$1,285,446.55	\$1,707,071.11	989,651.51	1,114,404.54	

••

.

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 20 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

ALLOCATED COST OF SERVICE CUSTOMER/DEMAND

PAGE 10 WITNESS: M. BALMERT

Line <u>No.</u>	Description	Alloc	Total <u>Company</u>	<u>RS/RDS</u>	SGS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGS	LDS/LGS	MDS
1	Allocation of Low Pressure Pipe								
2 3 4 5 6 7	2" Pipe All Pipe Unit Cost of 2" x All Pipe Footage Customer Component Demand Component		<u>Footage</u> 2,005,721 11,060,621	<u>Amount</u> 18,378,957.54 217,400,280.62 101,315,288.36 46.603% 53,397%	<u>Unit Cost</u> \$9.16				
8	Allocable Low Pressure Pipe		\$217,400,280.62						
9 10 11	Number of Customers (excl MDS) Percent Customers Customer Component		181,583 100.000% 46.603%	168,658 91.780% 42.772%	13,272 7.309% 3.406%	1,632 0.899% 0.419%	20 0.011% 0.005%	1 0.001% 0.000%	
12 13 14	Design Day Volumes (excl MDS) Percent Design Day Volumes Demand Component		267,164 100.000% 53.397%	208,600 78.079% 41.692%	33,480 12.532% 6.692%	23,721 8.879% 4.741%	1,360 0.509% 0.272%	3 0.001% 0.001%	
15	Minimum System Allocation Factor		100.000%	84.464%	10.098%	5.160%	0.277%	0.001%	
16	Allocation of Low Pressure Pipe		\$217,400,280.62	\$183,624,973.02	\$21,953,080.34	\$11,217,854.48	602,198.78	2,174.00	

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 20 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

	CATED COST OF SERVICE OMER/DEMAND							WITNESS:	PAGE 1 M. BALMER
Line <u>No.</u>	Description	Alloc	Total <u>Company</u>	RS/RDS	SGS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGS	LDSALGS	MDS
1	Allocation of Regulated Pressure Pipe	Dnty							
2 3 4 5	2° Pipe All Pipe Unit Cost of 2° x All Pipe Footage		<u>Footage</u> 11,004,343 22,111,265	Amount 122,165,138.94 437,093,802.03 245,435,041.50	<u>Unit Cost</u> \$11.10				
6 7	Customer Component Demand Component			56.152% 43.848%					
8	Allocable Regulated Pressure Only Pipe		\$437,093,802.03						
9 10 11	Number of Customers (excl MDS) Percent Customers Customer Component		162,513 100.000% 56.152%	148,163 91.170% 51.194%	11,467 7.056% 3.962%	2,651 1.631% 0.916%	198 0.122% 0.069%	34 0.021% 0.012%	
12 13 14	Design Day Volumes (excl MDS) Percent Design Day Volumes Demand Component		324,811 100.000% 43.848%	163,100 50.214% 22.018%	31,551 9.714% 4.259%	53,275 16.402% 7.192%	39,196 12.067% 5.291%	37,689 11.603% 5.088%	
15	Minimum System Allocation Factor		100.000%	73.211%	8.221%	8.108%	5.360%	5.100%	
16	Allocation of Regulated Pressure Only	Pipe	\$437,093,802.03	\$320,000,743.41	\$35,933,481.46	\$35,439,565.47	23,428,227.79	22,291,783.90	

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 20 FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2015

	ATED COST OF SERVICE DMER/DEMAND						·····.	WITNESS:	PAGE M. BALME
Line No.	Description	Alloc	Total <u>Company</u>	RS/RDS	SGS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGS	LDSALGS	MDS
1	Allocation of Remaining Regulated Pressur	e Pipe							
2			Footage	Amount	Unit Cost				
3	2" Pipe		309,726	4,160,395.72	\$13.43				
4	All Pipe		5,991,805	195,480,163.44					
5	Unit Cost of 2" x All Pipe Footage			80,469,941.15					
6	Customer Component			41.165%					
7	Demand Component			58.835%					
8	Allocable Remaining Regulated Pressure Pipe		\$195,480,163.44						
9	Number of Customers (Total Company excl MI	DS)	420,393	383,005	30,676	6,079	539	94	
10	Percent Customers		100.000%	91.107%	7.297%	1.446%	0.128%	0.022%	
11	Customer Component		41.165%	37.504%	3.004%	0.595%	0.053%	0.009%	
12	Design Day Volumes (Total Company excl MD	S)	769,993	441,900	82,752	109,891	63,707	71,743	
13	Percent Design Day Volumes	•	100.000%	57.390%	10.747%	14.272%	8.274%	9.317%	
14	Demand Component		58.835%	33.765%	6.323%	8.397%	4.868%	5.482%	
15	Minimum System Allocation Factor		100.000%	71.269%	9.327%	8.992%	4.921%	5.491%	
16	Alloc. of Remaining Regulated Pressure Pip	19	\$195,480,163.44	\$139,316,757.69	\$18,232,434.84	\$17,577,576.30	9,619,578.84	10,733,815.77	
17	Total Minimum System Allocation Factor		\$861,935,226.40	\$649,806,880.72	\$77,404,443.19	\$65,942,067.36	34,639,656.92	34,142,178.21 3.961%	

;

.

......

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 21 HOUSE REGULATORS

All Customers (less Low Pressure and Direct Assignment MDS)

LINE <u>NO.</u>	Rate	<u>RS/RTS</u>	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SG\$S2/SCD2/SGDS2	<u>SDS/LGS</u>	<u>LDS/LGS</u>	<u>MDS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1	RCC	82,260	0	0	0	0	0	82,260
2	RGC	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
3	RGS	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
4	RS	1,969,486	0	0	0	0	0	1,969,486
5	RTC	544,401	0	0	0	0	0	544,401
6	LG1	0	0	0	596	0	0	596
7	LG2 LG3	0	0	· 0	360 0	0 24	0	360
8 9	NSI	0	0	0	0	24	0 0	24 0
10	SGS	Ő	156,107	0	0	0	0	156,107
11	SG2	Ő	0	29,932	Ő	Ő	ŏ	29,932
12	SG3	Ō	222	0	ŏ	ŏ	Ő	222
13	SG4	Ő	0	438	Ō	Ō	Ō	438
14	TAG1	0	600	0	0	0	0	600
15	TAG2	0	0	2,760	0	0	0	2,760
16	TAG5	0	5,198	0	0	0	0	5,198
17	TAG6	0	0	13,328	0	0	0	13,328
18	TIB	0	0	0	2,768	0	0	2,768
19	TIF	0	0	0	0	324	0	324
20	TIF-EFACT		0	0	0	12	0	12
21	TIG	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
22	TIH	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
23	T14	0	0	0	2,376	0	0	2,376
24	TI8	0	0	0	0	492	0	492
25 25	TMA TM2	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0
25 26	TM2 TM3	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0
27	801	Ő	ů 0	0	12	0	Ő	12
28	802	Ő	Ő	0	0	Ő	ŏ	0
29	803	0	0 0	0	0	12	Ő	12
30	806	Ō	0	0	12	0	Ő	12
31	808	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
32	809	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
33	810	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
34	816	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
35	819	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
36	820	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
37	821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	830	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
39	831	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	833	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
41	838 840	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
42 43	840	0 0	0	0 12	0 0	12 0	0	12
43 44	845	0	0	0	0	12	0 0	12 12
45	846	ŏ	0	0	Ő	12	ŏ	12
46	847	ŏ	Ő	Ő	12	0	ŏ	12
40	848	Ő	Õ	ů 0	0	ŏ	ŏ	0
48	850	0	Õ	Ő	Ő	Ő	ŏ	Ő
49	856	0	0	0	12	Ő	0	12
50	857	Ō	0	12	0	Ő	Ō	12
51	858	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
52	859	0	0	0	. 0	12	0	12
53	860	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
54	861 862	0	0 12	0	12 0	0	0	12

i

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 21 HOUSE REGULATORS

All Customers (less Low Pressure and Direct Assignment MDS)

LINE			······					
<u>NO.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>RS/RTS</u>	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGS	<u>LDS/LGS</u>	<u>MDS</u>	TOTAL
56	863	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
57	864	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
58	865	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
59	866	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	868	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
61	872	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	873	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
63	874	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
64	875	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
65	876	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
66	877	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
67	878	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	879	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
69	SCC	0	46,693	0	0	0	0	46,693
70	SC2	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6.841</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6.841</u>
71	Total	2,596,164	208,844	53,359	6,232	1,116	0	2,865,715
72	ALLOCATOR #21	90.594%	7.288%	1.862%	0.217%	0.039%	0.000%	100.000%

.

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 22

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 22 AVERAGE ALLOCATORS 5 & 20

··**--·**

.

.. . ..

LINE							
<u>NO.</u>		<u>RSS/RDS</u>	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	TOTAL
1	ALLOCATOR #5	490,756,975	82,247,065	112,843,196	64,088,809	111,999,181	861,935,226
2	ALLOCATOR #20	<u>649.806.881</u>	77,404,443	<u>65.942.067</u>	34.639.657	<u>34.142.178</u>	<u> </u>
3	TOTAL OF BOTH STUDIES	1,140,563,856	159,651,508	178,785,263	98,728,466	146,141,360	1,723,870,453
4	AVERAGE OF BOTH STUDIES	570,281,928	79,825,754	89,392,632	49,364,233	73,070,680	861,935,226
5	ALLOCATOR #22	66.163%	9.261%	10.371%	5.727%	8.478%	100.000%

_ ___ . . . _

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 23

.

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 23 METERS AND HOUSE REGULATORS - ACCOUNTS 381, 382, 383, & 384

LINE ACCT.

<u>NO.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	ACCOUNT	<u>TOTAL</u>	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	MLDS
1	381.00	METERS	37,714,590	28,095,484	1,518,767	7,606,656	380,540	107,109	6,034
2	381.10	AUTOMATIC METER READIN	24,289,208	18,094,246	978,126	4,898,890	245,078	68,981	3,886
3	382.00	METER INSTALLATIONS	37,776,149	28,141,342	1,521,246	7,619,071	381,161	107,284	6,044
4	383.00	HOUSE REGULATORS	12,047,377	10,914,201	878,013	224,322	26,143	4,699	-
5	384.00	HOUSE REG INSTALLATIONS	3,864,772	3,501,252	281,665	71,962	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
6		TOTAL	115,692,095	88,746,523	5,177,816	20,420,902	1,041,309	289,581	15,965
7		ALLOCATOR #23	100.000%	76.709%	4.476%	17.651%	0.900%	0.250%	0.014%

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. DEVELOPMENT OF ALLOCATION FACTOR 24 LABOR

.

LINE	ACCT.		ALLOC	TOTAL						
<u>NO.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	ACCOUNT	FACTOR	<u>COMPANY</u>	<u>RSS/RDS</u>	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	<u>SDS/LGSS</u>	LDS/LGSS	<u>MLDS</u>
1	816.00	WELLS	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	817.00	LINES	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	818.00	COMPRESSOR STATION	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	820.00	M&R	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	821.00	PURIFICATION	25	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
6	832.00	WELLS	25	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
7	834.00	COMPRESSOR STATION	25	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
8	836.00	PURIFICATION	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	870.00	SUPERVISION & ENGINEERING	18	2,309,279	1,834,583	188,530	149,780	69,925	66,069	393
10	871.00	LOAD DISPATCHING	13	130,111	98,066	11,681	9,951	5,228	5,152	33
11	874.00	MAINS & SERVICES	14	5,832,450	4,623,675	499,841	356,071	178,123	173,574	1,167
12	875.00	M & R - GENERAL	13	205,862	155,160	18,482	15,744	8,272	8,152	52
13	876.00	M & R - INDUSTRIAL	17	170,967	-	6,852	31,496	70,630	61,989	-
14	878.00	METERS & HOUSE REGULATORS	23	1,596,754	1,224,854	71,471	281,843	14,371	3,992	224
15	879.00	CUSTOMER INSTALLATIONS	15	3,761,222	3,415,453	277,052	58,261	7,786	2,671	-
16	880.00	OTHER	18	3,241,692	2,575,330	264,652	210,256	98,158	92,745	551
17	885.00	SUPERVISION & ENGINEERING	18	42,101	33,447	3,437	2,731	1,275	1,205	7
18	886.00	STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS	13	17,746	13,376	1,593	1,357	713	703	4
19	887.00	MAINS	13	4,141,763	3,121,689	371,848	316,762	166,416	164,014	1,035
20	889.00	M & R - GENERAL	13	328,773	247,800	29,517	25,145	13,210	13,019	82
21	890.00	M & R - INDUSTRIAL	17	55,076	-	2,208	10,146	22,753	19,970	-
22	892.00	SERVICES	15	1,417,757	1,287,423	104,432	21,961	2,935	1,007	-
23	893.00	METERS & HOUSE REGULATORS	23	54,680	41,945	2,448	9,652	492	137	8
24	894.00	OTHER EQUIPMENT	18	435,647	346,096	35,566	28,256	13,191	12,464	74
25	902.00	METER READING	6	345,736	315,221	25,104	4,892	436	76	7
26	903.00	CUSTOMER RECORDS AND COLLECTION EXPENSE	6	918,419	837,359	66,686	12,996	1,157	202	18
25	920.00	SALARIES	19	2,391,871	1,949,016	192,187	135,595	59,534	55,133	407
26	921.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSES	19	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
27	923.00	OUTSIDE SERVICES EMPLOYED	19 _	16,616	13,540	1,335	942	414	383	3
28		TOTAL		27,414,523	22,134,030	2,174,921	1,683,837	735,018	682,654	4,063
29		ALLOCATOR #24		100.000%	80.739%	7.933%	6.142%	2.681%	2.490%	0.015%

. . .

---- . .

EXHIBIT MPB-2 ALLOC 24

GROSS INTANGIBLE & DISTRIBUTION PLANT - GENERAL LEDGERS 101, 106 AND 107 -PAGE 3

INTANGIBLE PLANT - PAGE 3 (101-106-107)

Accounts 301, 302 and 303

Intangible plant was allocated on the basis of Distribution plant excluding Accounts 375.7,

375.71 and 387, Factor No. 11, due to its indirect relationship with all other plant.

UNDERGROUND STORAGE PLANT - PAGE 3 (101-106-107)

Accounts 350 through 355

Underground Storage Plant was allocated using Factor No. 25 – Sales and CHOICE Transportation activity for the historic test year reflecting its peaking support for sales and CHOICE customers.

DISTRIBUTION PLANT - PAGE 3 (101-106-107)

Account 375.60

Structures for large customers, not directly assigned, were allocated using Factor No. 17 since these structures house measuring and regulating stations serving the larger customer groups only.

Account 376 – Mains

Non-directly assigned mains were allocated by rate schedule based on the weighting of design day and annual throughput, Factor No. 5, for the peak and average study. For the Customer-Demand study such investment was based on Factor No. 20 which provides a customer component based on a 2" "Minimum System" with the remaining portion assigned on design-day. For the Average study, Factor No. 5 and Factor No. 20 are averaged to assign the Mains costs to the various rate schedules. Please see Exhibit MPB-1 for a detailed description of Factor Nos. 5 &

20.

Direct Mains

Mains for Main Line Delivery Service ("MDS") were identified by reviewing the Company's maps and accounting records and directly assigned to this class. Due to the unique characteristics of these customers, i.e., proximity to an interstate pipeline company and minimal Company investment, the investment was directly assigned.

Mains - Related Accts

Accounts related to/or supports the mains gas plant account were allocation on Factor No. 5 under the Peak and Average study, Factor No. 20 under the Customer-Demand study, and Factor No. 22 under the Average study since these accounts directly support the mains investment. The mains-related accounts generally include the follow gas plant accounts: 374.10, 374.20, 374.30, 374.40, 374.41, 374.50, 375.20, 375.31, 375.40, 375.80, 378.10, 378.20, 378.30, 379.10 and 379.11.

Direct Mains - Related Accts

Similarly to the mains - related accounts above, these are accounts that support the mains that were directly assigned to MDS and include accounts 374.40, 374.50, 375.40, and 378.20. Like direct – mains, the amounts were identified from the company's maps and accounting records and directly assigned.

Account 380 - Services

Account 380 - Services was assigned by rate schedule based on each customer's service size and the average unit cost of that size service on the company's plant accounting records. This methodology represents virtually a direct assignment of costs to the various rate classes.

Like mains, services for MDS were identified by reviewing the Company's maps and accounting records and directly assigned to this class. Due to the unique characteristics of these customers, i.e., proximity to an interstate pipeline company and minimal Company investment, the investment was directly assigned.

Accounts 381 and 382

Meters and Meter Installations were allocated using Factor No. 16 which was based on an actual inventory of meters installed on customer premises as explained in Statement 11. This methodology represents virtually a direct assignment of costs to the various rate classes.

Accounts 383 and 384

House Regulators and House Regulator Installations were allocated using Factor No. 21 which was based on an actual inventory of house regulators installed on customer premises as explained in Statement No. 11. This methodology represents virtually a direct assignment of costs to the various customer groups

Account 385

Industrial Measuring and Regulating Stations were allocated using Factor No. 17 which was based on a review of Columbia's records as explained in Statement 11. Measuring stations were segregated by rate schedule by identifying measuring stations in the plant accounting records with the individual customers in the DIS billing system. This methodology represents virtually a direct assignment of costs to the various rate classes.

Dist Plant Excl Other Allocated

This investment consists of gas plant accounts 375.70, 375.71 and all 387 and was allocated to the various rate schedules using Factor No. 11. Factor No. 11 was based on distribution plant specifically assigned and was used to assign general investment and costs that support the distribution system.

General Plant

General plant includes items such as general tools (cars, trucks, backhoes, etc), communication equipment, office furniture and fixtures, and other miscellaneous equipment. Like general distribution plant, this plant investment supports the delivery of natural gas and therefore Factor No. 11 was used to assign the investment.

RESERVE FOR DEPRECIATION - PAGE 4

Depreciation Reserve was calculated on an account by account basis using the same allocation factors that were used to allocate all gross plant accounts

DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION EXPENSE and NET NEGATIVE SALVAGE - PAGE 5

Depreciation and amortization expense was allocated by gas plant account on the same allocations as the Gross Original Cost. Amortization of net negative salvage was allocated using Factor 11 based on its remediation of distribution type facilities.

OPERATING REVENUE AT CURRENT AND PROPOSED RATES - PAGE 6

Sales and Transportation Revenue

Sales and transportation revenue was directly assigned as presented in Exhibit No. 103 for the fully forecasted rate year and supported by Witness Melissa Bell.

Accounts 487

Forfeited discounts were allocated using Factor No. 10 which was developed from actual forfeited discounts billed by rate class during the historic test year twelve months ended November 30, 2015.

Accounts 488, 493 and 495

Miscellaneous Revenue and Other revenue were allocated using Factor No. 6 - Average Number of Customers since costs incurred throughout these accounts are directly related to the customers served. Rent Revenue was allocated using Factor No. 11 because the rent is derived mostly from the rent of company-owned office buildings, making the use of the Distribution Plant allocator appropriate.

OPERATING EXPENSES - PURCHASED GAS EXPENSES - PAGE 7

Gas purchased cost

These costs were directly assigned based on revenue for the fully forecasted rate year as presented in Exhibit No. 103.

Account 807

Gas Purchase Expense and Gas Procurement Expenses were allocated using Factor No. 4 which is based on the direct assignment of gas costs. Factor No. 4 was used reflecting the relationship of these costs to gas purchase costs. Gas purchase expense related to the gas procurement activity was also allocated using Factor No. 4.

OPERATING EXPENSES – UNDER STORAGE EXPENSES - PAGE 7

Accounts 814 through 837

Underground Storage Plant Expense was allocated using Factor No. 25 – Sales and CHOICE Transportation.

DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES – OPERATIONS - PAGE 7

Accounts 870, 880, 881

General costs for supervision and engineering, rents and other items of the distribution function were allocated using Factor No. 18, Other Distribution Expense, since these costs benefit customers in the way that all other distribution costs provide benefit.

Account 871

Distribution Load Dispatch Expenses were allocated on Factor No. 13 – Direct Plant – Mains since these are costs incurred monitoring and directing the flow of gas through the distribution system.

Account 874

Mains and Services Operation Expenses (a dual function account) were allocated on Factor No. 14 – Composite Direct Plant - Mains and Services combined.

Accounts 875

Factor No. 13 was used to allocate expenses for distribution load dispatch, general measurement and regulator stations and related structures since these costs are incurred in direct relation with mains.

Accounts 876

Expenses for Measurement and Regulator Station Equipment - Industrial were allocated using Factor No. 17 – Direct Assignment – IND M&R - since these costs are incurred in direct association with the stations in Account 385.

Accounts 878 and 879

Meters & House Regulators Expenses were allocated using Factor No. 23 which was based on an actual inventory of meters and house regulators installed on customer premises as explained in Statement No. 11. This methodology represents virtually a direct assignment of costs to the various rate classes. Expenses for Customer Installations were allocated using Factor No. 15 because these expenses are related to the customer service lines.

DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES – MAINTENANCE - PAGE 7

Accounts 885 and 894

General costs for supervision and engineering and maintenance costs of other equipment of the distribution function were allocated using Factor No. 18 other distribution expense since these costs benefit customers in the same way that all other distribution costs provide benefit.

Account 886

Structures and Improvements Expense was allocated using Factor No. 13, reflecting the spread of Account 376 Mains among all customer classes, because these plant and expense functions are directly related.

Account 887

Mains Maintenance Expense was allocated using Factor No. 13, which reflects the spread of Account 376 Mains among all customer classes, since plant and expense functions are directly related.

Accounts 889

Factor No. 13 was used to allocate expenses for distribution load dispatch, general measurement and regulator stations and related structures since these costs are incurred in direct relation with mains.

Accounts 890

Expenses for Measurement and Regulator Station Equipment - Industrial were allocated using Factor No. 17 - Direct Assignment – IND M&R - since these costs are incurred in direct relation with the stations in Account 385.

Account 892

Expenses for Services were allocated using Factor No. 15 which was based on size of service and size of customer as explain above under Gas Plant Account 380 – Services and in Statement No. 11.

Account 893

Meters & House Regulators Expenses and Customer Installations were allocated using Factor No. 23 which was based on a weighted average cost of meters and house regulators as explained in Statement No. 11.

CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS, CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL AND SALES EXPENSES - PAGE 8

Account 904 – Uncollectibles – DIS Revenue & Uncollectibles GMB/GTS Revenue

These cost categories represent traditional bad debts. They have been separated between the residential and commercial classes of customers and allocated based on the historical chargeoffs and revenue, related to each, as included in Factor No. 7 for DIS and Factor No. 8 for GMB/GTS, respectively.

Account 904 Uncollectibles – Unbundled

These costs were directly assigned to each rate schedule matching revenue for the fully

forecasted rate year as presented in Exhibit No. 103 for the Merchant Function Charge.

Account 904 – Direct USP Uncollectibles

These uncollectibles are directly related to the Company's Customer Assistance Program ("CAP") available to residential customers and are recoverable from the residential class whether sales or delivery service. The amounts shown are reflected in revenue for the fully forecasted rate year as presented in Exhibit No. 103.

Customer Accounts

Customer Accounts includes meter reading, customer records, and credit and collection activities recorded in accounts 901 through 903, 905, and 921. These costs were allocated using Factor No. 6, Average Number of Customers, since they are directly related to the number of customers served. Interest on Customer Deposits was allocated using Factor No. 9 because the interest is directly related to the amount of customer deposits.

Customer Service Information

Customer Service and Informational Costs are reflected in accounts 907 through 910 plus related costs in 921 and 931. These costs were allocated using Factor No. 6 since all customers may benefit except account 908 – Direct USP/LIURP/HEEP. These costs include the recovery of specific customer programs benefiting residential customers. The amounts reflect the recovery included in revenue as presented in Exhibit No. 103 for the fully forecasted rate year.

Sales Expense

Sales expenses, accounts 912 and 913, were allocated using Factor No. 6, Average Number of Customers, since these activities directly support customers served.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES - PAGE 8

Admin. & General Expenses (Line 33)

General Office Expenses, and to a lesser degree, District and Local Office Expenses in this function classification, plus company-wide expenses excluding Employee Benefits, account 926, such as Injuries and Damages, Insurance, and Regulatory Commission Expense were all allocated using Factor No. 19 - Total Operation & Maintenance Excluding Gas Purchased, A & G, Uncollectibles and USP rider costs. These costs are regarded as overhead to the entire company operation and, therefore, follow the allocation of the aggregate of all other previously allocated O&M costs. Employee Pensions & Benefits, account 926, was allocated on Factor No. 24, Labor, since they are directly related to company labor. Account 923 – Multifamily House Line Reimbursement costs are a proposed residential program and therefore the costs are directly assigned to the residential class.

TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME - PAGE 9

Property taxes are directly related to tangible property and, accordingly, have been allocated based on Factor No. 11 - Distribution Plant excluding Other due to a direct relationship with Plant in Service. Similarly, PA Capital Stock and License and Franchise Taxes were allocated using Factor No. 11 as they are also related to Plant in Service. Federal Unemployment Insurance, State Unemployment Insurance and F.I.C.A. (payroll based taxes) are all labor-related and, accordingly, have been allocated based on Factor No. 24 – Labor. State Sales and Use Tax and Other Taxes were allocated using Factor 19 since these taxes are generally related to the purchase of supplies.

RATE BASE SUMMARY - PAGE 10

Account 154

Materials and Supplies were allocated based on Factor 11, Distribution Plant Excluding Other, reflecting the primary future use of such inventory.

Account 164 & 117

Gas Stored Underground, both current and long term, was allocated based on Factor No.

25, Sales and CHOICE Transportation, reflecting the support of these customers in meeting their design day and seasonal requirements.

Account 165

Prepayments consist primarily of commission fees and corporate insurance therefore they were allocated using Factor 19,Total O&M Excluding Gas Purchased Costs, A&G, Uncollectibles, and USP Rider Costs.

Accounts 190, 282 and 283

All deferred income taxes included in rate base are plant related therefore, Factor No. 12, Gross Plant, was used.

Account 235

Customer Deposits were allocated using Factor 9, Direct Assignment - Customer Deposits.

Accounts 252 and 186

Customer advances, other deferred credit and materials and supplies were allocated using Factor No. 11 - Distribution Plant Excluding Other, due to their direct relationship with all other gas plant accounts.

FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAX - PAGE 11

All of the Company's tax adjustment over book are plant related, i.e., tax depreciation over book depreciation and, therefore, the tax deductions were allocated using Factor No. 12, Gross Plant.

In calculating the Federal and State income taxes for each rate schedule, the effective Federal and State income tax rates were used. Income taxes were calculated for each rate class.

Columbia Gas of Pennslyvania, Inc. Intra Class Adjustment from SGDS to SGSS and SCD at Proposed ROE of 11.00% For the 12 Months Ending December 31, 2017

Ln. <u>No.</u>	ltem	Total	RSS/RDS	SGSS1/SCD1/SGDS1	SGSS2/SCD2/SGDS2	SDS/LGSS	LDS/LGSS	MLDS
1 2	Account 117 Account 164	3,794,693 48,336,766	2,781,851 35,435,200	462,004 5,885,001	468,075 5,962,340	71,568 911,631	5,920 75,405	5,275 67,188
3	Allocated Storage Per ACOS Study using Allocation Factor #25	52,131,459	38,217,051	6,347,005	6,430,415	983,199	81,325	72,463
4	Sales & CHOICE Transportation (Dth)	46,929,034.0	34,403,669.0	5,713,732.0	5,788,507.0	884,981.0	73,145.0	65,000.0
5	Factor 25 Allocation of Storage	100%	73.309%	12.175%	12.335%	1.886%	0.156%	0.139%
6	Pre-Tax as Filed	12.23%	12.23%	12.23%	12.23%	12.23%	12.23%	12.23%
7	Revenue Requirement related to storage assigned to rate schedule (Ln. 6 * Ln. 7)	6,375,677	4,673,945	776,239	786,440	120,245	9,946	8,862
8	Rate Per Dth	0.1359						
9			T -1-1		Included			
10			Total DTH	% of Total	In Proposed	Ratio	Redistributed Per Settlement	
			Total <u>DTH</u>	% of <u>Total</u>		Ratio	Redistributed Per Settlement	
10 11 12 13	SGSS1 - Subject to Storage		<u>DTH</u> 4,337,145.0	<u>Total</u> 73.860%	In Proposed <u>Rates</u> 573,330	0.7591	Per Settlement 15,909	
10 11 12 13 14	SCD1 - Subject to Storage		<u>DTH</u> 4,337,145.0 1,376,587.0	<u>Total</u> 73.860% 23.440%	In Proposed <u>Rates</u> 573,330 181,950		Per Settlement 15,909 5,049	
10 11 12 13			<u>DTH</u> 4,337,145.0 1,376,587.0 <u>158,613.0</u>	<u>Total</u> 73.860% 23.440% <u>2.700%</u>	In Proposed Rates 573,330 181,950 20,958	0.7591	Per Settlement 15,909	
10 11 12 13 14 15	SCD1 - Subject to Storage		<u>DTH</u> 4,337,145.0 1,376,587.0	<u>Total</u> 73.860% 23.440%	In Proposed Rates 573,330 181,950 <u>20,958</u> 776,239	0.7591	Per Settlement 15,909 5,049 (20,958)	
10 11 12 13 14 15	SCD1 - Subject to Storage		DTH 4,337,145.0 1,376,587.0 <u>158,613.0</u> 5.872.345.0	<u>Total</u> 73.860% 23.440% <u>2.700%</u> <u>100.000%</u>	In Proposed Rates 573,330 181,950 20,958 776,239 Included	0.7591	Per Settlement 15,909 5,049 (20,958) 0	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SCD1 - Subject to Storage		DTH 4,337,145.0 1,376,587.0 <u>158,613.0</u> 5.872,345.0 Total	<u>Total</u> 73.860% 23.440% <u>2.700%</u> <u>100.000%</u> % of	In Proposed <u>Rates</u> 573,330 181,950 <u>20,958</u> <u>776,239</u> Included In Proposed	0.7591 0.2409	Per Settlement 15,909 5,049 (20,958) 0 Redistributed	
10 11 12 13 14 15	SCD1 - Subject to Storage		DTH 4,337,145.0 1,376,587.0 <u>158,613.0</u> 5.872.345.0	<u>Total</u> 73.860% 23.440% <u>2.700%</u> <u>100.000%</u>	In Proposed Rates 573,330 181,950 20,958 776,239 Included	0.7591	Per Settlement 15,909 5,049 (20,958) 0	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SCD1 - Subject to Storage		DTH 4,337,145.0 1,376,587.0 <u>158,613.0</u> 5.872,345.0 Total	Total 73.860% 23.440% 2.700% 100.000% % of Total 52.470%	In Proposed <u>Rates</u> 573,330 181,950 <u>20,958</u> <u>776,239</u> Included In Proposed <u>Rates</u> 412,645	0.7591 0.2409 <u>Ratio</u> 0.8232	Per Settlement 15,909 5,049 (20,958) 0 Redistributed Per Settlement 234,746	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SCD1 - Subject to Storage SGDS1 - Not Subject to Storage SGSS2 - Subject to Storage SCD2 - Subject to Storage		DTH 4,337,145.0 1,376,587.0 <u>158,613.0</u> 5.872.345.0 Total DTH 4,765,071.0 1,023,437.0	Total 73.860% 23.440% 2.700% 100.000% % of Total 52.470% 11.270%	In Proposed <u>Rates</u> 573,330 181,950 <u>20,958</u> <u>776,239</u> Included In Proposed <u>Rates</u> 412,645 88,632	0.7591 0.2409 <u>Ratio</u>	Per Settlement 15,909 5,049 (20,958) 0 Redistributed Per Settlement 234,746 50,417	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SCD1 - Subject to Storage SGDS1 - Not Subject to Storage SGSS2 - Subject to Storage		DTH 4,337,145.0 1,376,587.0 <u>158,613.0</u> 5.872.345.0 Total DTH 4,765,071.0	Total 73.860% 23.440% 2.700% 100.000% % of Total 52.470%	In Proposed <u>Rates</u> 573,330 181,950 <u>20,958</u> <u>776,239</u> Included In Proposed <u>Rates</u> 412,645	0.7591 0.2409 <u>Ratio</u> 0.8232	Per Settlement 15,909 5,049 (20,958) 0 Redistributed Per Settlement 234,746	

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission)))	
vs.) Docket No. I)	R-2016-2529660
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.))))	

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF SHIRLEY BARDES HASSON ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

1 2

I. Introduction

2 Q. Please state your name and business address.

3 A. Shirley Bardes Hasson, 121 Champion Way, Suite 100, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania.

4 Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

5 A. I am employed by Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc., ("Columbia" or "the
6 Company") as Manager, Regulatory Policy.

7 Q. What are your responsibilities as Manager, Regulatory Policy?

8 A. I am responsible for managing regulatory activity before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission ("Commission"). This responsibility includes ensuring timely, 9 accurate regulatory filings before the Commission, overseeing and/or administering 10 tariff changes and filings, as well as compliance with Columbia's Rates and Rules 11 for Furnishing Gas Service, known as Tariff Gas Pa. P.U.C. No. 9 ("tariff"), and 12 regulations affecting Natural Gas Distribution Companies ("NGDC") within this 13 I also monitor cases before the Commission, recommend Commonwealth. 14 Company participation and develop comments for filing when warranted. 15

16 Q. What is your professional experience with the Company?

A. I have been an employee of Columbia since 1987 when I accepted a position in the
 Company's customer service department. In 1989, I was promoted to Office
 Operations Training Instructor where I provided customer service and compliance
 training to telephone representatives and field service technicians. My customer
 service and training experience required comprehensive knowledge of Chapter 56
 of the Commission's regulations and Columbia's tariff. From 1995 until 2003, I

S. Bardes Hasson Statement No. 12 Page 2 of 15

held various positions working with the CHOICE^{®1} program ("Choice Program" or 1 "Choice") and large commercial and industrial transportation, initially as a 2 Distribution Gas Transportation Coordinator, and progressing to Manager, Gas 3 Transportation in 2001. I was significantly involved in the original development, 4 expansion, and modification of the Columbia Choice Program. I supervised 5 employees who provided billing, collections and customer service to Columbia's 6 largest commercial and industrial distribution service customers, and I acted as 7 liaison between the Natural Gas Suppliers ("NGS") and the Company. In 2004, I 8 joined the Regulatory Department as Manager, Regulatory Policy. 9

10

Q. Have you testified before this or any other Commission?

11A.Yes, I have provided testimony before this Commission in several formal customer12complaint cases and in Columbia's last five base rate cases at Docket Nos. R-2009-132149262, R-2010-2215623, R-2012-2321748, R-2014-2406274 and R-2015-142468056. I have also testified before the Maryland Public Service Commission on15several occasions.

16 Q. What exhibits are you sponsoring?

A. I am sponsoring Exhibit 014, Schedule 1 – the list of reports, data or statements
 requested by and submitted to the Commission, submitted in compliance with
 Section 53.53 III. A. 26, and Exhibits 14, Schedule 2 and Exhibit 114, Schedule 1,

¹ Customer CHOICESM is a service mark of Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc. and its use has been licensed by Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. CHOICE[®] is a registered mark of Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc. and its use has also been licensed by Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

1		which are copies of the currently effective tariff, and the Company's proposed
2		changes to those tariff pages.
3	Q.	Please explain the scope of your testimony.
4	A.	I will review the tariff revisions proposed in Tariff Supplement No. 241 and provide
5		detail behind substantive revisions.
6		II. <u>Tariff Changes Summary</u>
7	Q.	Please provide a brief description of Columbia's proposed tariff
8		changes.
9	A.	The non-substantive tariff changes include formatting changes, such as
10		renumbering where applicable, labeling, and moving existing text to another page.
11	Q.	What are the substantive tariff changes?
12	A.	The substantive tariff changes include the following changes to tariff sections in the
13		Rules and Regulations Governing the Distribution and Sale of Gas:
14		• The Rate Summary, Rider Summary, Gas Supply Charge Summary, Pass-
15		through Charge Summary and the Price-to Compare Summary;
16		• "1.6 Definitions";
17		Rule 2. Service Limitations;
18		• Rule 8. Extensions;
19		• Rate Schedules Small Distribution Service ("SDS"), Large General Sales
20		Service ("LGSS"), Large Distribution Service ("LDS"), Main Line Sales Service
21		("MLSS"), Main Line Distribution Service ("MLDS") and Natural Gas Vehicle
22		("NGV"); and 6.) Rider Elective Balancing Service ("EBS").

1		Other substantive changes include:
2		• "Rule 1. Definitions" in the Rules Applicable to Distribution Service ("RADS")
3		has a new definition.
4		• Areas revised in the Rules Applicable to All Distribution Service ("Rule 2") of
5		the RADS are: 1) Section 2.4 NGS Creditworthiness; and 2) Section 2.7
6		Distribution Nominations.
7		• The Rules Applicable Only to General Distribution Service ("Rule 3") reflect
8		changes to: 1) 3.7 Operational Flow Orders ("OFO"); and 2) 3.8 Operational
9		Matching Orders ("OMO");
10		• The Rules Applicable Only to Choice Service ("Rule 4") has changes in: 1) 4.6
11		Enrollment Procedures; 2) 4.7 Choice Aggregation Service; 3) 4.9 Gas Supply
12		Requirements; 4) 4.13 Company Billing of NGS Natural Gas Supply Services;
13		and 5) 4.16 Termination of an NGS's Participation Under This Schedule.
14		• Revisions to the interstate transmission pipeline names;
15		• Three edits that are a result of one statute change and two Commission orders
16		in previous proceedings. In those instances the edits were not included in the
17		associated compliance tariff filing.
18	Q.	Is there a listing of all the tariff changes available?
19	A.	Yes, Tariff pages 2 through 2e present the List of Changes proposed to the Tariff in
20		this base rate case.

1

III. Non-Substantive Tariff Changes

2

Q. Begin by describing the formatting changes.

The Definitions on pages 26, 27, 28, 29, 184, 185, new page 185a, and 186 have been Α. 3 renumbered and several existing definitions have been shifted to subsequent pages. 4 There are also numbering and labeling edits in the Table of Contents on page 3. The 5 definition for "month" on page 183 in the currently effective tariff is moved to page 6 184. These changes are the result of the addition of a new definition, which I will 7 discuss under the substantive changes section of my testimony. Renumbering also 8 occurs on pages 49 and new page 49a. Page shifting for existing text occurs on 9 pages 26, 27, 28, 29, 49, new page 49a, 50, 112, 113, 184, 185, new page 185a, 186, 10 187, new page 187a, 201 and 202. 11

12 Q. Describe the name change to the interstate pipelines.

A. A few years ago, Columbia Gas Transmission Corporation and Columbia Gulf
 Transmission Company became Columbia Gas Transmission, LLC and Columbia
 Gulf Transmission, LLC. These name changes are reflected throughout the tariff.
 On page 27 "DTI" has been changed to "Dominion".

17

IV. <u>Substantive Tariff Changes</u>

Q. What text in the Tariff needs updated to coincide with previously approved filings?

20 A. First, the definition of Residential Customer on page 27 has been revised to comply 21 with Act 54 and 66 Pa. C.S. § 1529.1. The change removes the portion of the

1		definition that reflects a tenant having the gas service account in their name when
2		there are other tenants receiving gas service from the same account.
3	Q.	What is the second instance?
4	A.	The second instance affects the Rider State Tax Adjustment Surcharge on page 165.
5		In the first paragraph there is a phrase "for service rendered on and after January 1,
6		2014." The date in that phrase was not updated to "December 20, 2014" in the
7		Tariff Compliance Filing that was effective December 20, 2014, in Docket No. R-
8		2014-2406274.
9	Q.	What is the reasoning for removing the phrase that includes the date in
10		the first paragraph on page 165?
11	A.	Since the effective date for the contents of the Tariff page appears in the lower right
12		hand corner of the page, including the date in the first paragraph is duplicative, and
13		therefore, unnecessary.
14	Q.	Explain the third instance.
15	A.	Page 171 deletes "ninety percent (90%) of the index". This text relates to a cash out
16		of imbalance gas when a Customer Proxy is no longer active on Columbia's system
17		and has gas remaining in storage. Columbia allows the Customer Proxy one month
18		to sell the gas to another General Distribution Service ("GDS") customer or Natural
19		Gas Supplier ("NGS"). If there is still gas remaining on the customer's account after
20		a month of inactivity, Columbia purchases any remaining gas. In the Commission-
21		approved Settlement (Docket No. R-2015-2468056), the cash out rate for Deliveries
22		in Excess of Consumption was revised making the reference on page 171 inaccurate.

1		The removal of the "ninety percent (90%) of the index" phrase on page 171 corrects
2		the reference to the Deliveries in Excess of Consumption rate calculation.
3	Q.	What changes are reflected on the Rate Summary?
4	A.	The Rate Summary pages 16, 17 and 18 reflect increases to the Customer Charge,
5		Distribution Charge and Pass-through Charge, with one exception. The Customer
6		Charge does not change for annual throughput less than or equal to 6,440 therms
7		on Rate Schedules Small General Sales Service ("SGSS"), Small Commercial
8		Distribution ("SCD") and Small General Distribution Service ("SGDS"). The Gas
9		Supply Charge billed to Rate Schedules Residential Sales Service ("RSS") and SGSS
10		has decreased.
11		Page 20, the Other Rates Summary, reflects a decrease in the Price-to-Compare.
10	•	Explain the changes on the remaining "Summary" pages.
12	Q.	Explain the thanges on the remaining Summary pages.
12	Q. A.	The Rider Summary on page 21 and the Pass-through Charge Summary on page 21b
13		The Rider Summary on page 21 and the Pass-through Charge Summary on page 21b
13 14		The Rider Summary on page 21 and the Pass-through Charge Summary on page 21b reflect an increase in the Rider USP – Universal Service Plan.
13 14 15		The Rider Summary on page 21 and the Pass-through Charge Summary on page 21b reflect an increase in the Rider USP – Universal Service Plan. A decrease to the Rider MFC – Merchant Function Charge is reflected in the Rider
13 14 15 16		The Rider Summary on page 21 and the Pass-through Charge Summary on page 21b reflect an increase in the Rider USP – Universal Service Plan. A decrease to the Rider MFC – Merchant Function Charge is reflected in the Rider Summary on page 21, the Gas Supply Charge Summary on page 21a and the Price-
13 14 15 16 17	A.	The Rider Summary on page 21 and the Pass-through Charge Summary on page 21b reflect an increase in the Rider USP – Universal Service Plan. A decrease to the Rider MFC – Merchant Function Charge is reflected in the Rider Summary on page 21, the Gas Supply Charge Summary on page 21a and the Price- to-Compare Summary on page 21c.
13 14 15 16 17 18	A.	The Rider Summary on page 21 and the Pass-through Charge Summary on page 21b reflect an increase in the Rider USP – Universal Service Plan. A decrease to the Rider MFC – Merchant Function Charge is reflected in the Rider Summary on page 21, the Gas Supply Charge Summary on page 21a and the Price- to-Compare Summary on page 21c. Where did these rate changes originate?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A.	The Rider Summary on page 21 and the Pass-through Charge Summary on page 21b reflect an increase in the Rider USP – Universal Service Plan. A decrease to the Rider MFC – Merchant Function Charge is reflected in the Rider Summary on page 21, the Gas Supply Charge Summary on page 21a and the Price- to-Compare Summary on page 21c. Where did these rate changes originate? Each of these rate changes were obtained from Exhibit No. 103, Schedule No. 8

22 Q. What is changing in the Definition sections of the Tariff?

S. Bardes Hasson Statement No. 12 Page 8 of 15

A. A definition for Maximum Daily Quantity, or "MDQ" has been inserted in section
1.6 on page 26, which is located in the Rules and Regulations Governing the
Distribution and Sale of Gas and page 184 in Rule 1 Definitions of the RADS. The
definition adds a new process of establishing a summer and winter MDQ. The
summer MDQ will be based on the most recent historical usage from April through
October, and the winter MDQ will be based on the most recent historical usage
from November through March.

8

Q. What are current MDQs based on?

9 A. MDQs are currently based on winter usage for all GDS customers, except asphalt
10 plants, grain dryers and power generators.

11 Q. What is the reasoning for establishing a summer and a winter MDQ?

- A. While commercial customers generally experience their peak day usage during the
 cold winter months, that is not always true for industrial customers. Some
 industrial customers, like asphalt plants, grain dryers, and some power generators
 have their greatest usage during the summer.
- Operational Flow Orders ("OFOs") are another reason for establishing seasonal MDQs. An OFO is a Company-issued order to Shippers who nominate gas to customer accounts that do not have daily gas measurement installed at their facility. The Company has the authority to issue an OFO whenever the Company believes that the daily safe and/or reliable operation of its distribution system may be jeopardized, including, without limitation, the need to protect the daily supply of Sales and Choice customers. When an OFO is issued, the required amount of gas to

S. Bardes Hasson Statement No. 12 Page 9 of 15

nominate is based on a percentage of a customer account's MDQ. By adding a
 summer MDQ, any OFOs that are in place during the April through October
 timeframe will ensure nominations more closely match the individual account
 usage. Therefore, using summer and winter MDQs provide customers and
 Customer Proxies with a more accurate representation of customer usage for these
 seasonal periods.

7

8

Q. Are there other tariff changes as a result of the newly defined term of "Maximum Daily Quantity" and the addition of a summer MDQ?

9 A. Yes. Where the defined term of "Maximum Daily Quantity" or "MDQ" is mentioned
10 throughout the tariff, the words "currently effective" have been inserted preceding
11 the term. In addition, Columbia proposes to remove the last sentence in paragraph
12 3.2.1 on page 201 that requires asphalt plants, grain dryers and power generators to
13 provide an MDQ for January.

14 Q. What change is proposed for the Service Limitations section?

A. On Tariff page 32, the "Emergency Actions Curtailments" paragraph has been
 labeled 2.3.3. This labeling is appropriate since page 31 of the currently effective
 tariff reflects 2.3.2 Demonstration of Firm Pipeline Capacity and page 33 of the
 currently effective tariff reflects 2.3.4 Priority Based Curtailments.

19 Q. Explain the revisions to Rule 8. Extensions.

A. The word "dedicated" is deleted on page 48. By removing this single word,
Columbia will have the ability to apply the Capital Expenditure Policy to privately
owned roads where a residential applicant(s) resides.

S. Bardes Hasson Statement No. 12 Page 10 of 15

Page 49 reflects a new paragraph entitled "Residential Multi-Unit Developer 1 Reimbursement". This new paragraph provides an incentive to a builder or 2 developer to individually meter each residential unit in a multi-unit structure by 3 providing a reimbursement for costs associated with installing house lines and/or 4 venting throughout the building, which enable the residents to receive gas service. 5 On new page 49a, the first sentence in paragraph 8.2.3 (b) has been grammatically 6 revised to add clarity. Page 49a also reflects a new paragraph 8.2.5 Payment Period 7 of Deposit. This paragraph allows a commercial or industrial applicant to enter into 8 an installment agreement for payment of a deposit for a main line extension when 9 the main line extension requires a contribution by the applicant. 10 For further detail regarding the new paragraphs on pages 49 and 49a, please see the 11 testimony of Company witness Waruszewski, in Statement No. 13. 12 Are additional changes required to the proposed changes to the Captial **Q**. 13 **Expenditure Policy?** 14 Yes. Specifically, changes are required do the new paragraph 8.2.5 Payment Period Α. 15 of Deposit previously discussed. 16 Rate Schedules SDS, LGSS, LDS, MLSS, MLDS and NGV have a new paragraph 17 entitled "Main Line Extension Deposit Installment Plan". This paragraph specifies 18 that any agreed upon installment amount will be added to the Customer Charge on 19 the customer's bill for the duration of the installment payment plan. 20 **Explain the Rider EBS changes.** Q. 21

S. Bardes Hasson Statement No. 12 Page 11 of 15

A. The change to page 167 provides the Company with the ability to offer a new GDS
 customer limited Option 1 service under Rider EBS when full service is not
 available. This could occur when the customer begins service on GDS after the EBS
 election period in August each year.

5 On page 168, repetitive text referring to the Rules Applicable Only to General 6 Distribution Service of the RADS is removed to make the paragraph easier to 7 understand.

8 Q. Explain the change to the RADS, Section 2.4 NGS Creditworthiness.

9 A. New tariff page 187a contains the existing text of paragraph 2.4.3 Amount and
10 Form of Security that was moved from page 187 and new text listing the forms of
11 security as specified in Title 52, §62.111 (c) (2) of the Pennsylvania Code.

12 Q. What change is made to RADS, Section 2.7 Distribution Nominations?

A. The revision to tariff page 191 adds new paragraph 2.7.2 under section 2.7
 Distribution Nominations. Paragraph 2.7.2 identifies the actions Columbia may
 take in order to comply with upstream pipeline restrictions and maintain
 operational integrity.

17 Q. According to this new paragraph, what actions may Columbia take?

A. The Company may require a Shipper to schedule gas from multiple transmission
 pipeline delivery points. When pipeline restrictions or operational limitations limit
 deliveries to the Company's city gate, for example, the new paragraph clarifies the
 Company's ability to require deliveries at alternate delivery points. This provides

Customer Proxies with the ability to continue delivering their desired/required gas 1 supplies at a location that is not impacted by the restriction. 2 What changes are proposed for 3.7 Operational Flow Orders ("OFOs") **Q**. 3 and 3.8 Operational Matching Orders ("OMOs") of the RADS? 4 There is one substantial change proposed that is applicable to both sections 3.7 and Α. 5 3.8. Specifically, paragraphs 3.7.3 and 3.8.4 further define that gas quantities 6 contracted for under Rate Schedule Standby Service ("SS") may be used only when 7 the OFO or OMO is addressing an under delivery situation. 8

9 Q. Please explain the reason for this change.

A. The Maximum Daily Firm Requirement under Rate Schedule SS is the MDQ of gas 10 that a customer proposes to reserve for purchase from the Company. Under an OFO 11 or OMO in an under delivery situation, the Customer may purchase gas from the 12 Company up to its contracted standby service level to alleviate a portion of its 13 shortfall. In an over delivery situation, the purchase of additional supplies from the 14 Company under Rate Schedule SS does not make practical sense. Therefore, in 15 order to determine compliance with the OFO or OMO, Rate Schedule SS should 16 only be considered during an under delivery situation. 17

Q. Please explain the change to Section 4.6 Enrollment Procedures in the Rules Applicable Only to Choice Service.

A. Columbia is simply documenting the requirement of including the "enrollment
 type" when a NGS is submitting customer information for enrollment in Choice.
 This change is reflected in Paragraph 4.6.5.

1	Q.	Is the "enrollment type" a new requirement in Columbia's enrollment
2		procedure?
3	A.	No. Columbia's Choice enrollment procedures have required the enrollment type
4		for several years.
5	Q.	What is the purpose for requiring the enrollment type?
6	A.	The enrollment type identifies the way the NGS enrolled the customer in Choice.
7		The three types of enrollment are by telephone, internet and in writing.
8	Q.	What is changing in section 4.7 Choice Aggregation Service?
9	А.	On page 233, in paragraph 4.7.4.2, there is a change to the reference for the index
10		used to calculate the rate used for the Choice program annual cash out.
11	Q.	Why is the reference to the index changing?
12	A.	The reference to the index is changing because the publication, Platt's Inside
13		FERC's Gas Market Report, changed the location and labeling of the Columbia Gas
14		Transmission Appalachia price. The monthly price is now found under a column
15		heading of "Index" for "Columbia Gas, App".
16	Q.	What else is changing in section 4.7?
17	A.	Paragraphs 4.7.4.1 and 4.7.4.3 have been revised to coincide with paragraph 4.7.4.2.
18		The specific revision addresses the calculation of the cash-out rate used for the
19		annual Choice Program reconciliation. Currently effective subparagraph 4.7.4.2 was
20		revised with Supplement No. 225, which became effective April 1, 2015, in
21		compliance with the Order of the Commission approving the Joint Petition for
22		Settlement at Docket No. R-2012-2321748. Supplement No. 225 did not update

S. Bardes Hasson Statement No. 12 Page 14 of 15

paragraph 4.7.4.1. To correct the inconsistency, Columbia is removing the
 description of the cash out rate calculation from paragraph 4.7.4.1 and adding the
 correct cash out rate calculation description to paragraph 4.7.4.3. With this
 proposed change, Paragraph 4.7.4.2 and 4.7.4.3 will have identical cash out rate
 calculation descriptions.

6 Q. What is changing in section 4.9 Gas Supply Requirements?

Similar to new paragraph 2.7.2 on page 191, the new text in paragraph 4.9.5 states Α. 7 that the Company may require a Choice NGS to schedule gas from multiple 8 transmission pipeline delivery points. When pipeline restrictions or operational 9 limitations restrict deliveries to the Company's city gate for example, the new 10 paragraph clarifies the Company's ability to require deliveries at alternate delivery 11 points. This provides Choice NGSs with the ability to meet their Choice Daily 12 Delivery Requirements utilizing an alternate point that is not impacted by the 13 restriction. 14

Q. Please describe the revision to 4.13 Company Billing of NGS Natural Gas Supply Services.

A. Paragraph 4.13.3.2.1 includes a description of how and when an NGS shall provide
 its billing determinants to Columbia. The revision to this paragraph specifies the
 revised business day when the billing determinants are due if the normal due date
 falls on a weekend or holiday.

Q. What is Columbia proposing to change in section 4.16 Termination of
 an NGS's Participation Under This Schedule?

1 A. 2 **Q.**

Q. What is the reason for this change?

A. Section 4.16 falls under the Rules Applicable Only to Choice Service. OMO's are
only applicable to customer accounts with daily measurement. On Columbia's
system, Choice eligible customers do not have daily measurement. Therefore,
OMO's are not applicable to Choice.

Columbia is proposing to remove "OMO" from paragraph 4.16.1.

7 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?

8 A. Yes, it does.

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

)

))

))))))

)

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission

vs.

Docket No. R-2016-2529660

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ROBERT C. WARUSZEWSKI ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

1	Ι.	Introduction
2	Q.	Please state your name and business address.
3	A.	Robert C. Waruszewski, 121 Champion Way, Suite 100, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania.
4	Q.	By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
5	А.	I am employed by Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc., ("Columbia" or "the
6		Company") as a Senior Regulatory Analyst.
7	Q.	What are your responsibilities as Senior Regulatory Analyst?
8	А.	I assist in the coordination and supervision of regulatory activity before the
9		Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission ("Commission"), including rates and
10		tariffs.
11	Q.	What is your educational and professional background?
11 12	Q. A.	What is your educational and professional background? I graduated in 2011 from St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania where I
12		I graduated in 2011 from St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania where I
12 13		I graduated in 2011 from St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania where I majored in both mathematics and economics. After graduation, I worked as a junior
12 13 14		I graduated in 2011 from St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania where I majored in both mathematics and economics. After graduation, I worked as a junior accounting clerk for the Bank of New York Mellon, assisting in the preparation of
12 13 14 15		I graduated in 2011 from St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania where I majored in both mathematics and economics. After graduation, I worked as a junior accounting clerk for the Bank of New York Mellon, assisting in the preparation of audits as well as gathering local tax data for the bank's employees before joining
12 13 14 15 16		I graduated in 2011 from St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania where I majored in both mathematics and economics. After graduation, I worked as a junior accounting clerk for the Bank of New York Mellon, assisting in the preparation of audits as well as gathering local tax data for the bank's employees before joining Columbia in November of 2011 in the Regulatory Department. In November of
12 13 14 15 16 17	А.	I graduated in 2011 from St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania where I majored in both mathematics and economics. After graduation, I worked as a junior accounting clerk for the Bank of New York Mellon, assisting in the preparation of audits as well as gathering local tax data for the bank's employees before joining Columbia in November of 2011 in the Regulatory Department. In November of 2013, I was promoted to my current role of Senior Regulatory Analyst.

have testified before the Public Service Commission of Maryland on several
 occasions.

3

Q. Please describe the scope of your testimony in this proceeding.

A. I am presenting and describing two new business proposals designed to expand the
availability of natural gas service in Columbia's service territory. In addition, I am
sponsoring Columbia's request to include transaction fees associated with all
payment channel options available to residential customers in the cost of service.

8 Q. What new business proposals were approved in Columbia's 2015 Rate 9 Case?

A. Columbia's proposals of a footage allowance of 150 feet of main per residential
 applicant, an allowance of 150 feet of service line in the areas where the Company
 owns the service line, and a reimbursement for up to \$1,000 of house piping costs
 per applicant on qualifying projects were approved in the Company's last rate case.

14 Q. Please describe the Company's current line extension policy.

A. When a potential customer requests that Columbia extend its facilities to serve the potential customer, the Company uses an economic analysis to determine the cost of serving that customer, as described in section 8.2 of its tariff. This analysis compares the net present value ("NPV") of the projected future revenue, for that customer, to the cost to add the customer to Columbia's system. For residential customers, the Company will extend up to 150 feet of main, as well up to 150 feet of service line, in the areas where the Company owns the service line, per the

programs approved in the Company's 2015 rate case without cost to the customer. 1 If the project requires greater extensions for residential customers, the economic 2 analysis is undertaken. If the result is positive, that is, the projected customer 3 revenues are greater than or equal to the projected cost on a net present value basis, 4 then the Company will make the line extension without cost to the customer. 5 However if the result is negative, that is, projected costs are greater than projected 6 revenues, the customer pays a deposit for service equal to the NPV difference. If 7 8 Columbia is approached by multiple potential customers to be served off a single extension of facilities, projected revenues and costs are combined into a single 9 calculation. 10

11

12

17

23

25

Q.

natural gas throughout Pennsylvania?

Yes, in her statement regarding Columbia's New Business Proposals approved in R-A. 13

Has the Company received encouragement to expand the availability of

2015-2468056, Commissioner Witmer stated: 14

I applaud the addition of these complementary 15 proposals. When effectuated, they should enable more 16 individuals to receive natural gas service and they serve as a positive step in removing barriers for customers that desire to 18 convert to natural gas. I believe it is critically important to 19 promote innovative programs to encourage the extension of 20 natural gas to underserved and unserved areas of the 21 Commonwealth. To that end, I appreciate the Company's 22 responsiveness in creating more expansive opportunities for conversion, and I look forward to their implementation. 24

Also, in the Joint Motion of Chairman Brown and Commissioner Powelson on 26 February 25, 2016, the Commissioners urged utilities to "promote the consideration 27

of special natural gas rates for owners and operators of CHP facilities". Columbia's
 proposal regarding large commercial and industrial customers will respond to this
 request.

4 Q. How does Columbia further propose to expand natural gas service in 5 this case?

Columbia has developed two additional incentives that, in conjunction with the 6 A. three programs approved in the previous rate case, will further enable more 7 customers to elect natural gas service: (1) reimbursement to builders/developers for 8 the installation of house piping and/or venting in multifamily homes when 9 projected revenues exceed projected costs by a certain threshold, and (2) the ability 10 to charge rates for large commercial and industrial ("C&I") customers above current 11 tariff rates in lieu of paying the entire deposit up front to cover the cost of enabling 12 the C&I customer to receive natural gas service. 13

14

15 II. <u>Multifamily House Line Reimbursement</u>

16 Q. Please explain the Multifamily House Line Reimbursement program.

A. As stated earlier, the Company runs an economic analysis for customers who
 request a main line extension. For multifamily housing projects where the economic
 analysis result is positive, the Company proposes to reimburse developers up to the
 positive NPV for the project, but no more than \$1,000 per unit for the cost of
 installing house piping or venting to each unit.

Similar to the residential house piping program that was approved in the Company's 2015 rate case, in order to obtain reimbursement, the Company is proposing that the builder or developer pay for the work to be done in the units and then provide the Company documentation that the work has been completed.

Q. Will the cost of the 150 feet of main and service line be included in the economic analysis to determine if the builder/developer is eligible for a house piping reimbursement?

A. Yes, similar to the residential house line reimbursement program, even though the
Company will extend its main 150 feet and install 150 feet of service line, in areas
where the Company owns the service line, at its own expense for each customer,
these costs will be placed in the economic model when determining if the
builder/developer is eligible for a house piping reimbursement, so that existing
customers do not subsidize new customers for house piping.

14

Q. Who will be eligible for this program?

A. To be eligible for this program, a builder and/or developer must be either
converting an existing multi-unit residential building or constructing a multi-unit
residential building that includes natural gas as a fuel source for each individual
unit. The builder or developer must agree that each unit will have a separate
Company gas meter.

20

Q. Why is Columbia proposing this reimbursement?

A. Multifamily construction is trending upward in the United States. Please see Exhibit

1 RCW-1 for more details. However, because of the time and costs associated with 2 installing extensive additional piping and venting throughout a multifamily 3 building to comply with building code and natural gas installation requirements, 4 developers often choose to use electricity for the energy needs of the building. This 5 is not an ideal situation for residents of multiunit residential buildings, as they end 6 up paying more out of pocket for energy consumption, because electricity is a more 7 expensive energy source than natural gas.

Q. Please explain your statement that choosing to use electricity for energy
 needs is more expensive than natural gas.

A. Below is a chart that compares the estimated annual heating costs and water
 heating costs of natural gas compared to electric in Pennsylvania.

Table				
	Annual Heating Costs	Annual Water Heating Costs	Total Annual Energy Costs	
Natural Gas	\$927	\$354	\$1,281	
Electric	\$1,610	\$852	\$2,462	

13

14

15

16

17

18

This table reflects space heating costs, which are based on current Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania rates and EIA rates for electric. The annual energy use is based on an average of 87.7 MMBTU. Space heating equipment used to calculate the costs are standard efficiency 80% for natural gas and standard efficiency 7.7 HSPF for electric heat pumps. Water heating costs are all based on storage water heaters.

19 To remedy this situation, Columbia proposes to offer an incentive for developers to 20 install the necessary additional piping and venting so that new or converted multifamily buildings are capable of receiving natural gas service.

Q. Will existing customers be subsidizing new customers on the house
 piping/venting proposal?

No, as stated, Columbia will never reimburse a customer enough to cause the A. 4 project to return a negative result. Because the reimbursement can only go as high 5 as the positive result of the project, existing customers will not be subsidizing the 6 costs of new customers' piping or venting. In fact, because of the reimbursement 7 limit equal to \$1,000 per unit, there will be some cases where the NPV of the project 8 is high enough to provide a benefit to existing customers. Below are two scenarios 9 in which the builder or developer would like to install natural gas capabilities for a 10 multifamily building, but without the assistance of the Company for house piping or 11 venting installation, the projects would use another energy source. 12

Scenario	Units	Economic	Economic	Available	Net Result
		Analysis Result	Result Per Unit	Reimbursement	
1	5	\$3,000	\$600	\$3,000	\$O
2	5	\$8,000	\$1,600	\$5,000	\$3,000

13

1

In scenario 1, the economic analysis yields a positive result of \$3,000, or \$600 per unit. In this case, the Company would reimburse the developer up to the positive NPV of the project, \$3,000, yielding a Net Result of \$0. The economic model guides the Company to make the investment of the main extension for any project with a net result greater than or equal to \$0. Even with the Company contribution to piping/venting installations, the project would still be economically justified. To
put it another way, the rates that the new customers will pay will fully cover the
investment of adding them to the system including paying the incentive to the
builder and/or developer. Therefore, the effect to existing customers is the same as
if a project with an economic analysis net result of \$0 was built for customers
without any money given in contribution to house piping or venting.

In scenario 2, the economic analysis yields a positive result of \$8,000, which is an
average of \$1,600 per unit. In this situation, the Company would reimburse the
developer up to \$5,000 for house line installations in the five units, since the
Company's limit on reimbursement per unit is \$1,000. The net result is a \$3,000
benefit to existing customers from the new customers being added to the system
because the projected revenues exceed the projected costs, even including the cost
of reimbursement for the house piping/venting.

Q. Why did the Company set a reimbursement limit unit of \$1,000 per unit?

A. Columbia set the reimbursement limit of \$1,000 per unit so that this program
 would be comparable to the Company's house line reimbursement program for
 residential customers.

Q. For ratemaking purposes, how will the Company record the cost of
 house piping/venting reimbursements?

- A. The Company will record the cost of reimbursing house piping/venting as an O&M
 expense.
- 3 Q. Has the Company included any projected costs for this program?
- A. Yes, Exhibit RCW-2 illustrates the net cost of this program to ratepayers based
 upon the incremental costs the Company would incur and revenues that the
 Company would collect if this program were to be approved. The net cost of this
 program is included in Witness Miller's Cost of Service as an O&M expense. I note
 that for each project the reimbursement is a one-time expense, but the Company
 expects that the program will encourage additional projects each year.
- 10 Q. How did the Company develop the projections for this program?

11 A. Columbia used historical data from the multiunit housing projects that the 12 Company has previously evaluated in the economic model to develop the 13 projections for this program.

- 14
- 15

III. Large Customer Incentive

Q. What does the Company propose for large customers who wish to begin receiving natural gas service in this case?

A. For new applicants projected to use more than 64,400 therms annually, the
Company proposes that it have the ability either to receive the full deposit up front,
or to negotiate to receive some or all of the deposit over time, through an increase to
charges to the customer. This negotiated rate would be above the Company's

current applicable rate structure to recover from the customer the uneconomic costs of the main line extension to serve the customer. The rates portion of the deposit to be paid up front and terms of the agreement would be stipulated on an individual basis between each customer who elects this option and the Company.

5 Q. Why is the Company proposing this option?

A. The deposit amount is often the biggest barrier for customers to convert to natural
gas. By having the option to eliminate or reduce the deposit through an alternative
rate structure, the Company will help more customers convert to natural gas and
enjoy the savings of this efficient natural resource. This new incentive will promote
the growth of new businesses and economic development within the
Commonwealth, including, but not limited to, Combined Heat and Power ("CHP").

12

13 IV. <u>Transaction Fees Proposal</u>

Q. Please describe the scope of Columbia's proposal to include all residential payment channel fees in the cost of service.

A. Currently, Columbia customers can make bill payments via mail, monthly debit
from their financial account, authorized walk-in locations, one time electronic
payment as a registered on-line account holder, and through a third party processor
via debit card, credit card or Automated Clearinghouse ("ACH") electronic
payments. The processing fees associated with all but the third party credit card,
debit card, ACH and walk-in locations are included in the cost of service calculation.

Robert C. Waruszewski Statement No. 13 Page 11 of 13

1 In this case, Columbia is proposing that all costs, including those associated with 2 credit card, debit card, ACH electronic payments and walk-in customer payments, 3 be included in the cost of service calculation. If approved, all residential customers 4 will be able to select the payment channel of their choice without consideration of 5 additional convenience or transaction fees.

Q. Please describe the residential customer benefits resulting from
 Columbia's inclusion of all payment channel fees in the cost of service.

A. The inclusion of these fees in the cost of service is designed to enhance the overall
experience of Columbia's customers. Customers frequently comment via surveys
that they would prefer to pay online via the method of their choice, and without
incurring an additional fee to do so. Customers responding to the Company's
internal survey results echoed this suggestion. Please see Exhibit RCW-3 for
customer comments regarding payment fees. Benefits of including all payment
transaction fees in the cost of service include the following:

- Elimination of the convenience fee to customers for electronic payment
 through our third party processor for credit card, debit card and ACH
 transactions;
- Elimination of transaction fees for bill payment at one of Columbia's
 authorized walk-in locations;
- Encourage customer use of Columbia's authorized agents, thus avoiding
 delays in processing payments made through unauthorized agents; and,

1

2

 Increased customer satisfaction by allowing customers to pay via the channel of their choice – free of charge.

3 Q. What is Columbia's long term customer bill payment channel strategy?

A. Customer expectations are constantly changing, as companies focus on improving
customer satisfaction and addressing changing needs due to technological
advancements (e.g. tablets, smart phones, etc.). Columbia's goal is to work
diligently to offer a variety of customer-focused payment options to address
evolving payment expectations and improve the customer experience.

9 Q. What is the amount of the transaction fee annual costs that are 10 included in this cost of service?

A. This cost of service includes annual transaction fees associated with projected 11 payment volumes resulting from the elimination of all customer fees for credit card, 12 debit card, ACH electronic payments and walk-in customer payments. Columbia 13 estimates that credit/debit card payment volumes will almost double as a result of 14 plans to offer these payment channels at no additional charge per transaction. The 15 16 projected annual costs for credit cards and walk-in payments the initial year are estimated to be \$516,954. The details for the cost and projected volumes for each 17 18 transaction are detailed on Exhibit RCW-4.

19

Q. Please summarize your tariff change and transaction fees proposals.

A. The Company proposes to reimburse builders/developers up to \$1,000 per unit for
 the installation of house piping on multifamily homes when projected revenues

Robert C. Waruszewski Statement No. 13 Page 13 of 13

1	exceed projected costs by a certain threshold. In addition, the Company proposes to
2	reduce or eliminate the deposit for large commercial and industrial customers who
3	agree to a negotiated rate for gas service. Finally, the Company proposes to waive all
4	transaction fees associated with the payment of residential customers' bills and
5	include these costs in the cost of service.

6 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?

7 A. Yes, it does.

Exhibit RCW-1 Page 1 of 15





Multifamily Outlook 2016

Executive Summary

Demand for multifamily rental housing was higher than expected in 2015, absorbing much of the newly completed supply. Therefore, vacancy rates remained low and rents continued to rise in most markets. As more supply enters the market in 2016, multifamily fundamentals will moderate, more so in some geographic markets than others.

Sustainable Market Growth

Steady economic growth and key drivers will keep the multifamily market moving forward in 2016.

- Multifamily rental demand kept pace with the large wave of new supply in 2015 and will remain strong into the foreseeable future.
 - Favorable demographic trends, strength in the job market and reduced affordability of owning a home will continue to fuel strong demand for multifamily rental units.
 - As more supply enters the markets, the national vacancy rate will increase slightly, but it will remain less than the historical average through 2016. As a result, rent growth will remain strong until new supply can catch up with demand.
- In 2015, 306,000 multifamily units were completed and entered the market the most in a single year since 1989. The level of new multifamily supply is expected to remain elevated over the next few years, given that the number of new construction permits rose again in 2015.
- The labor market added 2.7 million jobs and is near full employment as the unemployment rate finished 2015 at 5 percent. The strengthening labor market will put upward pressure on wage growth in 2016.
- Despite the Federal Reserve's decision to increase interest rates in December 2015, multifamily property
 price growth will remain strong and capitalization rates will not be significantly affected in the short-term.
- Multifamily origination hit record volume in 2015. It may have another record year in 2016 because of increasing property prices, new completions and maturities, all of which present favorable investment opportunities.

Vacancy and Rent Growth at the Geographic Market Level

For the majority of markets, vacancy rates remain below and rent growth above their historical averages. Gross income growth (average rent adjusted for vacancy) is mixed across markets and will further disperse as new supply enters the markets.

- Our top 10 list of metros based on 2016 gross income growth is dominated by West Coast markets, the exceptions being New York and Chicago.
- Vacancy rates in Washington, D.C. will increase further above their historical average in 2016; but multifamily construction started to slow down at the end of 2015. Boston, Jacksonville, and Norfolk are also projected to finish 2016 with vacancy rates above their historical average. Stronger-than-anticipated demand in Austin will outpace supply in 2016, keeping vacancy rates below the historical average.
- As oil prices near decade lows, several metros in Texas along with Denver will feel the impacts as employment growth slows as a result.



- Employment growth forecasts available to us forecast Houston growth will remain positive in 2015, but well below levels seen in the past few years. Vacancy rates will increase through 2016 and rent growth will moderate but remain strong enough to beat historical averages.
- Denver and Fort Worth will also see employment growth fall short of the last few years. Multifamily fundamentals will remain robust there, but with more moderation.

Multifamily Market-level Sensitivity Analysis

We test the sensitivity of multifamily performance across a range of economic growth forecasts from Moody's Analytics; strong growth, slow growth, moderate recession and low oil prices. These analyses reveal that even in stressed scenarios, gross income in nearly all markets is projected to grow, albeit at lower rates compared to the baseline scenario.

- In the strong growth scenario, gross income will grow more than the baseline scenario, but only by a modest amount because of the already above-average performance seen in the majority of markets.
- In the case of slow growth, all metros will see potential for lower gross income growth, but the majority
 will remain above their historical averages. A moderate recession will cause all metros to drop to or
 below their historical averages; some will turn negative.
- In the low-oil-price scenario, markets in Texas including Houston, Austin, Dallas, San Antonio, and Ft. Worth – along with Denver and Oklahoma City would feel the biggest impact on gross income growth in 2016, but growth will remain above historical averages in each of those markets, except for Houston and Austin.



Multifamily Outlook 2016

- The multifamily rental market experienced its strongest post-recession growth in 2015, despite a wave of new supply.
- In 2016, new supply of multifamily units will continue to enter the market at levels not seen since the 1980s; meanwhile, plans for additional construction continue to increase.
- Multifamily performance at the national level will remain robust into 2016, but some individual markets are starting to moderate.
- We stress test multifamily performance based on strong and weak economic forecasts. Our analysis indicates even if economic growth slows down, gross income will continue to grow in nearly all markets, albeit at lower rates compared to the baseline scenario.

The multifamily rental market had another fantastic year in 2015. Demand kept pace with new supply, despite a large wave of new properties delivered to the market. Vacancy rates barely budged and rent grew at the highest rate since 2000. The market's extended period of growth confirms that rental housing is a growing segment of the housing market and not just experiencing a temporary correction after the Great Recession.

In 2016, we expect another good year for multifamily. Despite some headwinds in the economy, favorable demographic trends and economic growth will fuel household formations and strong multifamily growth. As more supply is delivered, most markets will moderate, but market cooling is not a given. Looking back over the last few years, some markets with the greatest gross income growth (average rent adjusted for vacancy) were those taking on a significant amount of new supply.

Low oil prices, reduced housing affordability in both rental and ownership and interest rate adjustments will also impact the multifamily market, some metros more than others. Although fundamentals began to moderate slightly by the end of 2015, more factors are poised to encourage continued growth than to constrain it.

Section 1 – Multifamily Market Drivers

The economy continued to improve steadily during 2015 and most macro-economic forecasters expect the trend to extend through 2016. Gross domestic product (GDP) for 2015 was revised downward to 1.8 percent, but still subject to revisions, and predictions for 2016 are in the range of 2.5 percent. While this level of economic growth will allow the economy to continue its steady recovery, the growth falls below the long-run average of 3.2 percent going back to 1948. However, on average, the economy is expected to see more moderate growth in the long-term. The Bureau of Labor Statistics stated in its Employment Projections 2014-2024 report, with more people retiring, labor-force growth will slow and lead to suppressed economic growth at the national level. GDP is expected to grow only 2.2 percent on average per year over the next decade.

The Federal Reserve increased short-term interest rates in December 2015 for the first time in nearly a decade. The Fed's decision to raise rates came from steadily declining unemployment, consistent real economic growth, and a strengthening housing sector. Tighter monetary policy is not expected to generate a spike in longer-term interest rates in the near-term, however. Mortgage rates will rise modestly but remain near historical lows. Continuing strong job and income growth will result in increasing household formations through 2016.

Global geopolitical issues that influence economic conditions are often unpredictable but still can affect real estate investment conditions. Many foreign investors still turn to U.S. Treasury bonds (Treasuries) as a stable investment during instability, keeping the long-term interest rate low and strengthening the dollar. However, the impact of a major global slowdown could ripple through the U.S. economy.



Economy Near Full Employment

Employment growth remained strong in 2015, albeit more subdued than in 2014. A total of 2.7 million non-farm jobs were added, the second largest annual gain since 2000. The unemployment rate dropped 60 basis points (bps), to 5 percent, in 2015. Similar job growth is expected in 2016, but only lowering the unemployment rate to 4.8 percent, as more people who stayed on the sidelines are expected to enter the labor force. Most industries will continue their healthy growth, except for manufacturing and energy; the strong dollar and struggling oil prices have led to slowdowns in these two industries.

Despite the low unemployment rate and high number of job openings, wage growth continues to disappoint. Wage growth in 2015 was stronger than in previous years, but the modest gains compared to historical growth indicate slack in the labor market. Job growth slowed across all wage tiers in 2015 compared to 2014, but all tiers are still hiring. According to Witten Advisors, middle-wage jobs had the most job gains in 2014 and 2015, outpacing low-wage job growth that dominated the first three years following the Great Recession. Meanwhile, high-wage job gains were hurt in 2015 partially because of the energy sector's contraction.

Announced layoffs in 2015, according to the Challenger Report, were at their highest since 2011 at 598,510. The energy sector announced the most layoffs, with 94,409 in 2015 compared to 14,262 in 2014. However, weekly initial unemployment claims have been below 300,000 – a level generally indicative of a strong labor market– for 46 straight weeks, as of January 16. This is the longest streak of claims below 300,000 since at least 1989, as shown in Exhibit 1.

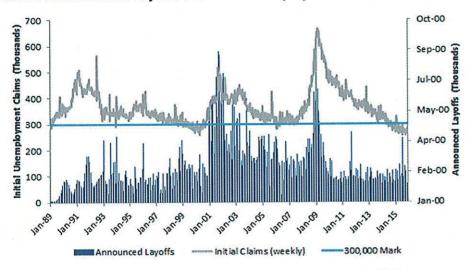


Exhibit 1: Announced Layoffs and Initial Unemployment Claims

Sources: U.S. Employment & Training Administration; Challenger, Gray & Christmas, Inc.; Freddie Mac

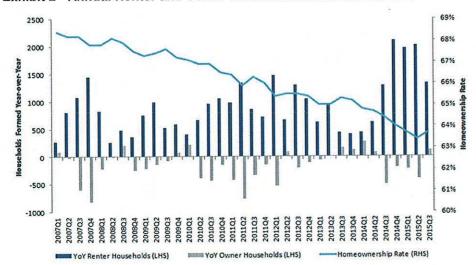
Strong Rental Household Formations

The strength in the broader economy and labor market continues to fuel household formations. Total household formations increased by 1.5 million in the first nine months of 2015. While slightly lower than the prior three quarter's year-over-year change, it marks the fourth quarter that total formations exceeded one million.

Household formations have been heavily skewed toward renters over the last nine years, as shown in Exhibit 2. Since 2007, eight million renter households have been formed, while owner-occupant households have decreased by 1.8 million. The homeownership rate did increase 30 bps over the prior quarter to 63.7 percent, the first quarter-over-quarter increase since third quarter of 2013. The pick-up in ownership most likely resulted from households who were on the fence about owning finally taking the plunge before an anticipated interest rate hike.



Increased owner-occupancy will positively affect rental housing in the long-run; more household formation, regardless of tenure, benefits the economy, creating more jobs, which spurs further household formations.





Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Freddie Mac

One factor that could slow renter household formations is the declining affordability of rental housing. There is a growing disconnect between renter income and asking rent for new multifamily units. Many new units are not built to accommodate households in the lower-income distribution. According to the Joint Center for Housing Studies (JCHS), only 10 percent of new units built had asking rents at levels considered affordable to about half of the renter population.

Despite reduced housing affordability, we expect renter household formations to remain strong because of favorable demographics and pent-up demand following the Great Recession. While the pace of renter household formations is expected to slow from the robust pace of the past few years, the JCHS estimates 4.4 million renter households will form by 2025 based on adult population growth alone.

Exceptional Multifamily Performance

The multifamily sector performed better than anticipated in 2015 despite the large flow of new completions to the market. Vacancy rates barely budged, increasing to 4.4 percent from 4.3 percent. Gross income growth reached 4.6 percent in 2015, exceeding expectations and reaching the highest level of growth since 2000, according to REIS. A combination of stronger-than-anticipated demand and slower-than-anticipated property deliveries suggests that multifamily market fundamentals will remain solid.

Through 2016, multifamily supply will continue to enter the market at elevated levels. Demand will remain strong enough to absorb most of the units, but supply is expected to outpace demand by the end of 2016. Vacancies will rise slightly to 4.8 percent and gross income growth will remain above historical average at 3.9 percent by yearend, as shown in Exhibit 3.



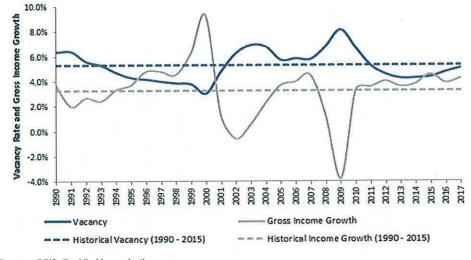


Exhibit 3 - Vacancy Rate and Gross Income Growth, History and Forecast

Sources: REIS, Freddie Mac projections

Multifamily Completions Up, Total Housing Supply Insufficient

Multifamily completions in 2015 hit 306,000 units, slightly more than the previous cyclical peak of 305,000 in 2000 and the most since 1989, as shown in Exhibit 4. In second quarter 2015, the market registered the largest quarter-over-quarter increase in completions since 2000, with 80,000 new units delivered. The multifamily market's performance throughout 2015 indicates that demand met the large amount of new supply.

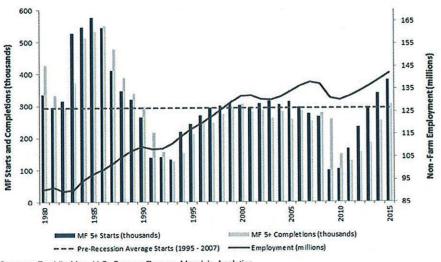


Exhibit 4 - Multifamily Starts and Completions (5+ Units) and Employment

Sources: Freddie Mac, U.S. Census Bureau, Moody's Analytics

Multifamily starts continued to increase in 2015, as shown in Exhibit 4, indicating that completions will remain at high levels through 2016 and 2017. The elevated level of multifamily construction is a testament to many investors' confidence in the multifamily sector. By the end of 2015, multifamily performance started to moderate under the weight of new deliveries, causing some investors to worry that new construction will outpace demand.



One crucial factor to consider is the overall level of housing supply. Despite the large increase in multifamily starts, the total number of housing starts in 2015 (which includes one-unit, two- to four-unit, and five-plus-unit buildings) was 30 percent less than the historical average, measured from 1970 to 2007. Therefore, the housing market is experiencing below-average housing construction, creating a shortage of total housing supply, which is being partially filled by the increase in multifamily construction.

Strong Property Price Appreciation and Rising Interest Rates

Multifamily property prices have grown remarkably since the low that followed the Great Recession. Surging demand and lack of supply have resulted in annual price appreciation between 13 and 15 percent. As of December 2015, property prices were 38 percent higher than the pre-recession peak. There is a concern, however, that the Federal Reserve's decision to increase interest rates in December 2015 may have a negative impact on property prices. Another concern is that property prices are growing faster than property cash flows which is not sustainable for an extended period of time.

Multifamily capitalization rates (cap rates) are not expected to be significantly impacted by the interest rate hikes in the short-term. The spread between cap rates and the 10-year Treasury remains historically wide, as shown in Exhibit 5, and will be able to absorb some of the interest rate increases. As of December 2015, cap rates dropped below 6 percent to 5.9 percent, according to Real Capital Analytics (RCA). Cap rates for the higher quality properties in more desirable locations are typically lower than the overall average, and have been around 5 percent since mid-year 2014. These markets have seen some of the strongest price appreciation and cap rates are expected to remain around 5 percent. For the overall multifamily market, we project that cap rates could increase slightly but will stay in the low 6 percent range through 2016. This forecast assumes steady employment growth, the 10-year Treasury rate remaining below 3 percent, and spreads continuing to tighten mildly to 300-330 bps.

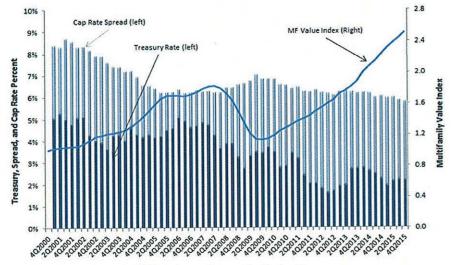


Exhibit 5 - Multifamily Value Index, Cap Rate Spread and Treasury Rate

Sources: Freddie Mac, RCA CPPI[™], U.S. Census Bureau, Moody's Analytics

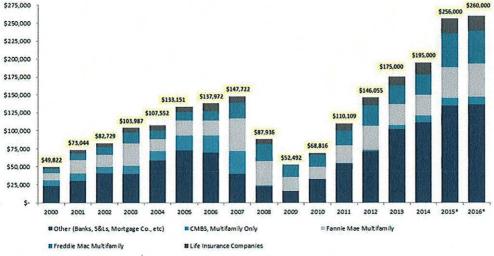
Record Origination Volume

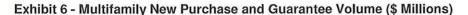
Multifamily origination volume is expected to set another record high in 2015, at \$256 billion. We expect origination volume to be even higher this year, because of increasing property prices, increasing construction pipeline, a large wave of maturities, and a relatively low – albeit starting to rise – interest rate environment. As shown in Exhibit 6, we anticipate that 2016 origination volume will reach between \$250 billion and \$260 billion.



The growth among the government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs), Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae, constituted the largest portion of the 2015's increase over 2014. As the economy continues to improve, other market participants will increase their market presence.

However, a change in regulatory guidelines on banks could create a headwind for origination volume. U.S. regulators expressed concern about the growing commercial real-estate sector and the possible rise in risky lending. The regulators may require banks to hold more capital or take other actions in 2016 if their commercial real-estate lending is deemed more risky. These regulator actions could affect the amount of multifamily volume banks can originate and lower the total 2016 volume.





Notes: 2015 and 2016 numbers are projections as of December 2015

Section 2 – Multifamily Market-level Outlook

Many metropolitan areas have had exceptional growth in their multifamily sector, thanks to strong demand. Stronger-than-anticipated demand in 2015 kept rent growth above historical average in many markets.

Our list of the top 10 markets based on forecasted gross income growth for 2016, is shown in Exhibit 7, along with actual growth for 2015, as reported by REIS. The ranking of markets remains consistent with previous results as many of the top 10 are West Coast markets, mostly in California. Chicago and Orange County moved into the top 10 as limited new construction has allowed rents to grow while vacancy rates stayed low. But in most of these markets performance is expected to be slower in 2016 than in 2015, except in Chicago, Orange County, and Los Angeles where gross income growth will accelerate in 2016.¹

Sources: Mortgage Bankers Association, Freddie Mac

¹ Our forecasts also incorporate an update to our forecasting model. Adjustments were implemented to capture more movements among metros, which led to higher rent growth in some markets. These updates and results are consistent with market expectations and provide a better forecasting model for future vacancy rates and rent growth.



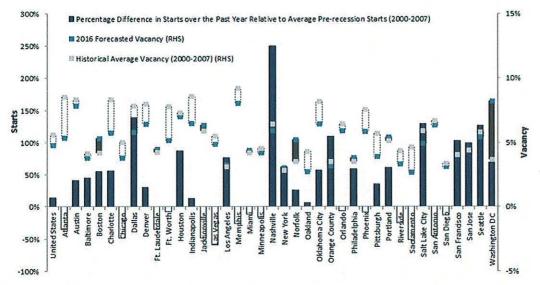
	Annualized Growth in Gross Income		Vacancy Rate	
Metropolitan Market	2016	2015	2016	2015
San Francisco, CA	8.2%	10.7%	4.0%	4.1%
Oakland, CA	6.5%	6.5%	2.8%	2.7%
Seattle, WA	6.0%	7.4%	5.4%	5.3%
Los Angeles, CA	5.9%	5.0%	3.3%	3.3%
Sacramento, CA	5.8%	7.0%	2.7%	2.4%
San Jose, CA	5.2%	5.5%	4.4%	3.9%
New York, NY	5.2%	6.0%	3.0%	3.1%
Orange County, CA	5.2%	3.7%	3.2%	3.0%
Chicago, IL	5.1%	3.5%	3.8%	3.8%
Portland, OR	4.9%	6.2%	5.4%	5.0%
United States	3.9%	4.6%	4.8%	4.4%

Exhibit 7 - 2016 Forecasts for Top 10 Metro Markets' Gross Income and Vacancy

Source: REIS, Freddie Mac projections

On the supply side, many markets continue to experience above-average construction, but vacancy rates in most of these markets will remain below average, as shown in Exhibit 8. Supply started to moderate in many markets by the end of 2015, which will help them absorb the new inventory and continue to grow at or above historical average levels. Construction levels in a few markets were higher by the end of 2015 than six months prior, such as Nashville, Dallas, and Salt Lake City. However, vacancy rates in these three markets are expected to stay below their historical averages in 2016.





Sources: REIS, Moody's Analytics, Freddie Mac projections

Despite a meaningful slowdown in construction in the Washington, D.C. area over the past six months, the gap between 2016 and historical vacancy rates will widen as new supply enters the market. Boston, Jacksonville, and Norfolk will also most likely experience vacancy rates in 2016 above their historical averages. Vacancy rates in most markets will increase as new supply becomes available over the course of 2016; nevertheless, vacancy rates will stay below average in the majority of the markets.



In 2016, rents will grow more slowly than in 2015 in the majority of metros but still at a pace above historical averages and the expected inflationary target of 2 percent, as shown in Exhibit 9. Expectations are higher than previously forecast because of stronger-than-anticipated demand and expected wage growth. Strong demand will put upward pressure on rents, while increased wages will boost household formations and allow some to upgrade their living situations. Most metros will see growth rates moderate in 2016, but much less than previously anticipated. The relatively low vacancy rate in most markets also will continue to contribute to the strong rent growth; high occupancy coupled with high demand allows landlords to increase rents.

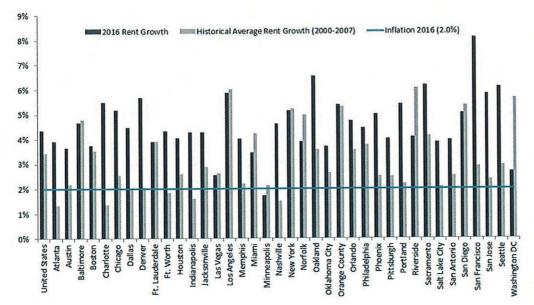


Exhibit 9 - Rent Growth Forecasts for 2016 Relative to History

Sources: REIS, Freddie Mac projections

Rents continue to grow most in markets in California as well as Seattle. The markets forecasted to experience the least rent growth are generally those that have gained significant supply in recent years, such as Washington, D.C. and Austin, or weaker economies, like Minneapolis and Las Vegas. Rents in Washington, D.C. and Minneapolis, despite a relatively strong showing in 2015, will roll back in 2016. Minneapolis has been experiencing a relatively strong rebound so far, but in 2016 employment growth is projected to slow down due to the strong dollar constraining the manufacturing sector, a key employment sector in Minneapolis, and subsequently slowing rent growth below its historical average. Meanwhile, in Austin and Las Vegas, rents are rising less than in most other metros but are still growing at or above historical averages.

Despite the low oil prices, most energy dependent areas continue to perform above average. Houston has the most risk associated with low oil prices and has seen the largest slowdown in employment growth. Annual non-farm employment growth slowed to 0.8 percent, as of November 2015, significantly below the pace achieved in the last few years. As a consequence, Houston's 2016 rent growth and vacancy rates will moderate but perform inline or better than the historical average.

Other energy dependent metros have been much less affected by oil price drops than Houston; as a result, job creation has not slowed as much. Annual employment growth in Austin, Dallas, and San Antonio remained strong through November 2015 and is on pace to match the annual growth rates of the last two years. In Ft. Worth, job growth slowed below the national average as of November 2015, but this market did not experience the rapid job growth that other Texas metros did in the past few years. Meanwhile, outside of Texas, job growth slowed in Denver compared to prior years, but is still above the national average.



If oil prices remain near or below \$35 per barrel over the next several months, the labor markets in these markets could be impacted more severely, which would put further stress on their multifamily fundamentals.

Section 3 – Multifamily Market-level Sensitivity Analysis

To assess the potential outcomes of multifamily performance for 2016, we project gross income growth across a range of economic forecasts that come from Moody's Analytics.²

We ran our multifamily market performance model based on Moody's Analytics baseline scenario and compared it to four alternative economic scenarios: stronger near-term growth, slower near-term growth, moderate recession, and low oil prices.³ Each scenario includes assumptions related to the strength of the dollar and subsequent U.S. exports, Europe's and China's potential growth, oil prices, and interest-rate movements. These assumptions have varying impacts on drivers that affect gross income growth; employment, house price appreciation, consumer price index, and per capita income. While most industry participants expect consistent growth will continue into 2016, others anticipate a slowdown in the near-term. From our results, we can see that a slow-growth scenario would not be enough to derail most multifamily markets; however, a moderate recession would cause all markets to drop below their historical average gross income growth.

Exhibit 10 shows the results of our analyses at the national level. Multifamily performance previously described in Section 2 was forecasted using the baseline scenario. As mentioned, gross income will moderate in 2016 as vacancies increase and rent growth slows. A stronger economy in the near-term will drive more job growth, higher per capita income, higher inflation, and higher single-family house prices, all of which will bolster multifamily performance. On the other hand, a more sluggish economy will hamper growth in all of these variables, which, in turn, will weaken multifamily performance. In the strong growth scenario, gross income growth is expected to be 4.9 percent and 4.6 percent in 2016 and 2017, respectively. On the other extreme, a moderate recession will drag gross income growth down to 0.3 percent and 0.5 percent in these years, respectively.





² Similar case studies were published in 2015 which looked at specific markets and the impact of different economic forecasts: "A Little Bit Country, a Little Bit Rock 'n' Roll": <u>http://www.freddiemac.com/multifamily/pdf/little bit country little bit rock n roll.pdf</u>.

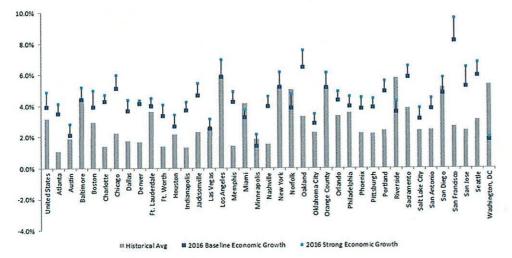
"Oil Price Impacts and Multifamily Housing": <u>http://www.freddiemac.com/multifamily/pdf/oil price impacts multifamily housing.pdf</u> ³ The stronger near-term recovery scenario assumes the U.S. economy grows at a faster pace than the baseline scenario. The slower nearterm recovery scenario projects a slower U.S. economy in 2016 but no recession. The moderate-recession scenario assumes the U.S. economy enters a recession in first quarter 2016 that lasts through fourth quarter 2016, but with less severity than the 2008-2009 downturn. The low-oil-price scenario assumes that West Texas Intermediate (WTI) remains near \$35 per barrel through 2018 versus the baseline assumption that WTI will increase steadily to \$70 per barrel during that period. For more information regarding the scenario assumptions, refer to Moody's Analytics. https://www.economy.com/home/products/samples/Moodys-Analytics-US-Alternative-Scenarios.pdf



Employment growth is one of the main drivers impacting multifamily performance. In the baseline scenario, employment grows by 1.9 percent in 2016. In the strong growth and low oil price scenarios, the economy would see more job growth than the baseline scenario because of a stronger economy. Job growth in these two scenarios is forecasted to be 2.4 percent and 2 percent, respectively. Meanwhile, in the slow growth and moderate recession scenario, employment growth slows to 0.9 percent and -0.9 percent, respectively.

Another key driver of multifamily performance is the amount of multifamily construction. But, any new completions delivered in the short-term forecast have already begun construction in the past two years and would not meaningfully impact the 2016 forecasts. However, these impacts would be seen in later years.

At the individual market level under the baseline scenario, most markets are expected to perform better than their historical averages in 2016. In the strong-growth scenario, the multifamily sector in all markets will experience even higher gross income growth in 2016, between 20 bps to 150 bps more, with an average increase of 70 bps. Exhibit 11 shows how results compare to the baseline. The additional boost in San Diego and Minneapolis will allow gross income to rise above their historical averages, whereas Norfolk, Riverside, Miami and Washington, D,C will still fall short of their historical averages.





Sources: REIS, Moody's Analytics, Freddie Mac projections

The markets that will deliver the best results are those already expected to have the highest growth for 2016, including Los Angeles, Oakland, and San Francisco. Housing demand is already high in these markets because of strong employment growth; any additional household demand would push up gross income growth even further. Furthermore, any construction started in response would take a few years to complete.

In the slow-growth and moderate-recession scenarios, gross income growth will slow compared to the baseline scenario, as shown in Exhibit 12. The steepest declines will be in those markets with higher growth under the baseline scenario, such as the Bay Area and Southern California.



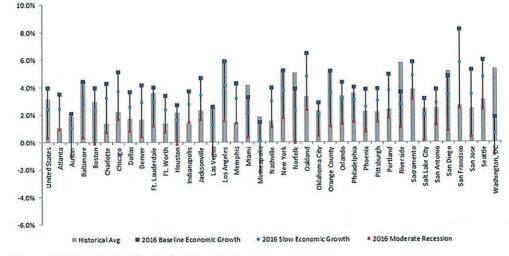


Exhibit 12 - Gross Income Growth Scenarios in 2016: Projected Slow Growth and Moderate Recession

Sources: REIS, Moody's Analytics, Freddie Mac projections

In the slow-growth scenario, gross income growth for most markets will remain above historical averages in 2016 but will be 130 bps less on average than in the baseline scenario. Growth will fall below the historical average in eight markets under this scenario: Austin, Boston, Ft. Lauderdale, Houston, Las Vegas, Orlando, Philadelphia, and Salt Lake City. Properties in these markets will have difficulty covering expenses and costs if new loans were based on historical performance.

The impact on multifamily performance is much more severe in the moderate-recession scenario. Most markets will experience a negative shock that will exacerbate the performance decline. On average, gross income growth will be 330 bps less than in the baseline scenario or another 200 bps less than the slow-growth scenario. All metros will experience gross income growth below or at their historical average levels.

In this scenario, gross income will shrink more than 4 percent in Boston, Los Angeles, Oakland, Orange County, San Francisco, and San Jose. It is not unexpected that the California markets, which had some of the highest income growth in 2016 under the baseline scenario, would expect a significant drop. Boston though, does not follow that same pattern of well-above historical income growth under the baseline scenario. Instead, Boston's sizable decrease in both scenarios is because of the relatively high vacancy rate compared to its historical average. In the event of a slowdown, there will be even greater pressure on vacancy rates to rise, causing rent and income growth to fall further.

In the low-oil-price scenario, projected performance across markets is mixed, as shown in Exhibit 13. In 2016, gross income growth in about half of the markets will be greater than in the baseline scenario and decrease in the other half.



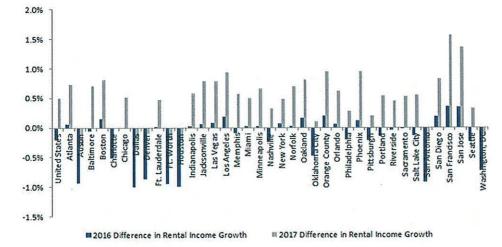


Exhibit 13 - Change in Gross Income Growth from Low-oil-price Scenario to Baseline (2016-2017)

Sources: REIS, Moody's Analytics, Freddie Mac projections

For most markets, the impact will be minimal; but markets with a heavier reliance on the energy sector will feel a greater impact. In metros such as Austin, Dallas, Denver, Ft. Worth, Houston, Oklahoma City and San Antonio, gross income growth would decrease on average 90 bps compared to the baseline scenario. However, that decrease would only be enough for income growth in Houston and Austin to dip below the historical average. Income growth in the other five markets will decrease but remain above historical average in 2016. Washington, D.C. will also experience a significant negative impact to gross income growth; low-oil prices would boost employment growth but impact house prices which would negatively impact gross income growth in 2016.

However, the overall economic impact of lower oil prices will be positive once the energy sector stabilizes, beginning in 2017. That year, gross income growth at the national level will exceed expected growth in the baseline and strong-growth scenarios. Likewise, growth for the majority of the metros will be higher under the low-oil-price scenario in 2017, except Texas markets, Denver, and Washington, D.C.

Conclusion

Following a year that greatly exceeded expectations, the multifamily market overall will remain strong in 2016 but with more moderation. The wave of new supply that was delivered to the market mid-2015 was met with strong demand, keeping vacancy rates low and allowing landlords to increase rents. Fundamentals began to moderate by the end of 2015 as vacancy rates started to increase. Favorable demographic trends and an improving economy will generate robust demand for multifamily properties. Even if the economy experiences extended low oil prices or slow near-term growth over the next year, most multifamily markets will continue to perform above average. Dispersion across individual markets will continue, but increased supply or economic headwinds in some markets will not derail the multifamily market's growth at the national level.

For more insights from the Freddie Mac Multifamily Research team, visit the Research page on FreddieMac.com/Multifamily.



Contacts

Multifamily Investments, Research & Modeling Team

Steve Guggenmos Steve_Guggenmos@freddiemac.com	571 – 382 – 3520
Harut Hovsepyan Harutyun_Hovsepyan@freddiemac.com	571 – 382 – 3143
Sara Hoffmann Sara_Hoffmann@freddiemac.com	571 – 382 – 5916
Jun Li Jun_Li@freddiemac.com	571 – 382 – 5047
Xiaojun Li Xiaojun_Li@freddiemac.com	571 – 382 – 4967
Thomas Shaffner Thomas_Shaffner@freddiemac.com	571 – 382 – 4156
Zhou Zhou Zhou_Zhou@freddiemac.com	571 – 382 – 3114
John Kang sung-jae_kang@freddiemac.com	571 – 382 – 4180

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania House Line Reimbursement cost

Ln. <u>No.</u>	Category Description				Detail			Amount	
<u>NO.</u>	(1)	2	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	
	(1)		(#)		(5)		1.4	(\$)	
1	Revenue							2.12	
2	Customers (Additional)		27	5					
3	Bills		3,30) \$	16.75	\$	55,275		
4	Volume (DTH)		24,19	7\$	4.7806	\$	115,677		
5						\$	170,952	\$ 170,952	
6	Rate Base								
7	Mains (Additional)					\$	840,000		
8	Services (Additional)					\$	710,000		
9	Total Plant					\$	1,550,000		
10	Reserve for Depreciation					\$	18,524		
11	Net Plant					\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,531,476		
12	Deferred Income Taxes					\$			1/
13	Rate Base					\$	1,531,476		
14									
15	Carrying Cost								
16	Rate base					\$	1,531,476		
17	Pre-tax rate of return						12.230%		2/
18	Carrying Costs including i	ncome taxe	es					\$ 187,300	
19									
20	0&M								
21	Line Reimbursement					\$	275,000		
22	Standard O&M costs for ne	w custome	rs			7 4	29,007		
23	Total O&M							\$ 304,007	
24									
25	Depreciation								
26	Mains	\$	840,00	0	2.01%		16,884		
27	Services	\$	710,00	0	2.84%	\$	20,164		
28	Annualized depreciation							\$ 37,048	
29									
30	Total Cost							\$ 528,355	
31									
32	Net revenue (Cost) (Ln. 5 less	Ln. 30)						\$ (357,403)	3/

Notes

2/

1/ Any incremental deferred income taxes will be offset by additional Net Operating Loss

Pre-tax return:		n an			
	Ratio	Cost	Weighted	Gross-up of Income tax	Pre-tax
Total Debt	47.690%	5.033%	2.400%		2.400%
Equity	52.310%	11.000%	5.750%	58.510%	9.83%
Total	100.000%		8.150%		12.230%

3/ The net cost is futher impacted by uncollectibles at a rate of 1.277569% and late payments of 0.243400%.

Verbatim Customer Comments Regarding Payment Fees from Company Survey

Pennsylvania

"I don't like being charged \$2.49. Why?"

"I will not pay a fee to use a valid credit card and I will not share my bank account information for payment therefore the online account is a waste of time."

"Charging a surcharge for electronic payment is a disgrace. This represents a clear cost savings to your company but you charge the customs MORE for using it."

"What a rip off charging to pay your bill like you do, I won't be using your site again."

"Don't charge to pay bill."

"Would like to be able to pay our gas bill via telephone with no fees. We can pay our electric and credit card bills via telephone. Why not our gas bill. Thank you."

"Extra 'convenience' charges (e.g. Bill Matrix) add up when customer is between jobs & on fixed income."

"I would like to see using my Debit Card on my account that I would NOT have to pay "ANY FEES"...AT ALL, since it is coming DIRECTLY from MY BANK ACCOUNT" and NOT any credit card company !! I am disabled and have to pay bills online so having to pay extra fees for my Debit Card is Totally Ridiculous!!"

"No fee payments."

"Any method of payment should be a free method."

"Sometimes I can't get a ride to pay bills so I pay online and having to pay \$2.00+ just for a transaction fee from my bank is totally RIDICULOUS!!"

"Happy site does not charge a fee for transactions."

"Would like to see the option offered to pay gas bill on the phone without any fees or charges for doing so. Thank you."

"No fee for paying with credit card because I have excellent credit."

Exhibit RCW-4 Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania Transaction Fee Costs	Actual Jan 2015 thru Dec 2015	Annu	al Projected Increase	
Category / Description	Number	Volumes	Cost Per Transaction	CPA Cost
TOTAL CPA Payments - All Channels	4,520,194	4,655,259		
TOTAL CREDIT & DEBIT CARD % of Total CPA Payments	164,163 3.63%	316,424 6.80%	4 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	\$355,97
Total ACH Check Transactions % of Total CPA Payments	102,788 2.27%	92,509	\$0.60	\$55,50
Total All Bill Matrix Payments % of Total CPA Payments	266,951 5.91%	408,933 8.78%		\$411,48
Movement from Other Channels		141,982	-\$0.07	(\$9,939
Incremental O&M - CREDIT / DEBIT CARD and ACH				\$401,54
TOTAL AUTHORIZED WALK-IN PAYSTATION % of Total CPA Payments	115,410 2.55%	115,410 2.48%	 International control of the second state of the seco	\$115,41
Incremental O&M - WALK-IN PAYSTATION				\$115,41
Incremental O&M - CR/DB CARD and WALK-IN PAYSTATION				\$516,95

BEFORE THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission	
vs.) Docket No. R-2016-2529660
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.)))

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF DEBORAH DAVIS ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

March 18, 2016

1	Q.	Please state your name and business address.
2	А.	Deborah Davis, 121 Champion Way, Suite 100, Canonsburg, PA 15317.
3	Q.	By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
4	А.	I am employed by Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. ("Columbia" or the
5		"Company") as Manager, Universal Services.
6	Q.	What are your responsibilities as Manager, Universal Services?
7	А.	I am responsible for efficient and compliant administration of all programs for
8		low income customers, including the Customer Assistance Program ("CAP"), the
9		Low Income Usage Reduction Program ("LIURP") and the Company's Hardship
10		Fund.
11	Q.	What is your educational and professional background?
12	А.	I hold a Bachelor of Arts degree in Social Work from the University of Pittsburgh.
13		Prior to joining Columbia in 1992, I worked for a community based agency
14		assisting low income clients with accessing utility service and providing other
15		basic life necessities. In 1992, Columbia hired me as a Community Relations
16		representative and subsequently, I became Manager of the Customer Programs
17		department. My titles changed, but I have remained in a similar function
18		throughout my 24 year career at Columbia.
19	Q.	Please describe the scope of your testimony in this proceeding.

A. I will address the Company's plan to seek additional funds for Columbia's
 Hardship Fund, as required by the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission
 ("Commission") in the Company's last rate base proceeding, R-2015-2468056.

4 Q. Why is the Company planning to seek additional funding for its 5 Hardship Fund?

A. In the Company's 2015 base rate proceeding, the Commission allowed temporary
recovery of \$375,000 through the Company's Rider USP to fund the Company's
Hardship Fund. However, in its Opinion and Order dated December 3, 2015, the
Commission stated that it intends "for Columbia to devise a plan by which it will
transition toward funding its Hardship Fund entirely through voluntary means."

Q. What does the Commission's Order require regarding the funding of the Company's Hardship Fund?

A. Going forward, the Commission stated that the Company "shall have a plan in
place to seek out the funding from voluntary sources and should address the
alternative recovery of the hardship funding in its next base rate proceeding."

Q. Since the Commission's 2015 Order, has the Company considered
 funding its Hardship Fund through voluntary sources and other
 additional fundraising efforts?

19 A. Yes. The Company took several steps to consider additional fundraising20 opportunities, including:

1. The Company reviewed the 2013-2014 Hardship Fund Contributions chart 1 published by the Commission to understand which utilities were highest in 2 "voluntary ratepayer" contributions. 3 2. The Company reviewed current fundraising efforts as well as current outreach 4 conducted by other Pennsylvania utilities to identify potential ideas for 5 consideration. 6 The Company convened an internal work group composed of Columbia staff 7 3. from the customer programs, regulatory, communications, government 8 affairs and universal services departments, in order to consider new 9 fundraising activities to increase donations. The work group explored 10 existing and future opportunities to raise additional funds for Columbia's 11 Hardship Fund. 12 The Company met with Dollar Energy Fund personnel to discuss the 13 4. feasibility of conducting fundraising efforts to raise additional funds for the 14 Hardship Fund. 15 The Company intends to include fundraising as an agenda item for future 16 5. Universal Service Advisory council meetings. I note that the Universal 17 Service Advisory council is being developed as a result of the final Order in 18 Columbia's 2015 rate case. 19 **Q**. Did the Company come to any conclusions resulting from these efforts? 20

Yes. The Company concluded that its current efforts are in line with and similar to A. 1 that of other gas utilities with regard to fundraising. Further, the Company 2 determined that all of the additional fundraising efforts would result in greater 3 administrative costs and, in some cases, increased advertising and promotional 4 costs. Based on the 2013-2014 Commission report on Hardship Fund contributions 5 6 and considering Columbia's customer contributions and fundraising efforts only (\$150,000 total), the Company receives the 6th largest amount (out of 13) of 7 voluntary ratepayer contributions and the 4th highest per customer amount, among 8 the other Pennsylvania Natural Gas Distribution Companies ("NGDCs") and 9 Electric Distribution Companies ("EDCs"). 10

			Voluntary
	Vo	luntary	ratepayer
	Rat	tepayer	contribution
	Со	ntribution	per Customer
Duquesne Light	\$	250,395	0.47
First Energy			
Met-Ed	\$	139,374	0.28
Penelec	\$	103,496	0.21
Penn Power	\$	38,671	0.27
West Penn	\$	167,258	0.27
National Fuel Gas	\$	43,769	0.22
PECO	\$	29,404	0.1
PGW	\$	612	0
PPL	\$	674,231	0.39
UGI	\$	82,934	0.25
People's Gas	\$	169,048	0.51
People's Eq	\$	85,286	0.35
Columbia Gas	\$	150,000	0.39

11

D. Davis Statement No. 14 Page 5 of 9

The Company's current outreach programs to encourage donations are consistent 1 with other utilities. The Company will continue these outreach efforts and will 2 discuss with its Universal Service Advisory council whether there are additional 3 cost-effective outreach programs that could be attempted. Current fundraising 4 efforts are also consistent with other utilities, including participating in the Dollar 5 6 Energy Fund's Warmathon, Cool Down for Warmth campaign, and the annual golf outing. In addition, the Company sponsors the Trans-Siberian Orchestra concert in 7 Pittsburgh each year. As part of this sponsorship, \$0.50 for every ticket sold is 8 donated to Columbia's Hardship Fund administered by Dollar Energy Fund. 9

The internal fundraising task force identified several opportunities or new 10 fundraisers with the potential to increase voluntary ratepayer contributions. 11 Although each of these new fundraising ideas has the ability to increase funds for 12 the Hardship Fund, all require administrative resources. Some will need upfront 13 seed money, as was the case in 1999 when Columbia conducted a fundraiser that 14 featured the marketing of scale model vintage service trucks. Others will need 15 16 additional funds for advertising and promotions such as the Trans-Siberian Orchestra sponsorship or new partnerships with community businesses or events. 17 Dollar Energy Fund reported that their largest campaign raised less than \$270,000 18 gross donations in one year, a significant portion of which was consumed by 19 administrative expenses, including a dedicated staff person. Columbia will discuss 20

e identify? following: hip Fund old tet donation
ollowing: hip Fund old
nip Fund old
old
old
old
et donation
to develop
d/or refunds
Commission
Commission
nd that were
1

D. Davis Statement No. 14 Page 7 of 9

approved settlement.¹ In 2010, the Commission authorized Columbia to apply 1 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC")-approved Polychlorinated 2 Biphenyl ("PCB") remediation over-collection refund proceeds from Tennessee Gas 3 Pipeline ("TGP") to its Hardship Fund.² In 2012, the Commission authorized 4 Columbia to use proceeds received from Columbia Gulf Transmission Company 5 ("Gulf") through a settlement approved by FERC in a Gulf rate case at Docket RP11-6 1435.³ On June 13, 2013, the Commission approved Columbia's Petition to use 7 proceeds received from TGP through a FERC approved settlement at Docket RP11-8 1566.4 On November 20, 2013, the Commission authorized Columbia apply to its 9 Hardship Fund a portion of refund proceeds received from TCO through a FERC-10 approved settlement in Docket RP12-1021 regarding base rate levels and other 11 issues related to the repair and maintenance of TCO's pipeline system.⁵ In each of 12 these instances, only the portion of the proceeds that might have otherwise been 13 credited to residential customers through the Purchased Gas Costs ("PGC") were 14 used for the Hardship Fund, and the remaining proceeds were credited to non-15

¹ Petition of Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Requesting Approval to Use Settlement Proceeds to Fund Residential Hardship Fund and Provide PGC to Small Commercial Customers, Docket No. P-2009-2083915 (Order entered March 18, 2009).

² Petition of Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. for Expedited Approval to Contribute A Portion of Tennessee Gas Pipeline Settlement Proceeds to Fund Residential Hardship Fun and Provide PGC Credits to Small Commercial Customers, Docket No. P-2010-2157040 (Order Entered April 19, 2010).

³ Petition of Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. for Approval to Contribute Columbia Gulf Refund Proceeds to Residential Hardship Fund and Provide PGC Credits to Small Commercial Customers, Docket No. P-2012-2292298 (Order Entered April 26, 2012).

⁴ Petition of Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. for Approval to Contribute Tennessee Gas Pipeline Refund Proceeds to Residential Hardship Fund and Provide PGC Credits to Small Commercial and Industrial Customers, Docket No. P-2012-2314912 (Order Entered June 13, 2013).

⁵ Petition of Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. for Approval to Contribute Columbia Gas Transmission, LLC Refund Proceeds to Residential Hardship Fund and Provide Credits to Non-Residential PGC Customers, Docket No. P-2013-2371147 (Order Entered November 20, 2013).

residential customers through the PGC. On February 3, 2015, Columbia filed a
petition, seeking Commission approval to use TCO penalty credit proceeds from
2014 for the Hardship fund. That petition at Docket No. P-2015-2465533 is
currently pending. On December 10, 2014, Columbia received \$1,323,179.23 in
TCO penalty credits, and the Company proposes to use \$957,981.76 of those credits
for the Hardship Fund, while crediting \$365,197.47 to non-residential customers
through the PGC.

Q. What is the Company proposing to help further fund its Hardship Fund
as a result of the termination of the Rider USP funding?

The Company proposes the use of pipeline penalty credits and refunds as a funding Α. 10 source for the Hardship Fund, while it continues to develop plans to seek out 11 funding from voluntary sources. The amount of pipeline penalty credits and 12 refunds Columbia receives varies from year to year. The Company proposes to 13 retain any funds over \$375,000 received in a single year to fund future program 14 years while it works to obtain other funding from voluntary sources. The Company 15 16 would provide an annual report to interested parties detailing the amounts received, disbursed and retained for future years. For the \$957,981.76 at issue in 17 18 Columbia's pending petition, the Company's Hardship Fund would be adequately funded for almost 3 years while efforts to ramp up voluntary funding are explored 19 and implemented. 20

21 Q. Would all pipeline penalty credits be considered for this purpose?

A. No. As in prior similar petitions, the Company proposes to use the residential
portion of the supplier credits only. The Company will determine the
residential/non- residential split based on the recently projected firm demand of
those customers. Thereafter, the Company will refund the non-residential
portion to small commercial and industrial customers as determined by the
Company's Tariff, as it has done in previous petitions.

7 Q. Does the Company intend to continue to seek to identify means to

8 increase voluntary contributions to the Hardship Fund?

- 9 A. Yes. As explained above, as part of the settlement of the Company's 2015 base rate
 10 case, the Company agreed to establish a Universal Service Advisory Council.
 11 Columbia will engage the participants of its Universal Service Advisory Council to
 12 solicit additional input on means to increase voluntary contributions to the
 13 Hardship Fund. The Council will be presented with ideas already developed, and
 14 will be consulted for further ideas.
- 15 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?
- 16 A. Yes, it does.